



<36607818890018

<36607818890018

Bayer. Staatsbibliothek

Phyt. 6-2

m

~~Phyt.~~ 360 6

HORTUS KEWENSIS;

OR,

A CATALOGUE

OF

THE PLANTS

CULTIVATED IN

THE ROYAL BOTANIC GARDEN AT KEW,

BY THE LATE WILLIAM AITON.

THE SECOND EDITION ENLARGED

By WILLIAM TOWNSEND AITON,

GARDENER TO HIS MAJESTY.

VOL. II.

LONDON:

PRINTED FOR

LONGMAN, HURST, REES, ORME, AND BROWN,
PATERNOSTER ROW.

1811.

MORTUS KNEWENSIS

OF

A CATALOGUE

OF

THE PLANTS

CULTIVATED IN

THE ROYAL BOTANIC GARDEN AT KEW

BY THE

BY THE

BIBLIOTHECA

REGIA

MONACENSIS

THE SECOND EDITION ENLARGED

BY WILLIAM TORRENS ALTON

GARDENER TO HIS MAJESTY

VOL. II

LONDON

PRINTED FOR

LONGMAN, BROTHERS, GREEN, AND LADDERS

PAVILION

1817

CONTINUATIO

Classis V.

PENTANDRIÆ

MONOGYNIÆ.

CESTRUM. *Gen. pl.* 342.

Cor. infundibuliformis: *Stamina* denticulo in medio. *Bacca* 1-locularis, polysperma.

1. *C. filamentis denticulatis nudisve, foliis ellipticis laurifolium.*
coriaceis nitidissimis, pedunculis petiolo brevioribus. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1054. *Smith spicil.* 2. t. 2.

Laurel-leaved Cestrum.

Nat. of the West Indies.

Cult. 1691, in the Royal garden at Hampton-court.

Pluk. alm. 209. t. 95. f. 1.

Fl. August.

S. h.

2. *C. filamentis dentatis, pedunculis subracemosis nocturnum.*
folio æqualibus. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1054.
Jasminoides folio pishaminis, flore virescente noctu odoratissimo. Dill. elth. 183. t. 153. f. 185.

Night-smelling Cestrum.

Nat. of the West Indies.

Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* loc. citat.

Fl. November.

S. h.

Parqui.

3. *C. filamentis denticulatis nudisve, caule florifero paniculato, stipulis linearibus. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1054. L'Herit. stirp. nov. 1. p. 73. t. 36.*

Willow-leaved *Cestrum*.

Nat. of Chili.

Introd. 1787, by Mons. Williams.

Fl. June and July.

G. H. h.

auriculatum.

4. *C. filamentis edentatis, stipulis amplexicaulibus lunatis, foliis ovatis, floribus paniculatis terminalibus. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1055.*

Cestrum auriculatum. L'Herit. stirp. nov. 1. p. 71. t. 35.

Ear-leaved *Cestrum*.

Nat. of Peru.

Introd. about 1774. by Mons. Richard.

Fl. June.

S. h.

vespertinum.

5. *C. filamentis edentatis, tubo filiformi, pedunculis brevissimis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1055.*

Jacqu. hort. schoenbr. 3. p. 43. t. 328.

Cluster-flower'd *Cestrum*.

Nat. of the West Indies.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed. 7. n. 5.*

Fl. May—July.

S. h.

diurnum.

6. *C. filamentis edentatis, laciniis corollæ subrotundis reflexis, foliis lanceolatis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1056.*

Jasminoides laureolæ folio, flore candido interdum odorato. Dill. elth. 186. t. 154. f. 186.

Day-smelling *Cestrum*.

Nat. of the West Indies.

Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth. loc. citat.*

Fl. November.

S. h.

venenatum.

7. *C. foliis lanceolato-oblongis coriaceis, floribus sessilibus. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1056.*

Poisonous *Cestrum*.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson. *Introd.*

Introd. 1787.*Fl.* February—April.

G. H. h.

8. *C. floribus confertis sessilibus terminalibus, ramis tomentofoliis calycibusque tomentosis. Willden. sp. sum. pl. 1. p. 1056.*

Downy Cestrum.

Nat. of South America.*Introd.* 1790, by William Clarke, M. D.*Fl.* June and July.

S. h.

LYCIUM. *Gen. pl.* 343.*Cor.* tubulosa: fauce clausa filamentorum barba.*Bacca* 2-locularis, polysperma.

1. *L. foliis linearibus basi attenuatis fasciculatis, ramis strictis spinescentibus. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1057. Trew ehret. 4. t. 24.*

African Box-thorn.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.*Cult.* 1712, by the Duchess of Beaufort. *Br. mus.**H. S.* 137. *fol.* 58.*Fl.* June and July.

G. H. h.

2. *L. spinosum, foliis fasciculatis linearibus, ramis strictis, florum pedunculis brevissimis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1058.*

Rigid Box-thorn.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Francis Masson.*Introd.* 1795.*Fl.* April and May.

G. H. h.

3. *L. spinosum, foliis lanceolatis, ramis laxis, calycibus bifidis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1059. Schkuhr handb. 1. p. 147. t. 46.*

 α stylo longitudine staminum.

vulgare.

Willow-leaved Box-thorn.

 β stylo staminibus longiore.

chinense.

Chinese Box-thorn.

Nat. of Europe, Asia, and Africa.

Cult. 1696, in the Royal garden St. James's.

Pluk. alm. 317.

Fl. May—October.

H. h.

europæum.

4. *L. foliis obliquis, ramis flexuosis teretibus. Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1059.

Jasminoides aculeatum, salicis folio, flore parvo ex-albo-purpurascente. *Mich. gen.* 224. t. 105. f. 1.

European Box-thorn.

Nat. of the South of Europe.

Cult. 1730. *Hort. angl.* 63. *Rhamnus* 2.

Fl. May—August.

H. h.

horridum.

5. *L. spinosum, foliis obovatis carnosiss glabris, ramis spinescentibus, pedunculis brevissimis.*

Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1060.

Succulent-leaved Box-thorn.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Francis Masson.

Introd. 1791.

Fl. July and August.

G. H. h.

boerhaaviæ-folium.

6. *L. spinosum, foliis ovatis integerrimis acutis glaucis, floribus paniculatis. Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1060.

Ehretia halimifolia. L'Herit. stirp. nov. 45. t. 23.

Glaucous-leaved Box-thorn.

Nat. of Peru.

Introd. 1780, by Mons. Thouin.

Fl. April.

S. h.

ARDISIA. *Gen. pl.* 1735.

Cal. 5-phyll. *Cor.* hypocraterif. limbo reflexo.

Anth. magnæ, erectæ. *Stigma* simplex. *Dru- pa* supera, monosperma.

acuminata.

1. *A. paniculis axillaribus terminalibusque, foliis oblongis acuminatis basi attenuatis. Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1062.

Icacorea guianensis. Aubl. guian. 2. suppl. p. 1. t. 368.

Acuminated Ardisia.

Nat.

Nat. of Guiana.

Introd. 1803, by purchase from the captors of a French vessel.

Fl. July and August. S. h.

2. *A. corymbis axillaribus tripartitis, foliis oblongis solanacea.*
utrinque attenuatis. *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1063.*

Ardisia solanacea. Roxb. corom. 1. p. 27. t. 27.

Nightshade-like *Ardisia*.

Nat. of the East Indies.

Introd. 1798, by the Right Hon. Sir Joseph Banks, Bart. K. B.

Fl. June—September. S. h.

3. *A. racemis lateralibus axillaribusve compositis, lateriflora.*
floribus umbellatis, foliis oblongis acuminatis
integerrimis, caule fruticoso. *Willden. sp.*
pl. 1. p. 1063.

Side-flowering *Ardisia*.

Nat. of the West Indies. Mr. Christoph. Smith.

Introd. 1793, in H. M. S. Providence, by Capt. William Bligh.

Fl. S. h.

4. *A. racemis axillaribus simplicibus, foliis obovatis excelsa.*
margine cartilagineo-serratis. *Willden. sp. pl. 1.*
p. 1063.

Laurel-leaved *Ardisia*, or Aderno.

Nat. of Madeira. Mr. Francis Masson.

Introd. 1784.

Fl. August. G. H. h.

JACQUINIA. Gen. pl. 346.

Cor. 10-fida. Stamina receptaculo inserta. Bacca
1-sperma.

1. *J. foliis cuneiformibus, ramis ad ramificationes no-* *armillaris.*
dosis verticillatis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1064.

Jacqu. amer. 53. t. 39.

Obtuse-leaved *Jacquinia*.

Nat. of the West Indies.

Cult. 1768, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed. 8.*

Fl. S. h.

2. *J. fo-*

- aurantiaca.* 2. *J. foliis obovatis lanceolatisve acuminatis pungentibus.*
 Orange-flower'd Jacquinia.
Nat. of the Sandwich Islands. Archibald Menzies, Esq.
Introd. 1796.
Fl. most part of the Summer. S. h.

- ruscifolia.* 3. *J. foliis lanceolatis acuminatis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1065.*
Fruticulus foliis rusci stellatis. Dill. elth. 148. t. 123. f. 149.
 Prickly Jacquinia.
Nat. of South America.
Cult. 1729, by James Sherard, M.D. Dill. elth. loc. citat.
Fl. S. h.

CHIRONIA. *Gen. pl. 349.*

Cor. hypocrateriformis. Stam. tubo inserta. Antheræ demum spirales. Stylus declinatus. Pericarpium superum, valvulis inflexis biloculare.

- pulchella.* 1. *C. caule herbaceo undique ramosissimo, foliis ovatis, laciniis calycinis subulatis tubo parum brevioribus. Smith fl. brit. 1. p. 258. Engl. bot. 458.*
Chironia pulchella. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1067.
 Dwarf-branch'd Centaury.
Nat. of England.
Fl. August and September. H. ☉.

- Centaureum.* 2. *C. caule herbaceo dichotome paniculato, foliis ovato-lanceolatis, calyce tubo brevioris. Smith fl. brit. 1. p. 257.*
Chironia Centaurium. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1068. Curtis lond. Engl. bot. 417.
 Common Centaury.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July and August. H. ☉.

- maritima.* 3. *C. herbacea, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis, caule dichotomo*

chotomo corymboso tereti, laciniis corollæ lineari-acuminatis, floribus digynis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1069.

Gentiana maritima. *Cavanill. ic.* 3. p. 49. t. 296. f. 1.

Procumbent Chironia.

Nat. of the South of Europe and the Azores.

Introd. 1777, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. July and August. G. H. 4.

4. *C. herbacea*, foliis linearibus. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. *linoides.* p. 1070. *Botan. magaz.* 511.

Flax-leaved Chironia.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1787, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. August. G. H. 2.

5. *C. frutescens baccifera.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1070. *baccifera.* *Curtis magaz.* 233.

Berry-bearing Chironia.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 7. n. 2.

Fl. June and July. G. H. 2.

6. *C. fruticosa*, foliis lanceolatis subtomentosis, calycibus campanulatis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1070. *frutescens.* *Curtis magaz.* 37.

Shrubby Chironia.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1756, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. ic.* 65. t. 97.

Fl. June—September. G. H. 2.

7. *C. fruticosa subtomentosa*, foliis confertis decussatis oblongis obtusis, calycibus globosis quinquepartitis. *Venten. cels.* 31. *Sims in botan. magaz.* 707. *decussata.*

Cross-leaved Chironia.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Francis Masson.

Introd. 1789.

Fl. June—August. G. H. 2.

8. *C. fru-*

*angusti-
folia.*

8. *C. fruticosa* glabra, foliis linearibus patentibus, calycibus ovatis clausis, corollis glutinosis: laciniiis cuneatis cum acumine. *Sims in botan. magaz.* 818.

Narrow-leaved Chironia.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1800, by Messrs. Whitley and Brames.

Fl. most part of the Summer. G. H. η .

CORDIA. *Gen. pl.* 350.

Cor. infundibuliformis. *Stylus* dichotomus. *Drupa* nuce 2 loculari.

Myxa.

1. *C. foliis* ovatis supra glabris, corymbis lateralibus, calycibus decemstriatis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1072.

Vidimaram. Rheed. mal. 4. p. 77. t. 37.

Smooth-leaved Cordia.

Nat. of Egypt and the East Indies.

Cult. 1640. *Park. theatr.* 252. n. 1.

Fl. S. η .

monoica.

2. *C. foliis* subrotundo-ovatis dentatis venosis scabris, corymbis axillaribus monoicis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1072.

Cordia monoica. Roxb. corom. 1. p. 43. t. 58.

Birch-leaved Cordia.

Nat. of the East Indies. *William Roxburgh, M.D.*

Introd. 1799, by the Right Hon. Sir Joseph Banks, Bart. K. B.

Fl. March and April. S. η .

Sebestena.

3. *C. foliis* oblongo-ovatis repandis scabris. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1073. *Andrews's reposit.* 157. *Botan. magaz.* 794.

Rough-leaved Cordia.

Nat. of both Indies.

Cult. 1728, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 340. t. 255. f. 331.

Fl. July and August. S. η .

*Geraschan-
thus.*

4. *C. foliis* lanceolato-ovatis scabris, panicula terminali, calycibus decemstriatis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1074.

Ge-

Gerascanthus foliis ovato-oblongis utrinque pro-
ductis, racemis terminalibus. *Brown. jam.* 170.
t. 29. *f.* 3.

Spanish Elm, or Prince-wood.

Nat. of the West Indies.

Introd. 1789, by the Right Hon. Sir Joseph Banks,
Bart. K. B.

Fl. May. S. h.

5. *C. foliis ovatis villosis sesquipedalibus.* *Willden. macrophyl-
la.*
sp. pl. 1. *p.* 1075.

Prunus racemosa, foliis oblongis hirsutis maxi-
mis, fructu rubro. *Sloan. jam.* 2. *p.* 130.
t. 221. *f.* 1.

Broad-leaved Cordia.

Nat. of the West Indies.

Cult. 1752, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 6. *n.* 1.

Fl. S. h.

6. *C. foliis oblongo-ovatis integerrimis, floribus co- Collococca.
rymbosis, calycibus interne tomentosis.* *Willden.*
sp. pl. 1. *p.* 1075.

*Ceraso affinis arbor baccifera racemosa, flore pen-
tapetalo herbaceo guttato, fructu coccineo mo-
nopyreno viscido, semine rugoso.* *Sloan. jam.* 2.
p. 95. *t.* 203. *f.* 2.

Long-leaved Cordia.

Nat. of Jamaica.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 7.

Addenda. *Collococcus* 1.

Fl. S. h.

7. *C. foliis oblongis utrinque attenuatis pubescenti- hirsuta.
bus, caule pedunculisque corymbosis terminali-
bus axillaribusque hirsutis.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 1.
p. 1076.

Cordia Collococca. *Aubl. guian.* 1. *p.* 219. *t.* 86.

Hairy Cordia.

Nat. of Guiana.

Introd. 1803, by purchase from the Captors of a
French vessel.

Fl. June and July. S. h.

8. *C. foliis*

*Patagonu-
la.*

8. *C. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis utrinque glabris: superioribus serratis, ramulis pilosis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1076.*

Patagonica foliis partim serratis, partim integris. Dill. elth. 304. t. 226. f. 293.

Spear-leaved Cordia, or Patagonula.

Nat. of South America.

Cult. before 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. Dill. elth. loc. citat.

Fl. June—August.

S. h.

EHRETIA. *Gen. pl. 352.*

Drupa 2-locularis. Nuces solitariae, 2-loculares. Stigma emarginatum.

tinifolia.

1. *E. foliis oblongo-ovatis integerrimis glabris, floribus paniculatis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1077.*

Ehretia foliis alternis oblongis acuminatis, spica florum sparsa, petalis reflexis albis. Trew ehret. 4. t. 25.

Tinus-leaved Ehretia.

Nat. of Jamaica.

Cult. 1734, by Mr. Ph. Miller. Mill. dict. ed. 8. n. 1.

Fl. June and July.

S. h.

aspera.

2. *E. foliis ovatis scaberrimis, floribus corymboso-spicatis secundis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1077.*

Roxb. corom. 1. p. 41. t. 55.

Rough-leaved Ehretia.

Nat. of the East Indies.

Introd. 1795, by the Right Hon. Sir Joseph Banks, Bart. K. B.

Fl.

S. h.

Beurreria,

3. *E. foliis ovatis integerrimis lævibus, floribus sub-corymbosis, calycibus glabris. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1078.*

Beurreria succulenta. Jacqu. obs. 2. p. 2. t. 26.

Oval-leaved Ehretia.

Nat. of the West Indies.

Cult. 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller.

Fl.

S. h.

VAR.

VARRONIA. *Gen. pl.* 353.*Cor.* 5-fida. *Drupa* nuce 4-loculari.

1. *V. foliis lanceolatis lineatis, pedunculis lateralibus lineata. petiolo adnatis, spicis globosis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1079.*

Varronia fruticosa, foliis rugosis ovatis subhirsutis serratis alternis, capitulis subrotundis. Brown. jam. 172. t. 13. f. 2.

Round-spiked *Varronia*.

Nat. of the West Indies. Mr. Alex. Anderson.

Introd. 1793, in H. M. S. Providence, by Capt. William Bligh.

Fl.

S. h.

2. *V. foliis ovatis rugosis serratis, floribus racemosis mirabiloides secundis, corollis hypocrateriformibus. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1080.*

Varronia mirabiloides. Jacqu. amer. 41. t. 33.

Hibiscus-leaved *Varronia*.

Nat. of Hispaniola.

Introd. 1798, by Colonel Charles Green.

Fl. September.

S. h.

3. *V. foliis ovatis acuminatis, spicis oblongis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1080. Jacqu. amer. 41. t. 32. martinicensis.*

Martinico *Varronia*.

Nat. of Martinico.

Introd. 1795, by the Right Hon. Sir Joseph Banks, Bart. K. B.

Fl. August and September.

S. h.

4. *V. foliis lanceolatis, spicis oblongis. Willden. sp. curassavica. pl. 1. p. 1080.*

Long-spiked *Varronia*.

Nat. of South America.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. Mill. dict. ed. 7.

Lantana 7.

Fl.

S. h.

TECTONA. *Gen. pl.* 356.

Cor. 5-fida. *Stigma* dentatum. *Drupa* sicca, spongiosa, intra calycem inflatum. *Nux* trilocularis.

1. TEC-

grandis.

1. TECTONA. *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1088. Roxb. corom. 1. p. 10. t. 6.*

Indian Oak or Teak-wood.

Nat. of India.

Introd. 1777, by John Walsh, Esq.

Fl.

S. h.

CHRYSOPHYLLUM. *Gen. pl. 355.*

Cor. campanulata, 10-fida: laciniis alternis patulis. Bacca 10-sperma.

Cainito.

1. C. foliis ovatis parallele striatis subtus tomentoso-nitidis. *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1083.*

Cainito folio subtus aureo, fructu olivæformi.

Plum. ic. 57. t. 69.

Broad-leaved Star-Apple.

Nat. of the West Indies.

Cult. 1737, by Mr. Ph. Miller. Mill. dict. ed. 3.

Cainito 1.

Fl. May and June.

S. h.

argenteum.

2. C. foliis falcato-ovatis subtus tomentoso-nitidis.

Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1084. Jacqu. amer. 53.

t. 38. f. 1.

Narrow-leaved Star-Apple.

Nat. of Martinico.

Cult. 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller.

Fl.

S. h.

BUMELIA. *Gen. pl. 1736.*

Cor. 5-fida. Nect. 5-phyll. Drupa monosperma.

tenax.

1. B. foliis obovatis obtusis subtus argenteo-tomentosis, pedunculis axillaribus confertis. *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1085.*

Chrysophyllum carolinense. *Jacqu. obs. 3. p. 3. t. 54.*

Silvery-leaved Bumelia.

Nat. of Carolina.

Introd. 1765, by Mr. John Cree.

Fl. July and August.

G. H. h.

2. B. fo-

2. *B. foliis lanceolato-ovatis acuminatis, pedunculis confertis axillaribus et lateralibus.* *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1086.* *salicifolia.*

Cornus foliis laurinis, fructu major luteo. *Catesb. carol. 2. p. 75. t. 75.*

Willow-leaved Bumelia.

Nat. of South America.

Cult. 1758, by Mr. Ph. Miller.

Fl.

S. h.

SIDEROXYLON. *Gen. pl. 357.*

Cor. 5-fida. Nect. in plerisque 5-phyllo. Stigma simplex. Bacca 5-sperma.

1. *S. inerme, foliis perennantibus obovatis, pedunculis teretibus.* *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1089.* *inerme.*

Sideroxyli primum, dein coriæ indorum nomine data arbor. *Dill. elth. 357. t. 265. f. 344.*

Smooth Iron-wood.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1692, in the Royal garden at Hampton-Court. *Pluk. phyt. t. 223. f. 6.*

Fl. July.

G. H. h.

2. *S. inerme, foliis perennantibus lanceolatis, pedunculis angulatis.* *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1089.* *melanophleum.*

Jacqu. hort. vind. 1. p. 29. t. 71.

Laurel-leaved Iron-wood.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1783, by Mr. John Græffer.

Fl.

G. H. h.

3. *S. inerme, foliis ovatis subtus tomentoso-sericeis.* *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1090.* *sericeum.*

Silky Iron-wood.

Nat. of New South Wales. The Right Hon. Sir Joseph Banks, Bart. K. B.

Introd. 1772.

Fl.

G. H. h.

4. *S. spinosum, foliis deciduis.* *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1090.* *lycioides.*

Du Hamel arb. 2. p. 260. t. 68.

Willow-

Willow-leaved Iron-wood.

Nat. of North America.

Cult. 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller.

Fl. August.

H. h.

spinosum.

5. *S. spinosum*, foliis perennantibus oblongis glabris.

Sideroxylon spinosum. *Linn. sp. pl.* 279. (excluso synonymo Rheedi.)

Elæodendrum Argan. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1148.

Thorny Iron-wood, or Argan.

Nat. of Morocco.

Cult. 1711, by the Duchess of Beaufort. *Br. Mus.*

H. S. 141. *fol.* 39.

Fl. July.

G. H. h.

RHAMNUS. *Gen. pl.* 358.

Cal. tubulosus. *Cor.* squamæ stamina munientes, calyci insertæ. *Bacca.*

* *Spinosi.*

catharticus.

1. *R. spinis terminalibus*, floribus quadrifidis dioicis, foliis ovatis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1092. *Engl. bot.* 1629. *Fl. dan.* 850.

Purging Buckthorn.

Nat. of England.

Fl. May and June.

H. h.

infectorius.

2. *R. spinis terminalibus*, floribus quadrifidis dioicis, caulibus procumbentibus. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1093.

Rhamnus catharticus minor. *Arduin. mem.* 78. t. 14.

Yellow-berried Buck-thorn.

Nat. of the South of Europe.

Cult. 1683, by Mr. James Sutherland. *Sutherl. hort. edin.* 291. n. 3.

Fl. June and July.

H. h.

lycioides.

3. *R. spinis terminalibus*, foliis linearibus integerri-
mis obtusis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1093.

Rhamnus lycioides. *Cavanill. ic.* 2. p. 66. t. 182.

Box-

Box-thorn-like Rhamnus.

Nat. of Spain.

Cult. 1752, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed. 6. n. 5.*

Fl. September—December. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

4. R. spinis terminalibus, foliis oblongis integerri- *oleoides*.
mis. *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1094.*

Olive-leaved Rhamnus.

Nat. of Spain.

Cult. 1752, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed. 6. n. 7.*

Fl. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

5. R. ramulis spinescentibus, floribus quadrifidis tri- *crenulatus*.
fidisve dioicis, foliis oblongis obtuse serratis sem-
pervirentibus. *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1094.*

Teneriffe Rhamnus.

Nat. of the Island of Teneriffe. Mr. Francis
Masson.

Introd. 1778.

Fl. March. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

6. R. spinis terminalibus, floribus quadrifidis dioicis, *saxatilis*.
foliis oblongis serratis glabris annuis.

Rhamnus saxatilis. *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1094.*

Jacqu. austr. 1. p. 33. t. 53.

Rock Buckthorn.

Nat. of Switzerland, Austria and Italy.

Cult. 1752, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed. 6. n. 4.*

Fl. May and June. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

**** Inermes.**

7. R. inermis, floribus monogynis hermaphroditis *colubrinus*.
erectis, capsulis tricoccis, petiolis ferrugineo-
tomentosis. *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1096. Jacqu.*
hort. vind. 3. p. 28. t. 50.

Pubescent Rhamnus, or Bahama Red-wood.

Nat. of the Bahama Islands.

Introd. 1726, by Mr. Mark Catesby. *Mill. dict. ed. 8. Ceanothus arborescens.*

Fl. June.

S. $\frac{1}{2}$.

8. R. in-

alpinus.

8. *R. inermis*, floribus dioicis, foliis ovali-lanceolatis glanduloso-crenulatis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1097. *Rhamnus inermis*, foliis ovatis crenulatis. *Hall. hist.* 1. p. 366. t. 40.
 Alpine Rhamnus.
Nat. of the Alps of Switzerland.
Cult. 1752, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 6.
 Frangula 2.
Fl. May and June. H. h.

pumilus.

9. *R. inermis repens*, floribus hermaphroditis, foliis petiolatis ovatis crenatis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1097. *Jacqu. collect.* 2. p. 141. t. 11.
 Dwarf Rhamnus.
Nat. of Mount Baldo and Carniola.
Cult. 1752, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 6.
 Frangula 3.
Fl. July. H. h.

Frangula.

10. *R. inermis*, floribus monogynis hermaphroditis, foliis integerrimis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1098. *Engl. bot.* 250. *Svensk bot.* 109.
 Berry-bearing Alder. Alder Buckthorn.
Nat. of England.
Fl. April and May. H. h.

latifolius.

11. *R. inermis*, floribus monogynis hermaphroditis, calycibus villosis, foliis ellipticis integerrimis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1098. *L'Herit. sert. angl.* 5. t. 8.
 Broad-leaved Azorian Rhamnus.
Nat. of the Azores. Mr. Francis Masson.
Introd. 1778.
Fl. July. G. H. h.

glandulosus.

12. *R. inermis*, floribus hermaphroditis racemosis, foliis ovatis obtuse serratis glabris basi glandulosis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1098. *Venten. malmais.* 34.
 Madeira Rhamnus.
Nat. of Madeira, and the Canary Islands. Mr. Fr. Masson.
Introd.

Introd. 1785.

Fl. June and July.

G. H. h.

13. *R. inermis*, floribus hermaphroditis subtrigynis *ellipticus*,
axillaribus subumbellatis, foliis ellipticis acutis
integerrimis subtus villosiusculis. *Willden. sp.*
pl. 1. *p.* 1098.

Rhamnus arborescens minor, foliis ovatis venosis,
pedunculis umbellulatis alaribus, fructibus sphæ-
ricis. *Brown. jam.* 172. *t.* 29. *f.* 2.

Oval-leaved *Rhamnus*.

Nat. of Jamaica.

Cult. 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller.

Fl. August.

S. h.

14. *R. inermis*, floribus polygamis, stylo subtriplici, *Prinoides*,
foliis ovatis serratis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. *p.* 1099.

L'Herit. sert. angl. 6. *t.* 9.

Winterberry-leaved *Rhamnus*.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. before 1779, by Robert Edward Lord Petre.

Fl. August and September.

G. H. h.

15. *R. inermis*, floribus hermaphroditis, stigmate tri- *mystacinus*,
plici, foliis cordatis, ramis cirrhiferis. *Will-*
den. sp. pl. 1. *p.* 1099.

Wiry *Rhamnus*.

Nat. of Africa. *James Bruce, Esq.*

Introd. 1775.

Fl. November.

S. h.

16. *R. inermis*, floribus hermaphroditis, foliis ovali- *alnifolius*,
bus acuminatis serratis subtus reticulatis. *Will-*
den. sp. pl. 1. *p.* 1100.

Alder-leav'd *Rhamnus*.

Nat. of North America.

Introd. 1778, by Messrs. Lee and Kennedy.

Fl. May.

H. h.

17. *R. inermis*, floribus dioicis, stigmate triplici, fo- *Alaternus*,
liis serratis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. *p.* 1101.

- latifolius*. α *Alaternus* 2. *Clus. hist.* 1. p. 50.
Common *Alaternus*.
- angustifolius*. β *Alaternus* 1. *Clus. hist.* 1. p. 50.
Jagged-leaved *Alaternus*.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1629. *Parkins. parad.* 603.
Fl. April—June. H. $\mathfrak{h}$.

ZIZYPHUS. *Lamarck encycl.* 3. p. 316.

Cal. tubulosus. *Cor.* squamæ stamina munientes
calyci insertæ. *Drupa* nuce mono-vel di-sperma.

- volubilis*. 1. *Z. inermis*, foliis ovatis costato-venosis integerri-
mis subundulatis, umbellis pedunculatis axillari-
bus, caule volubili. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1102.
Rhamnus volubilis. *Jacqu. ic.* 2. t. 336.
Twining *Zizyphus*.
Nat. of Carolina.
Cult. 1714, by the Duchess of Beaufort. *Br.*
Mus. H. S. 133. fol. 13.
Fl. June and July. H. $\mathfrak{h}$.

- Paliurus*. 2. *Z. aculeis geminis* : inferiore reflexo, floribus tri-
gynis, drupa coriacea margine alata. *Willden.*
sp. pl. 1. p. 1103.
Rhamnus Paliurus. *Pallas ross.* 2. p. 27. t. 64.
Christ's-thorn.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. June and July. H. $\mathfrak{h}$.

- Lotus*. 3. *Z. aculeis geminis* : altero recurvo, foliis ovato-
oblongis obsolete crenatis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1.
p. 1103.
Rhamnus Lotus. *Desfont. in Act. paris.* 1788.
p. 446. t. 21. *M. Park's travels*, p. 99, cum tab.
Barbary *Zizyphus*.
Nat. of Africa.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 1. n. 2.
Fl. G. H. $\mathfrak{h}$.

- Jujuba*. 4. *Z. aculeis solitariis recurvis*, foliis subrotundo-
ovatis obtusis subtus tomentosis, pedunculis
aggregatis,

aggregatis, floribus semidigynis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1104.

Perim-toddali. *Rheed. mal.* 4. p. 85. t. 41.

Blunt-leaved Zizyphus.

Nat. of the East Indies.

Cult. before 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict.* ed. 7. n. 3.

Fl. April and May. S. h.

5. *Z. aculeis geminis* : altero recurvo, foliis ovatis retusis dentatis glabris. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1105. *vulgaris.*

Rhamnus Zizyphus. *Pallas ross.* 2. p. 24. t. 59.

Common Zizyphus.

Nat. of the South of Europe.

Cult. 1640. *Park. theatr.* 251.

Fl. August and September. G. H. h.

PHYLICA. *Gen. pl.* 359.

Perianthium 5-partitum, turbinatum. *Petala* nulla. *Squamæ* 5, stamina munientes. *Caps.* tricocca, infera.

1. *P. foliis linearibus verticillatis.* *Willden. sp. ericoides.* *pl.* 1. p. 1108. *Curtis magaz.* 224.

Heath-leaved Phylica.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. before 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict.* ed. 1. Alaternoides 2.

Fl. September—March. G. H. h.

2. *P. foliis sparsis lanceolatis subtus tomentosis, capitulis terminalibus hirsutis.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1108. *lanceolata.*

Lance-leaved Phylica.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Francis Masson.

Introd. 1790.

Fl. April and May. G. H. h.

3. *P. foliis linearibus acutis pilosis subtus tomentosis, floribus spicatis, bracteis villosis foliiformibus.* *pubescens.*

Downy Phylica.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Francis Masson.

Introd. 1774.

Fl. February—April. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

eriophoros.

4. P. foliis linearibus pilosiusculis subtus tomentosis margine revolutis, capitulis terminalibus, floribus tomentosis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1109.

Elichrysum æthiopicum frutescens, Coridis foliis incanis, capitulis parvis glomeratis, inter ramulos dispersis. *Pluk. amalth.* 72. t. 443. f. 1.

Pale-flower'd Phylica.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. November. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

plumosa.

5. P. foliis lineari-subulatis: summis hirsutis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1109.

Chamælea africana tricoccos et tetracoccos taxifolia, villosa cæsarie coronata. *Pluk. mant.* 45. t. 342. f. 3.

Feather'd Phylica.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. before 1752, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict.* ed. 6. n. 2.

Fl. March—May. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

villosa.

6. P. foliis linearibus: superioribus villosis, floribus racemosis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1109.

Villous-leaved Phylica.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Francis Masson.

Introd. 1790.

Fl. May. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

stipularis.

7. P. foliis linearibus stipulatis, floribus quinquecornibus. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1110.

Chamælea foliis angustis subtus incanis, floribus capitatis muscosis. *Burm. afric.* 117. t. 43. f. 2.

Horn'd Phylica.

Nat.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1786, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

8. *P. foliis acerosis utrinque planis glaberrimis, floribus paniculato-racemosis.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1110. *pinifolia.*

Pine-leaved Phylica.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Francis Masson.

Introd. 1789.

Fl. May. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

9. *P. foliis cordato-ovatis patentibus, caule prolifero.* *cordata.*
Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1111.

Alaternoides africana, chamæespili folio. *Commel. præl.* 62. t. 12.

Heart-leaved Phylica.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Francis Masson.

Introd. 1789.

Fl. May and June. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

10. *P. foliis ovatis sparsis ternisque subtus tomentosis.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1111. *buxifolia.*

Chamælea folio subrotundo subtus incano, floribus in capitulum collectis. *Burm. afr.* 119. t. 44. f. 1.

Box-leaved Phylica.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 7. n. 3.

Fl. most part of the Year. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

11. *P. foliis oblongis cordatis acuminatis subtus tomentosis, spicis cylindræis, floribus longitudine bractearum.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1111. *spicata.*

Spiked Phylica.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Francis Masson.

Introd. 1774.

Fl. November and December. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

12. *P. foliis oblongis cordatis acuminatis pilosis sub-* *callosa.*
tus

tus tomentosis, floribus subcapitatis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1112.

Callous-leaved Phylica.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Francis Masson.

Introd. 1774.

Fl. March and April.

G. H. 2.

CEANOTHUS. *Gen. pl.* 361.

Petala 5, saccata, fornicata. *Bacca* sicca, 3-locularis, 3 sperma.

americanus. 1. *C. foliis cordato-ovatis acuminatis triplinerviis, paniculis axillaribus elongatis. Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1114. *Trew ehret.* 53. t. 94.

American Ceanothus. New Jersey Tea.

Nat. of North America.

Cult. before 1713, by Bishop Compton. *Mill. ic.* 57. t. 86.

Fl. July—October.

H. 2.

microphyllus.

2. *C. subdecumbens glabriusculus, foliis perpusillis passim fasciculatis obovalibus oblongisve integrisculis, corymbulis ramulorum terminalibus. Michaux amer.* 1. p. 154.

Small-leaved Ceanothus.

Nat. of North America.

Introd. 1806, by Mr. John Lyon.

Fl. June and July.

G. H. 2.

asiaticus.

3. *C. foliis ovatis acuminatis venosis, cymis axillaribus. Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1114. *Cavanill. ic.* 5. p. 24. t. 440. f. 1.

Asiatic Ceanothus.

Nat. of Ceylon.

Cult. 1691, by Dr. Wilkinson. *Pluk. phyt.* t. 63. f. 2.

Fl. July and August.

S. 2.

africanus.

4. *C. foliis lanceolatis obtusis reticulato-venosis, panicula terminali. Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1115.

Alaternoides africana, lauri serratae folio. Commel. præl. 61. t. 11.

African

African evergreen Ceanothus.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1712. *Philosoph. trans.* n. 333. p. 421. n. 77.

Fl. March and April. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

5. C. foliis obovatis subtus tomentosis, capitellis *globulosus*.
florum paniculatis. *Labillard. nov. holl.* 1. p. 61.
t. 85.

Round-headed Ceanothus.

Nat. of the West Coast of New Holland. *Robert Brown, Esq.*

Introd. 1803, by Mr. Peter Good.

Fl. April and May. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

POMADERRIS. *Labillard. nov. holl.* 1. p. 61.

Cal. turbinatus, quinquefidus. Pet. 5. fornicata,
staminibus opposita. Caps. cocculis tribus,
membrana operculatis.

1. P. foliis ovalibus subtus tomentosis, florum capi- *elliptica*.
tuliz subumbellatis paniculatis. *Labillard. nov.*
holl. 1. p. 61. t. 86.

Oval-leaved Pomaderris.

Nat. of Van Diemen's Island. *Robert Brown, Esq.*

Introd. 1805.

Fl. most part of the Summer. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

2. P. foliis ovato-oblongis duplicato-serratis subtus *apetala*.
tomentosis, floribus apetalis racemosis. *Labil-*
lard. nov. holl. 1. p. 62. t. 87.

Petalless Pomaderris.

Nat. of the West Coast of New Holland. *Robert Brown, Esq.*

Introd. 1803, by Mr. Peter Good.

Fl. most part of the Spring. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

SCOPOLIA. *Smith inedit.* 2. fol. 34.

Cal. 5-fid. Cor. 5-petala. Stigma capitatum.

Capsula baccata, 5-locul. loculis 1-spermis.

1. S. caule aculeato, foliis ovatis acuminatis. *Will- aculeata*.
den. sp. pl. 1. p. 1115.

Kaka-

Kaka-toddali. *Rheed. mal.* 5. p. 81. t. 41.

Prickly Scopolia.

Nat. of the East Indies.

Introd. 1790, by the Right Hon. Sir Joseph Banks,
Bart. K. B.

Fl.

S. h.

ARDUINA. *Gen. pl.* 364.

Cor. 1-petala. *Stigma* 2-fidum. *Bacca* 2-locularis. *Sem.* solitaria.

bispinosa.

1. ARDUINA. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1117.

Lycium foliis cordato-ovatis oppositis sessilibus
perennantibus, spinis crassis bigeminis, floribus
confertis. *Mill. ic.* 2. p. 200. t. 300.

Two-spined Arduina.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 7.

Lycium 10.

Fl. March—August.

G. H. h.

BÜTTNERIA. *Gen. pl.* 366.

Cor. 5-petala. *Nectar.* 5-phyllum. *Filamenta*
apici nectarii inserta. *Caps.* 5-cocca, muricata.

scabra.

1. B. foliis lanceolatis dentatis basi subhastatis, rachi
petiolis cauleque angulato-aculeatis. *Willden.*
sp. pl. 1. p. 1117.

Büttneria scabra. *Cavanill. diss.* 5. p. 291. t. 148.
f. 1.

Rough-leaved Büttneria.

Nat. of the West Indies. Mr. Alex. Anderson.

Introd. 1793, in H. M. S. Providence, by Capt.
William Bligh.

Fl. July.

S. h.

AYENIA. *Gen. pl.* 367.

Petala 5, in stellulam connata. *Nect.* urceolus
pistillum tegens, staminifer. *Caps.* quinque-
locularis.

pusilla.

1. A. foliis cordatis glabris. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1.
p. 1119.

D'Ayena

D'Ayenia inermis, foliis oblongo-cordatis marginibus dentatis, floribus axillaribus. *Mill. ic.* 79. t. 118.

Small Ayenia.

Nat. of Jamaica and Peru.

Cult. 1756, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. ic. loc. citat.*

Fl. July—September. S. ♂.

MYRSINE. *Gen. pl.* 369.

Cor. semiquinquefida, connivens. Germen corollam replens. Drupa 1-sperma: nuce 5-loculari.

1. M. foliis ellipticis acutis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1121. *africana*,

Vitis idæa æthiopica, myrti tarentinæ folio, flore atropurpureo. *Commel. hort.* 1. p. 123. t. 64.

African Myrsine.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1691, in the Royal garden at Hampton Court. *Pluk. phyt.* t. 80. f. 5.

Fl. March—May. G. H. h.

2. M. foliis obovatis obtusis apice emarginato-denticulatis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1122. *Venten.*

cels. 86. *Jacqu. hort. schœnbr.* 4.

Round-leaved Myrsine, or Tamaja.

Nat. of the Azores. Mr. Francis Masson.

Introd. 1778.

Fl. June.

G. H. h.

CELASTRUS. *Gen. pl.* 372.

Cor. 5-petala, patens. Caps. 3-angularis, 3-locularis. Sem. calyptrata.

1. C. inermis, foliis ovalibus acutis nitidis marginatis, pedunculis axillaribus. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1.

p. 1123. *Meerb. ic.* 1. t. 12.

Shining Staff-tree, or Small Hottentot Cherry.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1722, by James Sherard, M. D. *Knowlton mscr.*

Fl. April—September.

G. H. h.

2. C. iner-

- bullatus*. 2. *C. inermis*, foliis ovatis acutis integerrimis, panicula terminali. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1123.
Evonymus virginianus rotundifolius, capsulis coccinis eleganter bullatis. *Pluk. alm.* 139. t. 28. f. 5.
 Virginian Staff-tree.
Nat. of Virginia.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 7. n. 1.
Fl. July. H. h.
- octogonus*. 3. *C. inermis*, foliis ellipticis angulosis subnervibus perennantibus, capsulis bivalvibus monospermis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1124.
 Angular-leaved Staff-tree.
Nat. of Peru.
Introd. 1786, by Mons. Thouin.
Fl. October. S. h.
- scandens*. 4. *C. inermis*, foliis oblongis acuminatis serratis, racemis terminalibus, caule volubili. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1125. *Schkuhr handb.* 1. p. 153. t. 47.
 Climbing Staff-tree.
Nat. of North America.
Introd. 1736, by Peter Collinson, Esq. *Coll. mss.*
Fl. May and June. H. h.
- cassinoides*. 5. *C. inermis*, foliis ovatis acutis laxe dentatis perennantibus, floribus axillaribus. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1126. *L'Herit. sert. angl.* 6. t. 10.
 Crenated Staff-tree.
Nat. of the Canary Islands. Mr. Francis Masson.
Introd. 1779.
Fl. August and September. G. H. h.
- buxifolius*. 6. *C. spinis foliosis*, ramis angulatis, foliis obtusis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1128. *Houtt. nat. hist.* 4. p. 312. t. 21. f. 1.
 Box-leaved Staff-tree.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1752, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 6. n. 4.
Fl. May and June. G. H. h.
7. *C. spi-*

7. *C. spinis nudis, ramis teretibus, foliis acutis. pyracan-*
Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1129. Botan. magaz. 1167. thus,
 Pyracantha-leaved Staff-tree.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1742, by Mr. Thomas Knowlton. Knowl-
ton Jun. mss.
Fl. most part of the Summer. G. H. h.

PITTOSPORUM. *Gen. pl. 379.*

- Cal. deciduus. Petala 5, conniventia in tubum.*
Caps. 2—5-valvis, 2—5-locularis. Sem. tecta
pulpa.
1. *P. foliis obovatis obtusis glaberrimis coriaceis, coriaceum.*
capsulis bivalvibus. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1145.
Andrews's reposit. 151.
 Thick-leaved Pittosporum.
Nat. of Madeira.
Introd. before 1787, by James Webster, Esq.
Fl. May. G. H. h.
2. *P. foliis obovatis obtusis glaberrimis coriaceis, cap-* *Tobira.*
sulis trivalvibus.
Evonymus Tobira. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1130.
Tobera s. Tobira. Kæmpf. amæn. 796. t. 797.
 Glossy-leaved Pittosporum.
Nat. of China. Mr. William Kerr.
Introd. 1804, by the Hon. Court of Directors of
the E. I. C. in the Henry Addington, Captain
Kirkpatrick.
Fl. most part of the Summer. G. H. h.
3. *P. foliis ellipticis obtusiusculis subtus pubescenti-* *revolutum.*
bus: margine revoluto.
 Downy-leaved Pittosporum.
Nat. of New South Wales.
Introd. 1795, by the Right Hon. Sir Joseph Banks,
Bart. K. B.
Fl. March—August. G. H. h.
4. *P. foliis ellipticis acuminatis glabris, petiolis fer-* *ferrugine-*
rugineo-tomentosis, um.
 Rusty-

Rusty-leaved Pittosporum.

Nat. of Guinea.

Introd. before 1787, by the Right Hon. the Earl of Tankerville.

Fl. February—May. S. h.

undulatum. 5. P. foliis ellipticis acuminatis glabris undulatis, petiolis glabris.

Pittosporum undulatum. *Andrews's reposit.* 383. *Venten. cels.* 76.

Wave-leaved Pittosporum.

Nat. of New South Wales.

Introd. 1789, by the Right Hon. Sir Joseph Banks, Bart. K. B.

Fl. April—June. G. H. h.

EVONYMUS. *Gen. pl.* 373.

Cor. 5-petala. Caps. 5-gona, 3-locularis, 3-valvis, colorata. Sem. calyptrata.

europæus. 1. E. floribus plerisque tetrandris, pedunculis compressis multifloris, stigmatibus subulatis, foliis glabris. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1130. *Engl. bot.* 362. *Fl. dan.* 1089. *Schmidt arb. t.* 71.

Common Spindle-tree.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. May and June. H. h.

verrucosus. 2. E. floribus tetrandris, cortice verrucoso, pedunculis filiformibus teretibus subtrifloris. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1131. *Schmidt arb. t.* 72.

Warted Spindle-tree.

Nat. of Austria.

Cult. 1763, by Mr. James Gordon.

Fl. May and June. H. h.

latifolius. 3. E. floribus plerisque pentandris, cortice lævi, pedunculis filiformibus teretibus multifloris. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1131. *Schmidt arb. t.* 74.

Broad-leaved Spindle-tree.

Nat. of Austria and Hungary.

Cult.

Cult. 1730. *Hort. angl. n.* 2.

Fl. June and July. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

4. *E. floribus tetrandris, pedunculis compressis multifloris, stigmatibus tetragonis truncatis.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1132. *Schmidt arb. t.* 73. *atropurpureus.*

Purple-flower'd Spindle-tree.

Nat. of North America.

Introd. 1756, by Messrs. Kennedy and Lee.

Fl. July. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

5. *E. pedunculis subtrifloris, foliis elliptico-lanceolatis serratis, ramis lævibus.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1132. *Schmidt arb. t.* 75. *americanus.*

Evergreen Spindle-tree.

Nat. of North America.

Cult. 1683, by Mr. James Sutherland. *Sutherl. hort. edin.* 114. n. 4.

Fl. June and July. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

DIOSMA. *Gen. pl.* 374.

Cor. 5-petala. *Nectaria* 5 supra germen. *Caps.*

3 s. 5, coalitæ. *Semina* calyptrata.

1. *D. foliis trigonis obtusis ciliatis, floribus terminalibus.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1133. *oppositifolia.*

Spiræa africana, foliis cruciatim positis. *Commel. rar.* 1. t. 1.

Opposite-leaved Diosma.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1752, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 6. n. 2.

Fl. March—July. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

2. *D. foliis trigonis mucronatis hirsutis, floribus terminalibus subsolitariis.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1134. *hirsuta.*

Hairy-leaved Diosma.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 1.

Spiræa 4.

Fl. March—September. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

3. *D. foliis trigonis mucronatis glabris subtus bifariam* *rubra.*

riam punctatis, laciniis calycinis glabris. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1134.

Spiræa africana odorata, floribus suave rubentibus.

Commel. rar. 2. t. 2.

Red-flower'd Diosma.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1752, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 6. n. 3.

Fl. February—May. G. H. h.

hirta.

4. *D. foliis lanceolatis carinatis imbricatis hirtis, corymbis terminalibus, staminibus quinque sterilibus, germinibus apice biglandulosis.* *Venten. malmais.* 72.

Shaggy-leaved Diosma.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Francis Masson.

Introd. about 1794.

Fl. most part of Spring and Summer. G. H. h.

ericoides.

5. *D. foliis trigonis obtusis glabris, floribus terminalibus subsolitariis.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1135.

Diosma foliis lineari-lanceolatis subtus convexis bifariam imbricatis. *Mill. ic.* 1. p. 84. t. 124. f. 2.

Sweet-scented Diosma.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1756, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. loc. citat.*

Fl. March—September. G. H. h.

hispida.

6. *D. foliis trigonis muticis villosio-hispidis patulis, umbellis terminalibus.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1135.

Rough-leaved Diosma.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1786, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. most part of the Summer. G. H. h.

ciliata.

7. *D. foliis lanceolatis carinatis ciliatis, umbellis terminalibus.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1135.

Ciliated Diosma.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. April and May.

G. H. h.

8. *D. fo-*

8. *D. foliis trigonis villosis hispidis imbricatis, floribus spicato-capitatis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1136.*
 Pale-purple-headed Diosma.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Francis Masson.
Introd. 1790.
Fl. May and June. G. H. h.
9. *D. foliis lanceolatis villosis imbricatis, capitulis villosis terminalibus. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1136.*
 Villous Diosma.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. about 1786, by Mr. R. Whitley.
Fl. June—August. G. H. h.
10. *D. foliis ovatis trigonis glabris imbricatis, floribus terminalibus solitariis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1136.*
Ericæformis æthiopica, cupressi foliis compressiusculis. Pluk. alm. 136. t. 279. f. 2.
 Cypress-leaved Diosma.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Francis Masson.
Introd. 1790.
Fl. June and July. G. H. h.
11. *D. foliis ovatis acutis ciliatis, umbellis terminalibus. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1137.*
 Imbricated Diosma.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Masson.
Fl. April—June. G. H. h.
12. *D. foliis lanceolatis obtusis subpilosus, floribus axillaribus geminis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1137.*
 Lance-leaved Diosma.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1768, by Mr. Ph. Miller. Mill. dict. ed. 8. n. 5.
Fl. March—June. G. H. h.
13. *D. ramosissima, foliis imbricato-patentibus lanceolatis ciliatis, capitulis terminalibus, staminibus* *Cerefolium.*

nibus quinque sterilibus, germinibus nudis.
Venten. malmais. 93.

Chervil-scented Diosma.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Francis Masson.

Introd. about 1790.

Fl. most part of the Spring. G. H. h.

latifolia. 14. *D. foliis ovatis crenatis pubescentibus, pedunculis lateralibus unifloris, ramis subtomentosis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1138. Andrews's reposit. 33.*

Broad-leaved Diosma.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Francis Masson.

Introd. 1789.

Fl. July and August. G. H. h.

crenata. 15. *D. foliis ovatis crenatis subtus punctatis, floribus axillaribus solitariis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1138. Crenated Diosma.*

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. January and February. G. H. h.

tetragona. 16. *D. foliis ovatis carinatis ciliatis quadrifariam imbricatis, floribus terminalibus solitariis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1139.*

Tetragonal Diosma.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Francis Masson.

Introd. 1789.

Fl. July and August. G. H. h.

serratifolia. 17. *D. foliis lanceolatis glanduloso-serrulatis, pedunculis axillaribus oppositis subunifloris. Curtis magaz. 456. Venten. malmais. 77.*

Saw-leaved Diosma.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Francis Masson.

Introd. 1789.

Fl. March—May. G. H. h.

18. *D. fo-*

18. *D. foliis oblongis subtus punctatis, floribus terminalibus, calycibus ciliatis.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. *uniflora.*
p. 1139. *Curtis magaz.* 273.
 One-flower'd Diosma.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1775, by Mr. Francis Masson.
Fl. April—July. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.
19. *D. floribus terminalibus umbellatis, foliis oblongo-obovatis subtus punctatis margine glanduloso-crenulatis subciliatis, petiolis basi biglandulosis.* *Sims in Botan. magaz.* 1271. *speciosa.*
 Umbel-flower'd Diosma.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Francis Masson.
Introd. 1789.
Fl. May—July. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.
20. *D. foliis ovatis glabris marginatis, floribus axillaribus solitariis et geminis.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. *ovata.*
p. 1139. *Andrews's reposit.* 464.
 Oval-leaved Diosma.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Francis Masson.
Introd. 1790.
Fl. May and June. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.
21. *D. foliis ovatis glanduloso-crenatis glabris, floribus axillaribus geminis.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. *pulchella.*
p. 1140.
 Blunt-leaved Diosma.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1787, by Mr. Francis Masson.
Fl. most part of the Summer. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.
22. *D. foliis orbiculatis, ramis villiosis.* *Willden. sp. orbicularis.*
pl. 1. *p.* 1140.
 Round-leaved Diosma.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. about 1790, by Mr. Francis Masson.
Fl. June and July. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

BRUNIA. *Gen. pl.* 376.

Flores aggregati. Filamenta unguibus petalorum inserta. Stigma 2-fidum. Sem. solitaria, bilocularia.

nodiflora.

1. *B. foliis trigonis incurvis acutis, capitulis in ramis lateralibus terminalibus. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1141.*

Cupresso-Pinulus capitis b. spei. *Breyn. cent. 22. t. 10.*

Imbricated leaved Brunia.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1786, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl.

G. H. h.

paleacea.

2. *B. foliis trigonis rectis arcte adpressis, capitulis corymbosis paleaceis: paleis floribus longioribus. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1142.*

Chaffy Brunia.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Francis Masson.

Introd. 1791.

Fl. June—August.

G. H. h.

lanuginosa.

3. *B. foliis trigonis patulis apice fuscis, capitulis globosis fastigiatis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1142.*

Tamariscus monomopatensis, ericæ tenuissimo folio, pilulifera, ramulis lanugine telæ aranearum instar implexis. Pluk. alm. 361. t. 318. f. 4.

Heath-leaved Brunia.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. most part of the Summer.

G. H. h.

abrotanoides.

4. *B. foliis lanceolatis glabris squarrosis, capitulis subfastigiatis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1143.*

Brunia foliis creberrimis lanceolatis, floribus conglobatis. Burm. afr. 266. t. 100. f. 1.

Thyme-leaved Brunia.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd.

Introd. 1787, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl.

G. H. 2.

5. B. foliis triquetris filiformibus calloso-mucronatis *superba*,
patulis ciliato-villosis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1143.

Superb Brunia.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Francis
Masson.

Introd. 1791.

Fl. May and June.

G. H. 2.

6. B. foliis triquetris adpressis margine ciliatis. *fragarioides*.
Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1143.

Strawberry-like Brunia.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Francis
Masson.

Introd. 1794.

Fl.

G. H. 2.

STAAVIA. Levisanus. *Gen. pl.* 377.

Flores aggregati. *Stam.* calyci inserta. *Styli* 2,
coaliti. *Bacca* 5-sperma, corticata. *Recep-*
taculum paleaceo-villosum.

1. S. foliis lanceolato-trigonis patulis, calycis radio *radiata*.
colorato capitulo brevior. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1.
p. 1144.

Chrysanthemulumericoides coronatum Cap. b. spei.

Breyn. cent. 165. t. 82.

Rayed Staavia.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1787, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. May and June.

G. H. 2.

2. S. foliis lineari-lanceolatis trigonis patulis, radio *glutinosa*.
calycis colorato capitulo longiore. *Willden. sp.*
pl. 1. p. 1144.

Clammy Staavia.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1793, by Messrs. Lee and Kennedy.

Fl. April.

G. H. 2.

LASIOPETALUM. *Venten. malmais. 59.*

Cal. rotatus, 5-fidus. *Stamina* basi squama munita. *Antheræ* apice poris duobus. *Capsula* supera, trilocularis, trivalvis: valvis medio septiferis.

ferrugineum.

1. *L. foliis linearibus integerrimis.*
Lasiopetalum ferrugineum. Andrews's reposit. 208.
Venten. malmais. 59.
Rusty *Lasiopetalum.*
Nat. of New South Wales.
Introd. 1791, by Messrs. Lee and Kennedy.
Fl. most part of the Summer. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

purpureum.

2. *L. foliis ovalibus integerrimis.*
Purple-flower'd *Lasiopetalum.*
Nat. of New Holland. Robert Brown, Esq.
Introd. 1803, by Mr. Peter Good.
Fl. April—July. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

arborescens.

3. *L. foliis cordatis inciso-dentatis.*
Nettle-tree-leaved *Lasiopetalum.*
Nat. of New South Wales. Mr. George Caley.
Introd. 1802, by the Right Hon. Sir Joseph Banks,
Bart. K. B.
Fl. May—July. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

quercifolium.

4. *L. foliis cordatis trilobis: lobis obtuse lobulatis.*
Lasiopetalum quercifolium. Andrews's reposit. 459.
Oak-leaved *Lasiopetalum.*
Nat. of New Holland. Robert Brown, Esq.
Introd. 1803, by Mr. Peter Good.
Fl. April—June. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

BURSARIA. *Cavanill. ic. 4. p. 30.*

Pet. 5, receptaculo inserta. *Caps.* compressa, bipartibilis, 1-locularis, 2-sperma.

spinosa.

1. *BURSARIA. Cavanill. ic. 4. p. 30. t. 350.*

Itea

Itea spinosa. *Andrews's reposit.* 314.

Thorny Bursaria.

Nat. of New South Wales.

Introd. 1793, by the Marchioness of Rockingham.

Fl. August—December. G. H. 2.

ITEA. *Gen. pl.* 381.

Petala longa, calyci inserta. *Caps.* 1-locularis,
2-valvis.

1. *I. foliis ovatis acutis serratis.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. *virginica.*
p. 1146. *Trew ehret.* 55. *t.* 98.

Virginian Itea.

Nat. of North America.

Cult. 1744, by Archibald Duke of Argyle.

Fl. June—August. H. 2.

2. *I. foliis lanceolatis integerrimis membranaceis.* *Cyrilla.*
Willden. sp. pl. 1. *p.* 1146.

Cyrilla racemiflora. *Jacqu. ic.* 1. *t.* 47.

Carolina Itea.

Nat. of Carolina.

Introd. 1765, by Mr. John Cree.

Fl. July and August. G. H. 2.

GALAX. *Gen. pl.* 382.

Cor. hypocraterif. *Cal.* 10-phyllus. *Caps.* 1-lo-
cularis, 2-valvis, elastica.

1. GALAX. *cordifolia.*

Galax aphylla. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. *p.* 1146. *Bo-*
tan. magaz. 754.

Solenandria cordifolia. *Venten. malmais.* 69.

Blandfordia cordata. *Andrews's reposit.* 343.

Erythrorhiza rotundifolia. *Michaux amer.* 2. *p.* 35.

Heart-leaved Galax.

Nat. of North America.

Introd. 1786, by Mr. John Fraser.

Fl. June. G. H. 4.

CEDRELA.

CEDRELA. *Gen. pl.* 383.

Cal. marcescens. *Cor.* 5-petala, infundibuliformis, basi ad $\frac{1}{3}$ receptaculo adnata. *Caps.* lignosa, 5-locularis, 5-valvis. *Sem.* deorsum imbricata, ala membranacea.

odorata.

1. CEDRELA. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1147.
Cedrela foliis pinnatis, floribus laxe racemosis, ligno levi odorato. Brown. jam. 158. t. 10. f. 1.
 Barbadoes Bastard-cedar.
Nat. of the West Indies.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Rand chels.* p. 214. n. 23.
Fl. S. h.

CALODENDRUM. *Gen. pl.* 384.

Cal. 5-partitus. *Cor.* 5-petala. *Nect.* 5-phyllum.
Capsula 5-locularis, 5-angularis.

capense.

1. CALODENDRUM. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1148.
Pallassia. Houtt. nat. hist. 4. p. 382. t. 22.
 Cape Chesnut.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope, Mr. Francis Masson.
Introd. 1789.
Fl. G. H. h.

ELÆODENDRUM. *Gen. pl.* 385.

Cor. 5-petala. *Drupa* ovata, nuce 2-loculari.

orientale.

1. E. inerme, foliis lanceolatis acutis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1148.
Elæodendron orientale. Jacqu. ic. 1. t. 48.
 Oriental Olive-wood.
Nat. of the Island of Mauritius.
Introd. about 1771, by John Bush, Esq.
Fl. S. h.

australe.

2. E. inerme, foliis ellipticis coriaceis denticulatis, petalis

petalis staminibusque quaternis. *Venten. mal-
mais.* 117.

Thick-leaved Olive-wood.

Nat. of New South Wales.

Introd. about 1796, by the Right Hon. Sir Joseph
Banks, Bart. K. B.

Fl. June—August.

G. H. h.

BILLARDIERA. *Smith new holl.* 1.

Pet. 5, foliolis calycinis alterna. *Stigma* simplex.

Bacca supera, polysperma.

1. *B. pedunculis solitariis unifloris, foliis subhirsu- scandens.*

tis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1150. *Smith new*

holl. 1. t. 1. *Botan. magaz.* 801.

Billardiera canariensis. Wendland herrenhus. 3,

p. 5. t. 15.

Climbing Billardiera, or Apple-berry.

Nat. of New South Wales.

Introd. 1790, by the Right Hon. Sir Joseph Banks,
Bart. K. B.

Fl. June—August.

G. H. h.

2. *B. foliorum laminis lineari-lanceolatis, floribus mutabilis.*

sæpius solitariis, petalis demum purpureis ru-

brisque, pericarpio fusiformi lævi. Salisb. pa-

radis. 48. *Botan. magaz.* 1313.

Changeable Billardiera.

Nat. of New South Wales.

Introd. 1795, by the Right Hon. Sir Joseph Banks,
Bart. K. B.

Fl. June—September.

G. H. h.

MANGIFERA. *Gen. pl.* 387.

Cor. 5-petala. *Drupa* reniformis.

1. *M. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis, floribus submonan- indica.*

dris, drupa maxima reniformi. Willden. sp.

pl. 1. p. 1150. *Andrews's reposit.* 425.

Mango Tree.

Nat. of the East Indies,

Cult.

Cult. 1690, in the Royal garden at Hampton-court. *Catal. mscr.*

Fl. Spring and Autumn. S. $\frac{1}{2}$.

HIRTELLA. *Gen. pl.* 388.

Pet. 5. *Filam.* longissima, persistentia, spiralia.

Bacca 1-sperma. *Stylus* lateralis.

americana. 1. *H.* racemis simplicibus axillaribus solitariis, pedunculo communi villosa, floribus pentandris, foliis oblongis acuminatis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1151.

Hirtella americana. *Aubl. guian.* 1. p. 247. t. 98.

American Hirtella.

Nat. of the West Indies.

Introd. 1782, by Mr. Alexander Anderson.

Fl. S. $\frac{1}{2}$.

RIBES. *Gen. pl.* 390.

Petala 5, et *Stamina* calyci inserta. *Stylus* 2-fidus.

Bacca polysperma, infera.

* *Ribesia*, *inermia*.

rubrum. 1. *R.* inerme, racemis glabris nutantibus, floribus planis, foliis obtuse quinquelobis, caule erecto. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1153. *Engl. bot.* 1289. *Fl. dan.* 967. *Schmidt arb. t.* 93. *Svensk bot.* 199. *Poit. et Turp. arbr. fruit.* 23.

rutilum. α baccis rubris.

Red Currant.

album. β baccis albis.

White Currant.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. April and May.

H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

petræum. 2. *R.* inerme, racemis pilosiusculis erectis, floribus planiusculis, foliis acuminato-lobatis inciso-dentatis, caule erecto. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1153.

Engl. bot. 705. *Schmidt arb. t.* 94.

Rock Currant.

Nat. of England.

Fl. May.

H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

3. *R.* in-

3. *R. inerme*, racemis erectis, floribus planiusculis, *procumbens*.
foliis obtuse lobatis, caule procumbente. *Will-*
den. sp. pl. 1. p. 1154.

Ribes procumbens. Pall. ross. 2. p. 35. t. 65.

Trailing Currant.

Nat. of Dauria.

Cult. 1804, by Messrs. Loddiges.

Fl. May and June.

H. h.

4. *R. inerme*, racemis erectis piloso-glandulosis, flo- *glandulo-*
ribus planiusculis, foliis acuminato-lobatis den- *sum.*
tatis, caule adscendente radicante. *Willden.*
sp. pl. 1. p. 1154. Schmidt arb. t. 95.

Glandulous Currant.

Nat. of North America.

Introd. 1777, by John Fothergill, M.D.

Fl. April and May.

H. h.

5. *R. inerme*, racemis erectis, bracteis flore longiori- *alpinum.*
bus. *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1154. Engl. bot. 704.*
Fl. dan. 968. Schmidt arb. t. 96.

Tasteless Mountain Currant.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. May.

H. h.

6. *R. inerme*, spicis erectis, petalis oblongis, bracteis *spicatum.*
flore brevioribus. *Smith fl. brit. 1. p. 264.*
Engl. bot. 1290.

Acid Mountain Currant.

Nat. of England.

Fl. April and May.

H. h.

7. *R. inerme*, foliis subtus punctatis, racemis laxis, *nigrum.*
floribus campanulatis, bracteis pedicellis brevi-
oribus. *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1156. Engl.*
bot. 1291. Schmidt arb. t. 91. Svensk bot. 169.
Poit. et Turp. arbr. fruit. 2.

Black Currant.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. April and May.

H. h.

8. *R. inerme*, foliis utrinque punctatis, racemis pen- *floridum.*
dulis,

dulis, floribus cylindraceis, bracteis germine longioribus. *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1156.*

Ribesium nigrum pensilvanicum, floribus oblongis. *Dill. elth. 324. t. 244. f. 315.*

Pennsylvanian black Currant.

Nat. of North America.

Cult. 1729, in Chelsea garden. *R. S. 391.*

Fl. April and May.

H. h.

** *Grossulariæ, aculeatæ.*

Diacantha.

9. *R. aculeis geminatis stipularibus, foliis cuneiformi-tripartitis dentatis, floribus racemosis.* *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1157. Schmidt arb. t. 97.*

Two spined Gooseberry.

Nat. of Siberia.

Introd. 1781, by John Bush, Esq.

Fl. May and June.

H. h.

reclinatum.

10. *R. ramis subaculeatis reclinatis, pedunculi bractea triphylla.* *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1158.*

Procumbent Gooseberry.

Nat. of Germany and Switzerland.

Cult. 1683, by Mr. James Sutherland. *Sutherl. hort. edin. 146. n. 5.*

Fl. April and May.

H. h.

Grossularia.

11. *R. ramis aculeatis, petiolorum ciliis pilosis, baccis hirsutis.* *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1158. Engl. bot. 1292. Schmidt arb. t. 99. Svensk bot. 133.*

Rough Gooseberry.

Nat. of England.

Fl. March and April.

H. h.

Uva crispa.

12. *R. ramis aculeatis, baccis glabris, pedicellis bractea monophylla.* *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1158. Engl. bot. 2057. Schmidel ic. 5. t. 1. Schmidt arb. t. 100.*

Smooth Gooseberry.

Nat. of England.

Fl. March and April.

H. h.

13. *R. ra-*

13. R. ramis undique aculeatis. *Willden. sp. pl. 1, oxyacanthoides.*
p. 1159.

Grossularia, oxyacanthæ foliis amplioribus, ex sinu hudsonio. *Dill. elth. 166. t. 139. f. 166.*

Hawthorn-leaved Currant.

Nat. of Canada.

Cult. 1705, by Mr. Reynardson. *Pluk. amalth. 212.*

Fl. April and May. H. ½.

14. R. aculeis subaxillaribus, baccis aculeatis racemosis. *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1159. Schmidt arb. t. 98.*

Prickly-fruited Currant.

Nat. of Canada.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed. 7.*

Grossularia n. 5.

Fl. April. H. ½.

VIOLA. *Gen. pl. 1364.*

Cal. 5-phyllus. Cor. 5-petala, irregularis, postice cornuta. Anth. cohærentes. Caps. supera, 3-valvis, 1-locularis.

* *Acaules.*

1. V. acaulis, foliis palmatis quinquelobis dentatis *palmata.*
indivisisque. *Willden. sp. pl. 1, p. 1159. Botan. magaz, 535.*

Palmated Violet.

Nat. of Virginia.

Cult. 1752, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed. 6.*

n. 29.

Fl. May and June. H. ¼.

2. V. acaulis, foliis pedatis septempartitis. *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1160. Curtis magaz. 89. Andrews's reposit. 153.*

Cut-leaved Violet.

Nat. of North America.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed. 7. n. 5.*

Fl. May. H. ¼.

3. V. acau-

- pinnata.* 3. *V. acaulis*, foliis multifidis, laciniis lobatis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1160.
Viola acaulis, foliis pinnatifidis. *Gmel. sib.* 4. p. 101. t. 49. f. 4.
 Wing'd-leaved Violet.
Nat. of the South of Europe and Siberia.
Cult. 1752, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 6. n. 16.
Fl. May and June. H. 4.
- sagittata.* 4. *V. acaulis*, foliis oblongis acutis cordato-sagittatis serratis basi incis, floribus inversis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1160.
 Arrow-leaved Violet.
Nat. of Pennsylvania.
Introd. 1775, by John Fothergill, M. D.
Fl. July. H. 4.
- lanceolata.* 5. *V. acaulis*, foliis lanceolatis crenatis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1161. *Gmel. sib.* 4. p. 99. t. 49. f. 2.
 Spear-leaved Violet.
Nat. of North America, and Siberia.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 7. n. 4.
Fl. June. H. 4.
- obliqua.* 6. *V. acaulis*, foliis cordatis acutis subplanis glabris, floribus erectis, petalis oblique flexis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1161.
 Oblique-flower'd Violet.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1762, by Mr. James Gordon.
Fl. May and June. H. 4.
- cucullata.* 7. *V. acaulis*, foliis cordatis acutiusculis glabris basi cucullatis, floribus inversis, petalis oblique flexis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1162.
 Hollow-leaved Violet.
Nat. of North America.
Introd. 1772, by Samuel Martin, M. D.
Fl. July. H. 4.
- sororia.* 8. *V. acaulis*, foliis cordatis crenatis subtus pubescentibus,

centibus, petalo infimo basi barbato. *Willden.*
hort. berlin. 72.

White-rooted Violet.

Nat. of North America.

Introd. 1802, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. April—June.

H. 4.

9. *V. acaulis*, foliis oblongis subcordatis: petiolis *primuli-*
membranaceis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1162. *folia.*

Primrose-leaved Violet.

Nat. of North America.

Introd. 1783, by Mr. William Young.

Fl. April—June.

H. 4.

10. *V. acaulis*, foliis cordatis piloso-hispidis. *Will- hirta.*
den. sp. pl. 1. p. 1162. *Curtis lond. Engl.*
bot. 894.

Hairy Violet.

Nat. of England.

Fl. April and May.

H. 4.

11. *V. acaulis*, foliis reniformibus. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. *palustris.*
p. 1163. *Curtis lond. Engl. bot.* 444.

Marsh Violet.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. May and June.

H. 4.

12. *V. acaulis*, foliis cordatis obtusis planiusculis gla- *blanda.*
bris, petalis imberbibus. *Willden. hort. bero-*
lin. 24.

White-flower'd American Violet.

Nat. of North America. Mr. Michael Dalton.

Introd. 1802, by H. R. H. The Duke of Kent.

Fl. May—July.

H. 4.

13. *V. acaulis*, foliis cordatis, stolonibus reptantibus. *odorata.*
Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1163. *Curtis lond. Engl.*
bot. 619. *Svensk bot.* 8.

α *Viola martia* purpurea, flore simplici odoro. *Bauh.*
pin. 199.

Purple-flower'd sweet Violet.

β *Viola martia* alba. *Bauh. pin.* 199.

White-

White-flower'd sweet Violet.

γ *Viola martia multiplici flore. Bauh. pin. 199.*

Double-flower'd sweet Violet.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. March and April. H. 4.

**** Caulescentes.**

canina.

14. *V. caule adultiore adscendente, foliis oblongo-cordatis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1164. Curtis lond. Engl. bot. 620.*

Dog's Violet.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. April—June. H. 4.

lactea.

15. *V. caule adscendente tereti, foliis ovato-lanceolatis, stipulis inciso-serratis. Smith fl. brit. 1. p. 247. Engl. bot. 445.*

Cream-colour'd Violet.

Nat. of England.

Fl. May. H. 4.

montana.

16. *V. caulibus erectis, foliis cordatis oblongis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1164.*

Viola flore cæruleo, longifolia. Rivin. pentap. 121.

Mountain Violet.

Nat. of the Alps of Europe.

Cult. 1683, by Mr. James Sutherland. Sutherl.

hort. edin. 358. n. 5.

Fl. May and June. H. 4.

cenisia.

17. *V. caulibus filiformibus indivisis procumbentibus, foliis ovatis petiolatis basi margine ciliatis, stipulis indivisis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1165.*

Viola cenisia. Allion. pedem. 2. p. 98. t. 22. f. 6.

Alpine Violet.

Nat. of Mount Cenis.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. Mill. dict. ed. 7. n. 8.

Fl. June and July. H. 4.

canadensis.

18. *V. caule erecto teretiusculo, foliis cordatis acuminatis glabris, stipulis integris. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1166.*

Canadian

Canadian Violet.

Nat. of North America.

Introd. 1783, by Mr. William Young.

Fl. June. H. 4.

19. V. caule erecto semitereti, foliis ovatis cordatis *striata*.
acutis serratis, stipulis lanceolatis serrato-cilia-
tis. *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1166.*

Streak'd Violet.

Nat. of North America.

Introd. 1772, by Mr. William Young.

Fl. June and July. H. 4.

20. V. caule erecto villosio tereti hinc planiusculo, fo- *pubescens*.
liis cordatis acutis pubescentibus, stipulis oblongis
apice serrulatis. *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1166.*

Downy Violet.

Nat. of North America.

Introd. 1772, by Mr. William Young.

Fl. June. H. 4.

21. V. caule triquetro, foliis reniformi cordatis, floribus *mirabilis*.
caulinis apetalis. *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1167.*
Fl. dan. 1045.

Broad-leaved Violet.

Nat. of Germany and Sweden.

Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill.*

elth. 408. t. 303. f. 390.

Fl. July and August. H. 4.

22. V. caule bifloro, foliis reniformibus serratis. *Will. biflora*.
den. sp. pl. 1. p. 1167. Fl. dan. 46.

Two-flower'd Violet.

Nat. of the Alps of Europe.

Cult. 1752, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed. 6.*

n. 17.

Fl. April and May. H. 4.

23. V. caule unifloro, foliis cordatis dentatis. *Will. uniflora*.
den. sp. pl. 1. p. 1167. Gmel. sib. 4. p. 101.
t. 48. f. 5.

Siberian Violet.

Nat.

Nat. of Siberia.

Cult. 1774, by Mr. James Gordon.

Fl. June and July. H. 4.

concolor.

24. *V. caulibus erectis, foliis lato-lanceolatis stipulis-
que lanceolato-linearibus integerrimis. Forster
in Linn. soc. transact. 6. p. 309. t. 28.*

Green-flower'd Violet.

Nat. of North America.

Introd. before 1788, by Thomas Furlly Forster, Esq.

Fl. July. H. 4.

verticillata.

25. *V. caulibus procumbentibus teretibus, foliis ver-
ticillatis. Orteg. decad. 4. p. 50.*

Ionidium polygalæfolium. Venten. malmais. 27.

Whorl-leaved Violet.

Nat. of South America.

Introd. 1797, by the Marchioness of Bute.

Fl. most part of the Summer. G. H. 4.

*** *Stipulis pinnatifidis; stigmatе urceolato.*

tricolor.

26. *V. caule triquetro diffuso, foliis oblongis incisis,
stipulis pinnatifidis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1168.
Curtis lond. Engl. bot. 1287. Svensk bot. 44.*

α Viola bicolor arvensis. Bauh. pin. 200.

Three-colour'd Violet, Pansy, or Heart's-ease.

β Viola tricolor hortensis repens. Bauh. pin. 199.

Three-colour'd garden Violet.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. May—September. H. ☉.

lutea.

27. *V. caule triquetro simplici, foliis ovato-oblongis
crenatis ciliatis, stipulis palmato-incisis. Smith
fl. brit. 1. p. 248. Engl. bot. 721.*

Yellow Mountain Pansy.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. May—September. H. 4.

calcarata.

28. *V. caule abbreviato, foliis subrotundo-cordatis
crenatis, stipulis subrotundis dentatis, nectariis
calyce longioribus. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1169.*

Me-

Melanium montanum. *Dalech. hist.* 1204.

Spurred Violet.

Nat. of the Alps of Switzerland.

Cult. 1752, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 6.

n. 23.

Fl. March. H. 4.

29. V. caule elongato, foliis ovatis subcordatis margi- *cornuta.*
ne ciliatis, stipulis oblongis pinnatifidis, necta-
riis subulatis corolla longioribus. *Willden. sp.*
pl. 1. p. 1170. *Botan. magaz.* 791.

Horn'd Violet.

Nat. of the Pyrenees.

Introd. 1776, by Casimir Gomez Ortega, M. D.

Fl. May. H. 4.

30. V. caule fruticoso, foliis lanceolatis integerrimis. *arborescens.*
Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1170.

Viola hispanica fruticans. *Barrel. ic.* 568.

Shrubby Violet.

Nat. of Spain.

Cult. 1779, by John Blackburne, Esq. *Orford*
catal. 69.

Fl. April and May. G. H. 2.

IMPATIENS. *Gen. pl.* 1365.

Cal. 2-phyllus. *Cor.* 5-petala, irregularis, nec-
tario cucullato. *Anth.* connatæ. *Caps.* supera,
5-valvis.

1. I. pedunculis unifloris aggregatis, foliis lanceolatis : *Balsamina.*
superioribus alternis, nectariis flore brevioribus.

Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1175.

Balsamina flore pleno. *Knor thess.* 2. tab. B. 3.

Garden Balsam.

Nat. of the East Indies.

Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*

Fl. July—October. S. ☉.

2. I. foliis alternis oblongo-ovalibus serratis, petiolis *coccinea.*
multiglandulosis, pedunculis unifloris aggrega-
tis,

tis, nectariis incurvis florem subæquantibus.

Sims in Botan. magaz. 1256.

Glandular-leaved Balsam.

Nat. of the East Indies.

Introd. 1808, by Mr. William Salisbury.

Fl. June and July.

S. ☉.

*Noli tan-
gere.*

3. *I.* pedunculis multifloris solitariis, foliis ovatis, geniculis caulinis tumentibus. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1.

p. 1176. *Engl. bot.* 937.

Yellow Balsam. Touch me not.

Nat. of England.

Fl. June—August.

H. ☉.

GRONOVIA. *Gen. pl.* 391.

Petala 5 et *Stamina* calyci campanulato inserta.

Bacca sicca, monosperma, infera.

scandens.

1. GRONOVIA. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. *p.* 1176. *Jacqu. ic.* 2. *t.* 338.

Climbing Gronovia.

Nat. of Jamaica.

Introd. 1731, by William Houstoun, M. D. *Mart. dec.* 4. *p.* 40.

Fl.

S. ♀.

LEEAE. *Gen. pl.* 1432.

Cor. 1-petala. *Nect.* 1-phyll. tubo corollæ impositum, 5-fidum, erectum. *Bacca* 5-sperma, infera.

sambucina.

1. *L.* caule sulcato-angulato glabro, foliis subbipinnatis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. *p.* 1177.

Aquilicia sambucina. *Cavanill. diss.* 7. *p.* 372. *t.* 218.

Elder-leaved Leea.

Nat. of the East Indies.

Introd. 1790, by the Right Hon. Sir Joseph Banks, Bart. K. B.

Fl.

S. ♀.

æquata.

2. *L.* caule tereti pubescente, foliis pinnatis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. *p.* 1177.

Shrubby

Shrubby Leea.

Nat. of the East Indies.

Introd. before 1777, by Mr. James Lee.

Fl. S. h.

3. *L. caule angulato fimbriato, foliis pinnatis. crispa.*

Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1177. Meerb. ic. 1. t. 50.

Leea pinnata. Andrews's reposit. 355.

Fringed-stalked Leea.

Nat. of Bengal.

Introd. 1767, by Mr. William Malcolm.

Fl. August—October. S. 4.

HEDERA. *Gen. pl. 395.*

Petala 5, oblonga. Bacca 5-sperma, calyce cincta.

1. *H. foliis quinquangularibus quinquelobisque: flo- Helix.*

ralibus ovatis, umbella erecta. Willden. sp.

pl. 1. p. 1179. Curtis lond. Engl. bot. 1267.

Fl. dan. 1027.

Common Ivy.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. October and November. H. h.

VITIS. *Gen. pl. 396.*

Petala apice cohærentia, emarcida. Bacca 5-sperma, supera.

1. *V. foliis lobatis sinuatis nudis. Willden. sp. vinifera.*

pl. 1. p. 1180. Schmidel. ic. 32. t. 7. Jacqu.

ic. 1. t. 50.

Common Vine.

Nat. of most of the temperate parts of the world.

Fl. June and July. H. h.

2. *V. foliis cordatis dentatis subtus villosis, cirrhis indica.*

racemiferis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1180.

Schembra-valli. Rheed. mal. 7. p. 11. t. 6.

Indian Vine.

Nat. of both Indies.

Cult. 1692, in Chelsea garden. *Pluk. phyt. t. 249.*

f. 1.

Fl.

S. h.

- Labrusca.* 3. V. foliis cordatis subtrilobis dentatis subtus tomentosis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1181.
Vitis abutili folio, acinis atropurpureis. *Plum. ic.* 258. t. 259. f. 1.
Downy-leaved Vine.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1656, by Mr. John Tradescant, Jun. *Trad. mus.* 177.
Fl. H. h.
- vulpina.* 4. V. foliis cordatis dentato-serratis utrinque nudis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1181.
Fox-grape, or Vine.
Nat. of Virginia.
Cult. 1656, by Mr. John Tradescant, Jun. *Trad. mus.* 177.
Fl. H. h.
- laciniosa.* 5. V. foliis quinatis: foliolis multifidis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1181. *Schmidel. ic.* 34. t. 8.
Parsley Vine.
Nat.
Cult. 1648, in the Oxford garden. *Hort. oxon. ed.* 1. p. 54. n. 9.
Fl. June and July. H. h.
- hederacea.* 6. V. foliis quinatis ovatis acuminatis dentatis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1182.
Edera quinquefolia canadensis. *Corn. canad.* 99. t. 100.
Five-leaved Vine.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1629. *Park. parad.* 609. f. 7.
Fl. June and July. H. h.
- arboresca.* 7. V. foliis supradecompositis: foliolis lateralibus pinnatis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1183.
Vitis caroliniana, foliis apii, uva corymbosa purpurascente. *Comm. bonon.* 2. pars 2. p. 365. t. 3.
Pepper Vine.
Nat. of North America.
Cult.

Cult. before 1700, by Samuel Reynardson, Esq.

Pluk. mant. 85. t. 412. f. 2.

Fl. July—September.

H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

LAGOECIA. *Gen. pl.* 399.

Involucrum universale et partiale. *Petala* 2-fida.

Sem. solitaria, infera.

1. LAGOECIA. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1184. *Schkuhr cuminoides.*
handb. 1. p. 157. t. 48.

Wild Cumin.

Nat. of the Levant.

Cult. 1640. *Park. theatr.* 372. n. 3.

Fl. June and July.

H. ☉.

CLAYTONIA. *Gen. pl.* 402.

Cal. 2-valvis. *Cor.* 5-petala. *Stigma* 3-fidum.

Caps. 3-valvis, 1-locularis, 3-sperma.

1. *C. foliis linearibus, petalis integris.* *virginica.*

Claytonia virginica. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1185.

Botan. magaz. 941. *Plant. grass.* 131.

Virginian Claytonia.

Nat. of North America.

Cult. before 1748, by Peter Collinson, Esq.

Knowlton, Jun. mss.

Fl. March—May.

H. $\frac{1}{4}$.

2. *C. foliis spathulatis, petalis integris.* *caroliniana.*

Claytonia caroliniana. *Michaux amer.* 1. p. 160.

Claytonia spatulæfolia. *Salisb. parad.* 71.

Claytonia virginica β . *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1185.

Spatula-leaved Claytonia.

Nat. of North America.

Cult. before 1789.

Fl. March—May.

H. $\frac{1}{4}$.

3. *C. foliis nervosis : radicalibus caulinisque ovatis, sibirica.*

racemo secundo, petalis bifidis. *Willden. sp.*

pl. 1. p. 1186.

Limnia. *Linn. in Act. stockh.* 1746. p. 130. t. 5.

Siberian

Siberian Claytonia.

Nat. of Siberia.

Cult. 1768, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed. 8. n. 2.*

Fl. most part of the Summer. H. ☉.

- perfoliata.* 4. *C. foliis enerviis : radicalibus rhombeo-ovatis ; caulinis subconnatis, floribus umbellato-verticillatis, petalis integris. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1186.*

Small flower'd Claytonia.

Nat. of the North West Coast of America. *Archibald Menzies, Esq.*

Introd. 1794.

Fl. most part of the Summer. H. ☉.

HELICONIA. *Gen. pl. 403.*

Spatha universalis, partialesque. *Cal. o. Cor. 3-petala : Nectario 2-phyllo. Caps. trilocularis : loculis monospermis.*

Bihai.

1. *H. foliis basi apiceque acutis, spadice erecto radicali, spathis distichis multifloris, nectarii folio superiore trifido. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1187. Thompson's bot. displ. 8.*

Wild Plantain.

Nat. of the West Indies.

Introd. 1786, by Mr. Alexander Anderson.

Fl. Spring and Autumn. S. ♀.

psittacorum.

2. *H. foliis basi rotundatis glaberrimis, spadice caulino, nectario lanceolato. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1188. Botan. magaz. 502. Andrews's reposit. 124. Redouté liliac. 151.*

Parrot-beak'd Heliconia.

Nat. of Surinam and Jamaica.

Introd. 1797, by Thomas Evans, Esq.

Fl. August and September. S. ♀.

STRELITZIA. *Gen. pl. 1737.*

Spathæ universales, partialesque. *Cal. o. Cor. 3-petala. Nectar. 3-phyllo, genitalia involvens. Caps. 3-locularis : loculis polyspermis. 1. S. sca-*

1. S. scapo dimidio brevior petiolis, vix duplo longioribus folio sexpedali. *angusta.*
Strelitzia angusta. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1190.
August Strelitzia.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Francis Masson.
Introd. 1791, by the Right Hon. Sir Joseph Banks, Bart. K. B.
Fl. February—May. S. ½.
2. S. scapo vix longiore petiolis, ter longioribus folio ovali. *Reginæ.*
Strelitzia Reginæ. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1190.
Redouté liliac. 77, 78.
Canna-leaved Strelitzia.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1773, by the Right Hon. Sir Joseph Banks, Bart. K. B.
Fl. April and May. S. ¼.
3. S. scapo longiore petiolis et foliis, petiolo duplo longiore folio ovato-oblongo. *ovata.*
Strelitzia Reginæ. Curtis magaz. 119, 120. Andrews's reposit. 432.
Ovate-leaved Strelitzia.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. before 1777, by Bamber Gascoyne, Esq.
Fl. February—April. S. ¼.
4. S. scapo paullo longiore petiolis, sesquolongioribus folio oblongo basi inæquali. *farinosa.*
Mealy-stalk'd Strelitzia.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1795, by the Right Hon. Sir Joseph Banks, Bart. K. B.
Fl. February and March. S. ¼.
5. S. scapo longitudine petioli, septies longioris folio lanceolato. *angustifolia.*
Narrow-leaved Strelitzia.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult.

Cult. 1778, by the Marquis of Rockingham.
Fl. May and June. S. 4.

parvifolia. 6. S. scapo longitudine petioli vicesies longioris
 folio lineari-lanceolato.
 Small-leaved Strelitzia.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. about 1796, by the Right Hon. Sir Joseph
 Banks, Bart. K. B.
Fl. June and July. S. 4.

ACHYRANTHES. *Gen. pl.* 404.

Cal. 5-phyllus. *Cor.* o. *Stigma* 2-fidum. *Sem.*
 solitaria.

argentea. 1. A. foliis subrotundo-ovatis acuminatis, calycibus
 reflexis spicæ adpressis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1.
 p. 1191.
Amaranthus sculus spicatus. *Boccon. sic.* 16. t. 9.
 Upright Achyranthes.
Nat. of Sicily.
Cult. 1713. *Philosoph. transact. n.* 337. p. 181.
 n. 17.
Fl. most part of the Year. S. 2.

aspera. 2. A. foliis obovatis acutiusculis basi attenuatis,
 calycibus reflexis spicæ adpressis. *Willden. sp.*
pl. 1. p. 1191.
Cadelari. *Rheed. mal.* 10. p. 155. t. 78.
 Rough Achyranthes.
Nat. of both Indies.
Cult. 1751, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. ic.* 1. p. 7.
 t. 11. f. 2.
Fl. most part of the Year. S. 2.

lappacea. 3. A. caule fruticoso diffuso, foliis glabris ovatis acu-
 minatis basi attenuatis, spica interrupta, floscu-
 lis lateralibus utrinque fasciculo setarum unci-
 nato. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1192.
Wellia-codiveli. *Rheed. mal.* 10. p. 117. t. 59.
 Barry Achyranthes.
Nat.

Nat. of the East Indies.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed. 7. n. 3.*

Fl. August—October. S. $\frac{1}{2}$.

4. A. caule fruticoso patulo, foliis alternis, floribus *muricata*.
spicatis remotis ovatis, calycibus squarrosis.

Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1193.

Blitum frutescens. *Rumph. amb. 5. p. 235. t. 83.*

f. 2.

Prickly Achyranthes.

Nat. of India.

Introd. 1777, by Mons. Thouin.

Fl. August—November. S. $\frac{1}{4}$.

5. A caule erecto, florum echinis subglobosis. *Will- alternifolia*.
den. sp. pl. 1. p. 1194.

Amaranthus spicatus albus lychnidis folio. *Pluk.*

alm. 26. t. 260. f. 1.

Alternate-leaved Achyranthes.

Nat. of the East Indies.

Introd. 1789, by A. P. Hove, Esq.

Fl. July and August. S. $\odot$.

6. A. caule fruticoso, capitulis terminalibus ovalibus *porrigens*.
nudis, foliis oppositis ovato-lanceolatis. *Sims*

in Botan. magaz. 830.

Achyranthes porrigens. *Jacqu. hort. schœnbr. 3.*

p. 54. t. 350. Andrews's reposit. 380.

Crimson-flower'd Achyranthes.

Nat.

Introd. 1802, by E. J. A. Woodford, Esq.

Fl. in the Summer and Autumn. S. $\frac{1}{2}$.

7. A. foliis verticillatis ovatis tomentosis, corymbis *nivea*.
compactis dichotomis, floribus corollatis. *Will-*

den. sp. pl. 1. p. 1195.

White Achyranthes.

Nat. of the Canary Islands. Mr. Francis Masson.

Introd. 1780.

Fl. May—July. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

CELOSIA.

CELOSIA. *Gen. pl.* 405.

Cal. 3-phyllus, corollæ 5-petalæ facie. *Stam.* basi nectario plicato conjuncta. *Caps.* horizontaliter dehiscens.

argentea.

1. *C. foliis lanceolatis, stipulis subfalcatis, pedunculis angulatis, spicis scariosis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1197.*

Amaranthus spica albescente. Mart. dec. 1. t. 7.

Silvery-spiked Celosia.

Nat. of China.

Cult. 1714, by the Duchess of Beaufort. *Br.*

Mus. H. S. 131. fol. 70.

Fl. June—September.

S. ☉.

cristata.

2. *C. foliis oblongo-ovatis, pedunculis teretibus substriatis, spicis oblongis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1198. Knorr thes. 1. tab. H. 5, 6.*

Common Cock's-comb.

Nat. of Asia.

Cult. 1570. *Lobel. adv. 95.*

Fl. July—September.

S. ☉.

paniculata.

3. *C. foliis ovato-oblongis, caule assurgente paniculato, spicis alternis terminalibus remotis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1199.*

Amaranthus fruticosus erectus, spica viridi laxa et strigosa. Sloan. jam. 1. p. 142. t. 91. f. 1.

Panicled Celosia.

Nat. of Jamaica.

Introd. before 1733, by William Houstoun, M. D.

Mill. dict. ed. 8.

Fl. most part of the Summer.

S. ♂.

coccinea.

4. *C. foliis ovatis strictis inauriculatis, caule sulcato, spicis multiplicibus cristatis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1199.*

Amaranthus panicula speciosa cristata. Bauh. hist. 2. p. 969.

Scarlet Celosia, or Chinese Cock's-comb.

Nat. of China.

Cult. 1597. *Ger. herb. 254. f. 2.*

Fl. July—September.

S. ☉.

5. *C. fo-*

5. *C. foliis lanceolato-ovatis lineatis acuminatissimis, castrensis.*
 stipulis falcatis, spicis cristatis. *Willden. sp.*
pl. 1. p. 1200.

Amaranthus cristatus. Camer. epit. 792.

Branch'd Cock's-comb.

Nat. of the East Indies.

Cult. 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. Rand chels.

Amaranthus 8.

Fl. July—September. S. ☉.

6. *C. foliis subulatis verticillatis, caule ramoso divaricato, spicis compactis cylindricis. Monsoniæ.*
Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1200.

Amaranthoides spicatum indicum ramosissimum
spergulæ foliis, spica alopecuroide candida.

Pluk. alm. 11. t. 334. f. 4.

Downy Celosia.

Nat. of the East Indies.

Introd. 1778, by the Right Hon. Sir Joseph Banks,
Bart. K. B.

Fl. August and September. S. ☉.

7. *C. foliis ovatis acuminatis planis, caule herbaceo, trigyna.*
racemo laxo, bracteis scariosis, pistillo trifido.
Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1201. Jacqu. hort. vindob. 3. p. 12. t. 15.

Oval-leaved Celosia.

Nat. of Senegal.

Introd. 1777, by Mons. Thouin.

Fl. August—October. S. ♂.

8. *C. foliis cuneiformibus acutiusculis, spicis globosis lateralibus. nodiflora.*
Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1202.
Jacqu. hort. vindob. 1. p. 43. t. 98.

Knotted Celosia.

Nat. of the East Indies.

Introd. 1780.

Fl. July and August. S. ☉.

ILLECEBRUM. *Gen. pl. 407.*

Cal. 5-phyllus, cartilagineus. Cor. o. Stigma
simplex. Caps. 5-valvis, monosperma.

1. I. fo-

- lanatum.* 1. I. foliis ovatis pilosiusculis, spicis lateralibus, calycibus lanatis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1204.
 Achyranthes caule erecto, spicis ovatis lateralibus, calycibus lanatis. *Mill. ic.* 1. p. 7. t. 11. f. 1.
 α spicis subaggregatis folio brevioribus, ramis longis virgatis.
 Small woolly Illecebrum.
 β spicis solitariis ramulorum patentium.
 Great woolly Illecebrum.
Nat. of the East Indies.
Cult. 1691, in the Royal garden at Hampton-court.
Pluk. phyt. t. 75. f. 8.
Fl. most part of the Year. S. ♂.
- javanicum.* 2. I. foliis lanceolatis tomentosis, spicis cylindraceis numerosis terminalibus. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1205.
 Iresine javanica. *Burm. ind.* 312. t. 65. f. 2.
 Spear-leaved Illecebrum.
Nat. of the East Indies.
Cult. 1768, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 8.
 Celosia lanata.
Fl. most part of the Summer. S. ♀.
- verticillatum.* 3. I. floribus verticillatis nudis, caulibus procumbentibus. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1205. *Engl. bot.* 895.
 Whorl'd Knot-grass.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July. H. 4.
- Paronychia.* 4. I. floribus bracteis nitidis obvallatis, caulibus procumbentibus, foliis lævibus. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1206.
 Paronychia hispanica. *Clus. hist.* 2. p. 182.
 Mountain Illecebrum, or Knot-grass.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1640. *Park. theatr.* 445. n. 1.
Fl. May—August. H 4.
- capitatum.* 5. I. floribus bracteis nitidis occultantibus capitula termi-

terminalia, caulibus erectiusculis, foliis ciliatis
subtus villosis. *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1206.*

*Polygonum montanum niveum minimum. Lobel.
ic. 420. fig. 1.*

Spanish Illecebrum, or Knot-grass.

Nat. of Spain and Barbary.

*Cult. 1683, by Mr. James Sutherland. Sutherl.
hort. edin. 276. Polygonum 2.*

Fl. June—August. G. H. 2.

6. I. caulibus repentibus pilosis, foliis ovatis mucro- *Achyran-*
natis: opposito minore, capitulis subglobosis *tha.*
subspinosus. *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1208.*

*Achyrantha repens, foliis bliti pallidi. Dill. elth. 8.
t. 7. f. 7.*

Creeping Illecebrum.

Nat. of Buenos Ayres.

*Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. Dill. elth.
loc. citat.*

Fl. June—August. S. 2.

7. I. caulibus repentibus hirtis, foliis lato-lanceolatis *polygonoi-*
petiolatis, capitulis orbiculatis nudis. *Willden. des.*
sp. pl. 1. p. 1208.

*Amaranthoides humile corassavicum, foliis poly-
goni. Herm. paradis. 17. cum tab.*

Persicaria-leaved Illecebrum.

Nat. of America.

Cult. 1731, in Chelsea garden. R. S. n. 455.

Fl. June and July. G. H. 2.

8. I. caulibus repentibus bifarie tomentosis, foliis *sessile.*
lanceolatis subsessilibus, capitulis oblongis gla-
bris. *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1209.*

Coluppa. Rheed. mal. 10. p. 21. t. 11.

Sessile-flower'd Illecebrum.

Nat. of the East Indies.

Introd. 1778, by Mons. Thouin.

Fl. July—October. S. 3.

MOLLIA.

MOLLIA. *Willden. hort. berolin.* 11.

Cal. 5-phyllus. *Cor.* 5-petala. *Caps.* 1-locularis,
3-valvis, polysperma.

diffusa.

1. *M. caule ramoso diffuso, foliis spathulatis verticillatis subsenis, calycibus margine membranaceis. Willden. hort. berolin.* 11.

Illecebrum divaricatum. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1207.

Polycarpæa Teneriffæ. Lamarck in Journal d'hist. nat. 2. p. 5. t. 25.

Fork'd Mollia.

Nat. of the Canary Islands. Mr. Francis Masson. Introd. 1779.

Fl. July and August. G. H. ☉.

aristata.

2. *M. caule ramoso diffuso, foliis lanceolatis sericeis aristatis.*

Illecebrum aristatum. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1206.

Bearded Mollia.

Nat. of the Canary Islands. Mr. Francis Masson. Introd. 1780.

Fl. June and July. G. H. ♀.

CHENOLEA. *Gen. pl.* 406.

Cal. 5-partitus. *Cor.* 0. *Styl.* filiformis. *Stigmata* 2, reflexa. *Caps.* umbilicata, 1-locularis, monosperma.

diffusa.

1. CHENOLEA. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1203.

Silky Chenolea.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller.

Fl. August and September. G. H. ♀.

GLAUX. *Gen. pl.* 408.

Cal. 1-phyllus. *Cor.* 0. *Caps.* 1-locularis, 5-valvis, 5-sperma.

maritima.

1. GLAUX. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1210. *Engl. bot.* 13.

Black Saltwort.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. May. H. ♀.

PLOCAMA.

PLOCAMA. *Gen. pl.* 1738.*Cal.* 5-dentatus, superus. *Cor.* campanulata, 5-fida.*Bacca* 3-locularis: loculis monospermis.

1. PLOCAMA.
- Willden. sp. pl.*
1. p. 1210.
- pendula.*

Pendulous Plocama.

Nat. of the Canary Islands. Mr. Francis Masson.*Introd.* 1779.*Fl.*

G. H. 2.

THESIUM. *Gen. pl.* 410.*Cal.* 1-phyllus, cui stamina inserta. *Nux* infera,
monosperma.

1. T. panicula foliacea, foliis linearibus.
- Willden. Linophyl-
sp. pl.*
1. p. 1211.
- Engl. bot.*
- 247.
- lum.*

Bastard Toad-flax.

Nat. of England.*Fl.* June and July.

H. 4.

2. T. floribus umbellatis, foliis oblongis.
- Willden. umbella-
sp. pl.*
1. p. 1214.
- tum.*

*Centaurium luteum ascyroides virginianum. Pluk.
mant.* 43. t. 342. f. 1.

Umbel'd Thesium.

Nat. of North America.*Introd.* 1782, by John Hope, M. D.*Fl.* June.

H. 4.

3. T. racemis terminalibus, foliis cordatis sessilibus.
- amplexi-
Linn. mant.*
- 213.
- caule.*

Thesium amplexicaule. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1216.

(exclusa differentia specifica, quæ Thesii Friseæ.)

Heart-leaved Thesium.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.*Introd.* 1787, by Mr. Francis Masson.*Fl.*

G. H. 2.

PÆDERIA. *Gen. pl.* 412.*Bacca* vacua, fragilis, disperma. *Stylus* 2-fidus.

1. P. staminibus inclusis.
- Willden. sp. pl.*
1. p. 1219.
- fœtida.*

Icon. Kæmpfer. 9.

Stinking Pæderia.

Nat.

Nat. of China. Mr. *William Kerr*.

Introd. 1806, by the Hon. Court of Directors of the E. I. C. in the Walmer Castle, Capt. Dodd.

Fl. S. h.

GELSEMIUM. *Juss. gen.* 150.

Cal. 5-dentatus, inferus. Cor. infundibulif. Caps. ovata, compresso-plana, 2-locularis, polysperma.

sempervirens.

1. GELSEMIUM.

Bignonia sempervirens. Willden. sp. pl. 3. p. 291.

Gelseminum s. jasminum lateum odoratum virginianum scandens sempervirens. Catesb. car. I. p. 53. t. 53.

Yellow sweet-scented Gelsemium.

Nat. of North America.

Cult. 1640, by Mr. John Parkinson. *Park. theatr.* 1465. n. 5.

Fl. June and July. H. h.

RAUWOLFIA. *Gen. pl.* 411.

Contorta. *Bacca succulenta, disperma.*

nitida.

1. R. foliis quaternis lanceolatis acuminatis glaberrimis nitidis, floribus terminalibus. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1217.

Rauwolfia tetraphylla angustifolia. Plum. ic. 232. t. 236. f. 1.

Shining Rauwolfia.

Nat. of South America.

Cult. 1752, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 6. n. 1.

Fl. June—September. S. h.

canescens.

2. R. foliis quaternis oblongo-obovatis acuminatis pubescentibus, floribus terminalibus axillaribusque. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1218.

Rauwolfia tetraphylla latifolia. Plum. ic. 232. t. 236. f. 2.

Hoary Rauwolfia.

Nat.

Nat. of Jamaica.

Cult. 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Rand chels.*

Fl. S. h.

CARISSA. *Gen. pl.* 413.

Contorta. *Baccæ* 2, polyspermæ.

1. *C. foliis ovatis mucronatis reticulato-venosis, laciniis corollæ lanceolatis.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 1.

p. 1219. *Roxb. coron.* 1. *p.* 55. *t.* 77.

Jasmine-flower'd Carissa.

Nat. of the East Indies.

Introd. 1790, by Sir George Young, Bart.

Fl. July. S. h.

CERBERA. *Gen. pl.* 415.

Contorta. *Drupa* monosperma.

1. *C. foliis ovatis acutis.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. *p.* 1222. *Ahouai.*

Botan. magaz. 737. *Andrews's reposit.* 231.

Oval-leaved Cerbera.

Nat. of Brazil.

Cult. 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Rand chels.*

Ahouai.

Fl. June and July. S. h.

2. *C. foliis lanceolatis: nervis transversalibus.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. *p.* 1222. *Manghas.*

den. sp. pl. 1. *p.* 1222.

Odallam. *Rheed. mal.* 1. *p.* 71. *t.* 39.

Spear-leaved Cerbera.

Nat. of both Indies.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 7. *n.* 3.

Fl. September. S. h.

3. *C. foliis lanceolatis venosis maculatis, cymis axillaribus ramosis divaricatis.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 1.

p. 1223.

Cerbera undulata. *Andrews's reposit.* 130.

Waved-leaved Cerbera.

Nat. of Bourbon.

Introd. 1782, by William Forsyth, Esq.

Fl. June and July. S. h.

4. *C. fo-*

Thevetia.

4. *C. foliis linearibus longissimis confertis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1223. Jacqu. amer. 48. t. 34.*

Linear-leaved Cerbera.

Nat. of South America.

Cult. 1735, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed. 6.*

Ahovai 2.

Fl.

S. h.

ALLAMANDA. *Gen. pl. 418.*

Contorta. Caps. leiformis, erecta, echinata,
1-locularis, 2-alvis, polysperma.

cathartica.

1. ALLAMANDA. *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1231.*

Curtis magaz. 338.

Willow-leaved Allamanda.

Nat. of Guiana.

Introd. 1785, by Baron Hake.

Fl. June and July.

S. h.

VINCA. *Gen. pl. 419.*

Contorta. Folliculi 2, erecti. Sem. nuda. Cor.
hypocrateriformis.

minor.

1. *V. caulibus procumbentibus, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis margine glabris, floribus pedunculatis.*

Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1232. Curtis lond. Engl. bot. 917.

Lesser Periwinkle.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. March—September.

H. h.

major.

2. *V. caulibus declinatis, foliis ovatis: junioribus margine ciliatis, floribus pedunculatis.*

Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1233. Curtis lond. Engl. bot. 514.

Greater Periwinkle.

Nat. of England.

Fl. March—September.

H. h.

rosea.

3. *V. caule suffrutescente erecto, floribus geminis sessilibus, foliis ovato-oblongis, petiolis basi bidentatis.*

bidentatis. *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1233. Curtis magaz. 248.*

α flore carneo.

Madagascar red Periwinkle.

β flore albo, umbone carneo.

Madagascar white Periwinkle.

Nat. of the East Indies.

Cult. before 1756, by Mr. Thomas Knowlton.

Knowlton, Jun. mss.

Fl. most part of the Year. S. h_2 .

4. V. caule herbaceo erecto, foliis lanceolatis acutis. *parviflora.*

Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1234.

Vinca pusilla. *Murray in commentat. gotting. 1772.*

p. 66. t. 2. f. 1.

Small-flower'd Periwinkle.

Nat. of the East Indies.

Introd. 1778, by the Right Hon. Sir Joseph Banks,

Bart. K. B.

Fl. August.

S. $\odot$.

NERIUM. *Brown asclep. 60.*

Contorta. *Folliculi 2, erecti. Sem. extremitate superiori comosa. Cor. hypocraterif. faux coronata squamis 5, divisis.*

1. N. foliis lineari-lanceolatis ternis subtus costatis, *Oleander.*

laciniis calycinis squarrosis, nectariis planis tricuspidatis. *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1234.*

J. Miller illustr.

α flore roseo simplici.

Common Rosebay, or Oleander.

β flore albo.

White Rosebay, or Oleander.

γ flore pleno.

Double Rosebay, or Oleander.

Nat. of Spain, Portugal and the Levant.

Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*

Fl. June—October.

G. H. h_2 .

2. N. foliis lineari-lanceolatis ternis subtus costatis, *odorum.*

laciniis calycinis erectis, nectariis multipartitis :
 laciniis filiformibus. *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1235.*
Tsjovanna-areli. Rheed. mal. 9. p. 1. t. 1.
 Sweet-scented Rosebay, or Oleander.
Nat. of the East Indies.
Cult. 1683, in Chelsea garden. Ray's letters, 171.
 Nerium.

Fl. June—August. S. h.

WRIGHTIA. *Brown asclep. 62.*

Contorta. *Folliculi 2, erecti. Sem. extremitate inferiori comosa. Cor. hypocraterif. faux coronata squamis 10, divisis.*

antidysenterica.

1. *W. foliis obovato-oblongis breviter acuminatis glabris, corymbis subterminalibus, tubo corollæ calyce sexies longiore, folliculis distinctis. Brown asclep. 63.*

Nerium antidysentericum. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1236.

Oval-leaved Wrightia.

Nat. of the East Indies.

Introd. 1778, by Patrick Russell, M. D.

Fl. S. h.

ECHITES. *Brown asclep. 48.*

Contorta. *Folliculi 2, longi, recti. Sem. extremitate superiori comosa. Cor. hypocraterif. faux nuda. Antheræ medio cum stigmate coherentes.*

biflora.

1. *E. pedunculis bifloris. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1237. Jacq. amer. 30. t. 21.*

Twin-flower'd Echites.

Nat. of the Caribbee Islands. Mr. Alexander Anderson.

Introd. 1793, in H. M. S. Providence, by Capt. William Bligh.

Fl. July. S. h.

suberecta.

2. *E. pedunculis multifloris, corollis cylindræis extus hirsutis,*

hirsutis, foliis subovatis mucronatis subtus pubescentibus. *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1238. Andrews's reposit. 187. Botan. magaz. 1064.*

Oval-leaved Echites, or Savanna-flower.

Nat. of Jamaica.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. Mill. dict. ed. 7.

Apocynum 4.

Fl. June—August.

S. h.

3. *E. pedunculis subracemosis, foliis lanceolatis acuminatis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1239. Jacqu. amer. 33. t. 27. torulosa.*

Climbing Echites.

Nat. of Jamaica.

Introd. 1778, by William Wright, M. D.

Fl.

S. h.

4. *E. pedunculis umbellatis, foliis ovatis obtusis mucronatis, caule volubili. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1239. Jacqu. amer. 30. t. 22. umbellata.*

Umbel'd Echites.

Nat. of Jamaica.

Introd. before 1733, by William Houstoun, M. D.

Mill. dict. ed. 8. Apocynum obliquum.

Fl.

S. h.

5. *E. aculeis binis extrafoliaceis, foliis lanceolatis glabris, corollis hypocrateriformibus. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1241. bispinosa.*

Twin-spined Echites.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Francis Masson.

Introd. 1795.

Fl. July—November.

D. S. h.

ICHNOCARPUS. *Brown asclep. 50.*

Contorta. *Folliculi 2, divaricati. Sem. extremitate superiori comosa. Cor. hypocraterif. faux nuda. Antheræ a stigmate liberæ.*

1. ICHNOCARPUS.

frutescens.

Apocynum frutescens. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1260.

Apo-

Apocynum floribus fasciculatis. *Burm. zeyl.* 23.
t. 12. f. 1.

Shrubby Ichnocarpus.

Nat. of the East Indies.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 7.

Apocynum 6.

Fl. July and August.

S. h.

PLUMERIA. *Gen. pl.* 422.

Contorta. *Folliculi* 2, reflexi. *Semina* membranæ propriæ inserta.

rubra.

1. P. foliis ovato-oblongis, petiolis biglandulosus.

Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1242. *Curtis magaz.* 279.

Red Plumeria.

Nat. of Jamaica.

Cult. 1690, in the Royal garden at Hampton-court. *Catal. mscr.*

Fl. July and August.

S. h.

acuminata.

2. P. foliis lanceolatis planis acuminatis.

Flos convolutus. *Rumph. amb.* 4. p. 85. t. 33.

Acuminated Indian Plumeria.

Nat. of the East Indies.

Introd. about 1790, by the Right Hon. Sir Joseph Banks, Bart. K. B.

Fl. June—September.

S. h.

alba.

3. P. foliis lanceolatis revolutis, pedunculis superne tuberosus. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1242.

Plumieria flore niveo, foliis longis angustis et acuminatis. *Plum. ic.* 227. t. 231.

White Plumeria.

Nat. of Jamaica.

Introd. before 1733, by William Houstoun, M.D.

Mill. dict. ed. 8.

Fl. July and August.

S. h.

obtusa.

4. P. foliis lanceolatis petiolatis obtusis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1243. (excluso synonymo Rumphii.)

Plumeria flore niveo, foliis brevioribus obtusis.

Catesb. car. 2. p. 93. t. 93.

Blunt-

Blunt-leaved Plumeria.

Nat. of the West Indies.

Introd. before 1733, by William Houstoun, M.D.

Mill. dict. ed. 6. n. 4.

Fl. July.

S. h.

CAMERARIA. Gen. pl. 423.

Contorta. Folliculi 2, horizontales. Semina membranæ propriæ inserta.

1. C. foliis ovatis acuminatis parallelo-costatis, floribus corymbosis terminalibus. *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1243. Andrews's reposit. 261.* *latifolia.*

Broad-leaved Bastard Mangeneel.

Nat. of the Havannah.

Introd. before 1733, by William Houstoun, M.D.

Mill. dict. ed. 8. n. 1.

Fl. August.

S. h.

2. C. foliis ovato-oblongis acuminatis reticulato-venosis, umbella pedunculata pauciflora. *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1244.* *lutea.*

Cameraria Tamaquarina. *Aublet guian. 1. p. 260. t. 102.*

Scented yellow Bastard Mangeneel.

Nat. of Cayenne. Mr. Alexander Anderson.

Introd. 1793, in H. M. S. Providence, by Capt.

William Bligh.

Fl. October and November.

S. h.

3. C. foliis linearibus. *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1244.* *angustifolia.*

Cameraria angusto linearæ folio. *Plum. ic. 61. t. 72. f. 2.* *lia.*

Narrow-leaved Bastard Mangeneel.

Nat. of South America.

Cult. 1752, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed. 6. n. 2.*

Fl. September.

S. h.

TABERNÆMONTANA. Gen. pl. 424.

Contorta. Folliculi 2, horizontales. Sem. pulpæ immersa. Cor. hypocrateriformis.

1. T. foliis

citrifolia.

1. *T. foliis oppositis ovatis, floribus lateralibus glomerato-umbellatis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1244.*

Tabernæmontana lactescens, citri foliis undulatis.

Plum. ic. 246. t. 248. f. 2.

Citron-leaved *Tabernæmontana*.

Nat. of Jamaica.

Cult, 1734, by Mr. Thomas Knowlton. Knowlton, Jun. mss.

Fl.

S. h.

laurifolia.

2. *T. foliis oppositis ovalibus obtusiusculis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1244.*

Nerium arboreum, folio latiore obtuso, flore luteo minore. Sloan. jam. 2. p. 62. t. 186. f. 2.

Laurel-leaved *Tabernæmontana*.

Nat. of the West Indies.

Cult. 1768, by Mr. Ph. Miller. Mill. dict. ed. 8. n. 3.

Fl.

S. h.

coronaria.

3. *T. foliis ellipticis, pedunculis ex dichotomia ramorum geminis.*

Nerium coronarium. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1236.

Jacqu. ic. 1. t. 52.

Nerium divaricatum. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1236.

Rosebay-like *Tabernæmontana*.

Nat. of the East Indies.

Cult. 1770, by Mr. James Gordon.

Fl. most part of the Summer.

S. h.

AMSONIA. Michaux amer. 1. p. 121.

Contorta. Folliculi 2, erecti. Sem. nuda. Cor. infundibuliformis.

latifolia.

1. *A. foliis ovato-lanceolatis, caulibus glaberrimis.*

Amsonia latifolia. Michaux amer. 1. p. 121.

Tabernæmontana Amsonia. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1246.

Apocynum virginianum, asclepiadis folio, floribus pallide cæruleis, radice crassa. Pluk. phyt. t. 115. f. 3.

Broad-leaved *Amsonia*.

Nat. of North America.

Cult.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller.

Fl. May and June. *H.* 4.

2. *A. foliis linearibus, caulibus pilosis.*

angustifo-

Amsonia angustifolia. Michaux amer. 1. p. 121. lia.

Venten. choix 29.

Tabernæmontana angustifolia. Willden. sp. pl. 1.

p. 1247.

Narrow-leaved Amsonia.

Nat. of North America.

Introd. 1774, by Mr. James Gordon.

Fl. May and June. *H.* 4.

DIGYNIA.

APOCYNUM. *Brown asclep. 56.*

Contorta. Cor. campanulata. Antheræ medio cum stigmate cohærentes.

1. *A. foliis ovatis glabris, cymis terminalibus laterali-* *androsæmi-*
busque, tubo corollæ calycem bis superante. folium.

Brown asclep. 56.

Apocynum androsæmifolium. Willden. sp. pl. 1.

p. 1259. Curtis magaz. 280.

Tutsan-leaved Dog's-bane.

Nat. of North America.

Cult. 1688, in Chelsea garden. *Raj. hist. 2.*

p. 1089. n. 13.

Fl. July—September.

H. 4.

2. *A. foliis lanceolatis utrinque acutis glabris, cymis cannabi-*
paniculatis, calyce tubum corollæ æquante. num.

Brown asclep. 57.

Apocynum cannabinum. Willden. sp. pl. 1.

p. 1259.

Apocynum canadense ramosum, flore e viridi albi-
cante, siliqua tenuissima. Moris. hist. 3. p. 609.

s. 15. t. 3. f. 14.

Hemp Dog's-bane.

Nat. of North America.

Cult.

Cult. 1699, by the Duchess of Beaufort. *Br. mus. sloan. mss.* 525 and 3329.

Fl. July—September. H. 4.

*hypericifo-
lium.*

3. *A. foliis oblongis glabris brevissime petiolatis mucronatis: basi obtusa subcordata, cymis folio brevioribus, calyce tubum corollæ æquante. Brown asclep.* 57.

Apocynum hypericifolium. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1260.

Apocynum sibiricum. Jacqu. hort. vindob. 3. p. 37. t. 66.

St. John's-wort-leaved Dog's-bane.

Nat. of North America.

Cult. 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller.

Fl. June and July. H. 4.

venetum.

4. *A. foliis oblongo-ellipticis glabris mucronatis: basi subattenuata, cymis paniculatis lateralibus terminalibusque, calyce tubum corollæ æquante. Brown asclep.* 57.

Apocynum venetum. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1260.

Esula rara e lio venetorum insula. Lobel. ic. 372.

Venetian Dog's-bane.

Nat. of the Islands in the Adriatic Sea.

Cult. 1690, in the Royal garden at Hampton-court.

Catal. mscr.

Fl. July and August. H. 4.

MELODINUS. *Gen. pl.* 425.

Contorta. *Bacca bilocularis, polysperma. Faux corollæ coronata.*

scandens.

1. *MELODINUS. Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1274.

Climbing Melodinus.

Nat. of New Caledonia.

Introd. 1775, by John Reinhold Forster, LL. D.

Fl. S. 2.

PERIPLOCA. *Brown asclep.* 46.

Asclepiadea. *Massæ Pollinis granulosa, 5. Filam. distincta. Cor. rotata.*

1. P. flo-

1. *P. floribus interne hirsutis terminalibus. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1248. Schmidt arb. 1. p. 46. t. 46. græca.*

Common Periploca.

Nat. of Syria.

Cult. 1597, by Mr. John Gerard. *Ger. herb. 754.*

Fl. July and August.

H. h.

2. *P. corollis glabris: laciniis obtusis, cymis trichotomis, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis venosis lævibus, caule glabro. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1249. lævigata.*

Periploca puniceæfolia. Cavanill. ic. 3. p. 9. t. 217.

Smooth Periploca.

Nat. of the Canary Islands. Mr. Francis Masson.

Introd. 1779.

Fl.

G. H. h.

HEMIDESMUS. *Brown asclep. 45.*

Asclepiadea. *Massæ Pollinis granulosa, 20. Filam. basi connata. Cor. rotata.*

1. HEMIDESMUS.

indicus.

Periploca indica. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1251.

Periploca foliis angustis acutis glabris. Burm. zeyl. 187. t. 83. f. 1.

Indian Hemidesmus.

Nat. of Ceylon.

Introd. 1796, by Mr. Peter Good.

Fl.

S. h.

SECAMONE. *Brown asclep. 44.*

Asclepiadea. *Massæ Pollinis læves, 20. Filam. connata, extus appendiculata. Cor. rotata.*

1. *S. caule volubili, foliis elliptico-oblongis.*

ægyptiaca.

Periploca Secamone. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1249.

Egyptian Secamone.

Nat. of Egypt.

Cult. before 1752, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict.*

ed. 6. *Periploca 3.*

Fl. July.

G. H. h.

MICRO-

MICROLOMA. *Brown asclep.* 42.

Asclepiadea. *Massæ Pollinis* læves, 10, pendulæ.
Tubus stamineus nudus. *Cor.* urceolata.

- sagittatum.* 1. *M. foliis sagittatis pubescentibus, corollæ limbo acutiusculo.* *Brown asclep.* 42.
Ceropegia sagittata. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. *p.* 1276.
Jacqu. hort. schœnbr. 1. *p.* 17. *t.* 38.
 Arrow-leaved Microloma.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1775, by Mr. Francis Masson.
Fl. G. H. h.

SARCOSTEMMA. *Brown asclep.* 39.

Asclepiadea. *Massæ Pollinis* læves, 10, pendulæ.
Corona staminea duplex: exterior cyathiformis
 vel annularis, crenata. *Cor.* rotata.

- viminale.* 1. SARCOSTEMMA.
Cynanchum viminale. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. *p.* 1252.
 Twisting Sarcostemma.
Nat. of the East Indies.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 1.
Tithymalus 9.
Fl. D. S. h.

DÆMIA. *Brown asclep.* 39.

Asclepiadea. *Massæ Pollinis* læves, 10, pendulæ.
Corona staminea duplex: exterior 10-partita:
 laciniis alternis minutis. *Cor.* subrotata.

- extensa.* 1. *D. foliis glabris, pedunculis longissimis.*
Cynanchum extensum. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. *p.* 1257.
Jacqu. ic. 1. *t.* 54.
 Smooth-leaved Dæmia.
Nat. of the East Indies.
Introd. 1777, by Patrick Russell, M. D.
Fl. July and August. S. h.

CYNANCHUM. *Brown asclep.* 32.

Asclepiadea. *Massæ Pollinis* læves, 10, pendulæ.
Corona

Coronu staminea simplex, 5—20-loba. Cor.
subrotata. Folliculi læves.

1. *C. foliis oblongo-ovatis cordatis acutis, corollæ laciniis oblongis obtusis.* *Brown asclep.* 33.

Cynanchum acutum. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1254.

Trew ehret. 44. t. 82.

Acute-leaved *Cynanchum*.

Nat. of Spain and Sicily.

Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*

Fl. July.

H. 4.

2. *C. foliis reniformibus: apice coarctato semilanceolato, corollæ laciniis lanceolatis obtusiusculis.* *Brown asclep.* 33.

Cynanchum monspeliacum. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1.

p. 1257. *Jacqu. ic.* 2. t. 340.

Montpelier *Cynanchum*.

Nat. of the South of Europe.

Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*

Fl. August and September.

H. 4.

3. *C. foliis ovatis acutiusculis calycibusque pilosis, pilosum.*
corona decemfida longitudine corollæ. *Brown asclep.* 35.

Periploca africana. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1251.

Andrews's reposit. 557.

Hairy *Cynanchum*.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1726, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *R. S. n.* 209.

Fl. June—September.

G. H. 2.

4. *C. caule erecto, corollis imberbibus, pedicellis umbellæ simplicis pedunculo communi triplo longioribus, corona quinqueloba.* *Brown asclep.* 36.

Asclepias Vincetoxicum. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1268.

Fl. dan. 849.

White officinal *Cynanchum*.

β *Asclepias lutea.* *Mill. dict.*

Yellow officinal *Cynanchum*.

Nat. of Europe.

Cult.

Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. May—August. H. 4.

nigrum. 5. *C. caule superne volubili, corollis barbatis, pedicellis umbellæ simplicis pedunculo communivix longioribus, corona semidecemfida. Brown asclep. 37.*

Asclepias nigra. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1269.

Vincetoxicum flore nigro. Camer. epit. 560.

Black *Cynanchum*.

Nat. of the South of Europe.

Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. June—August. H. 4.

sibiricum. 6. *C. foliis lanceolato-linearibus oppositis ternisque, caule decumbente. Brown asclep. 37.*

Asclepias sibirica. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1272.

Murray in commentat. gotting. 2. p. 23. t. 7.

Siberian *Cynanchum*.

Nat. of Siberia.

Cult. 1775, by Mr. James Gordon.

Fl. July and August. H. 4.

CALOTROPIS. *Brown asclep. 28.*

Asclepiadea. Massæ Pollinis læves, 10, pendulæ.

Corona staminea simplex, 5-phylla: foliolis tubo filamentorum longitudinaliter adnatis: basi recurva. Cor. subcampanulata.

procera. 1. *C. corollæ laciniis patulis. Asclepias procera. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1263. Schneevogt ic. 18.*

Asclepias gigantea. Andrews's reposit. 271.

Bell-flower'd Calotropis.

Nat. of Persia.

Cult. 1714, by the Duchess of Beaufort. *Br.*

Mus. H. S. 135. fol. 18.

Fl. July—September. S. 2.

gigantea. 2. *C. corollæ laciniis reflexis involutis. Asclepias gigantea. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1264. Ericu. Rheed. mal. 2. p. 53. t. 31.*

Curl'd-

Curl'd-flower'd Calotropis.

Nat. of the East Indies.

Cult. 1690, in the Royal garden at Hampton-court.

Catal. mscr.

Fl. July—September. S. h.

XYSMALOBIUM. *Brown asclep.* 27.

Asclepiadea. *Massæ Pollinis* læves, 10, pendulæ.

Corona staminea simplex, 10-partita: laciniis alternis minutis. *Cor.* patens. *Folliculi* ramentacei.

1. X. foliis undulatis glabris, corollis barbatis. *undulatum.*

Asclepias undulata. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1262.

Apocynum africanum lapathi folio. *Commel. rar.* 16.

Waved-leaved Xysmalobium.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1783, by Mr. John Græfer.

Fl. July. G. H. h.

GOMPHOCARPUS. *Brown asclep.* 26.

Asclepiadea. *Massæ Pollinis* læves, 10, pendulæ.

Corona staminea simplex, 5-phylla: foliolis cucullatis utrinque unidentatis. *Cor.* reflexa. *Folliculi* echinati spinis innocuis.

1. G. foliis ovato-oblongis glabris obtusis cum acuminibus. *arborescens.*

Asclepias arborescens. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1271.

Jacqu. hort. schænbr. 1. p. 25. t. 50.

Broad-leaved Gomphocarpus.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1714, by the Duchess of Beaufort. *Br. Mus.*

H. S. 132. fol. 22.

Fl. December. G. H. h.

2. G. foliis cordato-lanceolatis undulatis hispidis. *crispus.*

Asclepias crispa. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1263.

Apocynum erectum africanum subhirsutum, foliis undulatis. *Commel. rar.* 17.

Curled-leaved Gomphocarpus.

Nat.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. *G. H.* 2.

fruticosus.

3. *G. foliis lineari-lanceolatis glabris.*

Asclepias fruticosa. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1271.

Apocynum erectum africanum, villosa fructu, salicis folio. Mill. ic. 1. p. 30. t. 45.

Willow-leaved Gomphocarpus.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1714, by the Duchess of Beaufort. *Br. Mus.*

H. S. 133. *fol.* 67.

Fl. June—September.

G. H. 2.

ASCLEPIAS. *Brown asclep.* 25.

Asclepiadea. Massæ Pollinis læves, 10, pendulæ.

Corona staminea simplex, 5-phylla: foliolis cucullatis, e fundo exserentibus processum aversum corniformem. Cor. reflexa. Folliculi læves.

syriaca.

1. *A. foliis ovalibus subtus tomentosis, caule simplicissimo, umbellis nutantibus. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1265. Regn. bot.*

Virginian Swallow-wort.

Nat. of Virginia.

Cult. 1629, by Mr. John Parkinson. *Park. parad.* 443. *f.* 2.

Fl. July and August.

H. 4.

amœna.

2. *A. foliis ovatis subtus pilosiusculis, caule simplici, umbellis nectariisque erectis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1265.*

Apocynum floribus amœne purpureis, corniculis surrectis. Dill. elth. 31. t. 27. f. 30.

Oval-leaved Swallow-wort.

Nat. of North America.

Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth. loc. citat.*

Fl. July and August.

H. 4.

purpurascens.

3. *A. foliis ovatis subtus villosis, caule simplici, umbellis*

umbellis erectis, nectariis resupinatis. *Willden.*
sp. pl. 1. p. 1265.

Apocynum floribus obsolete purpureis, corniculis
 resupinis. *Dill. elth.* 32. t. 28. f. 31.

Purple Swallow-wort.

Nat. of North America.

Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M.D. *Dill. elth.*
loc. citat.

Fl. July and August. H. 4.

4. A. foliis ovatis rugosis nudis, caule simplici, um- *variegata.*
 bellis subsessilibus : pedicellis tomentosis. *Will-*
den. sp. pl. 1. p. 1265. *Botan. magaz.* 1182.

Variegated Swallow-wort.

Nat. of North America.

Cult. 1597. *Ger. herb.* 752.

Fl. July. H. 4.

5. A. foliis lanceolatis petiolatis glabris nitidis, caule *curassavica.*
 simplici, umbellis erectis solitariis lateralibus.

Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1266.

Apocynum radice fibrosa, petalis coccineis, cor-
 niculis croceis. *Dill. elth.* 34. t. 30. f. 33.

Curassoa Swallow-wort. Bastard Ipecacuanha.

Nat. of South America.

Cult. 1692, in the Royal garden at Hampton-court.

Catal. mscr.

Fl. June—September. S. h:

6. A. foliis ovato-lanceolatis glabriusculis, caule *nivea.*
 simplici, umbellis erectis lateralibus solitariis.

Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1266. *Botan. magaz.* 1181.

Almond-leaved Swallow-wort.

Nat. of North America.

Cult. before 1730, by James Sherard, M.D. *Dill.*
elth. 33. t. 29. f. 32.

Fl. July—September. H. 4.

7. A. foliis lanceolatis acuminatis glabris oppositis *parviflora.*
 basi attenuatis, caule suffruticoso erecto, um-
 bellis lateralibus solitariis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1.
 p. 1267.

Small-flower'd Swallow-wort.

Nat. of North America.

Introd. 1774, by John Fothergill, M. D.

Fl. July—October. G. H. 4.

incarnata.

8. *A. foliis lanceolatis glabris, caule superne diviso, umbellis erectis geminis.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1267. *Jacqu. hort. vindob.* 2. p. 49. t. 107.

Flesh-colour'd Swallow-wort.

Nat. of North America.

Cult. before 1710. *Philosoph. transact.* n. 325. p. 49. n. 3.

Fl. July and August. H. 4.

verticillata.

9. *A. foliis revolutis linearibus verticillatis, caule erecto.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1272.

Apocynum marianum erectum, linearis angustissimis foliis, umbellatum. *Pluk. mant.* 17. t. 336. f. 3.

Whorl'd-leaved Swallow-wort.

Nat. of North America.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 7. n. 4.

Fl. H. 4.

tuberosa.

10. *A. foliis alternis lanceolatis, caule divaricato piloso.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1273.

Apocynum novæ anglis subhirsutum, tuberosa radice, floribus aurantiis. *Dill. elth.* 35. t. 30. f. 34.

Tuberous-rooted Swallow-wort, or Orange *Apocynum*.

Nat. of North America.

Cult. 1690, in the Royal garden at Hampton-court.

Catal. mscr.

Fl. July—September. H. 4.

GONOLOBUS. *Brown asclep.* 24.

Asclepiadea. Massæ Pollinis læves, 10, transversæ. Cor. subrotata. Sem. comosa.

suberosus.

1. *G. foliis cordatis acuminatis: sinu aperto.*

Cynanchum suberosum. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1255.

Periploca

Periploca carolinensis, flore minore stellato. *Dill. elth.* 308. *t.* 229. *f.* 296.

Cork-bark'd Gonolobus.

Nat. of America.

Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. loc. cit.*

Fl. July—September. S. h.

2. *G. foliis oblongis cordatis: sinu clauso, petalis crispifloris.*
apice crispis.

Cynanchum crispiflorum. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. *p.* 1257.

Periploca florum divisuris circinatis et crispis.

Plum. ic. 210. *t.* 216. *f.* 1.

Curl'd-flower'd Gonolobus.

Nat. of South America.

Cult. before 1741, by Robert James Lord Petre.

Fl. July. S. h.

PERGULARIA. *Brown asclep.* 20.

Asclepiadea. Massæ Pollinis læves, 10, erectæ.

Antheræ membrana terminatæ. Corona stami-

nea 5-phylla: foliolis compressis apice indivisis,

intus lacinula auctis. Cor. hypocraterif. tubo

urceolato.

1. *P. foliis cordatis acuminatis, calycibus tubo corollæ brevioribus.* *odoratissima.*

Pergularia odoratissima. *Smith ic. pict.* 16. *Andrews's reposit.* 185.

Sweet-scented green Pergularia. Chinese Creeper.

Nat. *Cult.* in China.

Introd. about 1784, by the Right Hon. Sir Joseph Banks, Bart. K. B.

Fl. June and July. S. h.

2. *P. foliis cordatis obtusis cum acumine, calycibus longitudine tubi corollæ minor.*

Pergularia minor. *Andrews's reposit.* 184. mala.

Botan. magaz. 755.

Sweet-scented yellow Pergularia. West-coast Creeper.

Nat. of the East Indies.

PENTANDRIA DIGYNIA. Pergularia.

Introd. about 1790, by the Right Hon. Sir Joseph Banks, Bart. K. B.

Fl. most part of the Summer. S. h.

MARSDENIA. *Brown asclep.* 17.

Asclepiadea. *Massæ Pollinis* læves, 10, erectæ.

Antheræ membrana terminatæ. *Corona staminea* 5-phylla: foliolis compressis, indivisis, intus edentulis.

erecta.

1. *M.* caule erecto, foliis cordatis ovatis acutis, cymis umbelliformibus, limbi laciniis imberbibus tubo quadruplo longioribus. *Brown asclep.* 20.

Cynanchum erectum. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1258.

Jacqu. hort. vindob. 1. p. 14. t. 38.

Upright Marsdenia.

Nat. of Syria.

Cult. 1597, by Mr. John Gerard. *Ger. herb.* 755.

Fl. July and August. S. h.

HOYA. *Brown asclep.* 15.

Asclepiadea. *Massæ Pollinis* læves, 10, erecto-conniventes. *Antheræ* membrana terminatæ.

Corona staminea 5-phylla: foliolis depressis, angulo interiore producto in dentem antheræ incumbentem. *Cor.* rotata.

carnosa.

1. *H.* foliis ovali-oblongis carnosiss, corollis barbatis, coronæ foliolis subtus sulcatis. *Brown asclep.* 16.

Asclepias carnosissima. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1264.

Botan. magaz. 788. *Smith exot. bot.* 2. p. 21. t. 70.

Fleshy-leaved Hoya.

Nat. of Asia.

Introd. 1802, by the Right Hon. Sir Joseph Banks, Bart. K. B.

Fl. July and August. S. h.

STAPELIA. *Gen. pl.* 432.

Asclepiadea. *Nectar.* duplici stellula tegente genitalia.

* *Corolla*

* *Corolla quinquefida : laciniis margine pilosis.*

1. *S. corollis quinquefidis : laciniis margine pilosis ; ciliata.*

fundo papilloso, pedunculis corolla brevioribus, caule tetragono ramoso decumbente radicante superne florifero. *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1277.*

Stapelia ciliata. Masson stap. 9. t. 1.

Ciliate Stapelia.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Francis Masson.

Introd. 1795.

Fl. October—December. D. S. h.

2. *S. corollis quinquefidis glabris : laciniis ovatis revoluta.*

margine pilosis revolutis, pedunculis corolla brevioribus, caule tetragono basi ramoso erecto superne florifero. *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1277.*

Stapelia revoluta. Masson stap. 12. t. 10. Botan. magaz. 724.

Revolute-flower'd Stapelia.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Francis Masson.

Introd. 1790.

Fl. most part of the Summer. D. S. h.

3. *S. corollis quinquefidis : laciniis ovatis acutiusculis margine villosis ; fundo villoso, pedunculis* *hirsuta.*

teretibus longitudine corollæ, ramis adscendentibus tetragonis basi floriferis. *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1278. Jacqu. miscell. 1. p. 28. t. 3.*

Hairy Stapelia.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1710. Philosoph. transact. n. 325. p. 49. n. 1.

Fl. June and July. D. S. h.

4. *S. corollis quinquefidis villosis : laciniis lanceolato-* *grandiflora.*

acuminatis margine ciliatis, pedunculis basi incrassatis corolla brevioribus, ramis erectis tetragonis clavatis basi floriferis. *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1278.*

Stapelia grandiflora. Masson stap. 13. t. 11. Botan. magaz. 585.

Great-

Great-flower'd Stapelia.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Francis Masson.

Introd. 1793.

Fl. September and October.

D. S. h.

ambigua.

5. *S. corollis quinquefidis hispidis: laciniis ovato-lanceolatis acutis margine villosis, pedunculis multifloris, ramis erectis tetragonis clavatis basi floriferis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1279.*

Stapelia ambigua. Masson stap. 13. t. 12.

Ambiguous Stapelia.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Francis Masson.

Introd. 1795.

Fl. September—January.

D. S. h.

pulvinata.

6. *S. corollis quinquefidis: laciniis subrotundis rugosis acuminatis margine villosis; fundo elevato villosa, caule tetragono decumbente, ramis adscendentibus floriferis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1279.*

Stapelia pulvinata. Masson stap. 13. t. 13. Botan. magaz. 1240.

Cushion'd Stapelia.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Francis Masson.

Introd. 1795.

Fl. September and October.

D. S. h.

Asterias.

7. *S. corollis quinquefidis: laciniis ovato-acuminatis rugosis margine revolutis villosis, pedunculis longitudine corollæ, ramis erectis tetragonis attenuatis basi floriferis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1280.*

Stapelia Asterias. Masson stap. 14. t. 14. Botan. magaz. 536.

Star-fish Stapelia.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd. 1795.

Fl. most part of the Summer.

D. S. h.

8. *S. co-*

8. *S. corollis quinquefidis scabris: laciniis ovatis gemmiflora.*
 acutis margine ciliatis superne quinquenerviis,
 pedunculis longitudine corollæ, ramis erectis
 tetragonis inferne floriferis. *Willden. sp. pl. 1.*
p. 1280.

Stapelia gemmiflora. Masson stap. 14. t. 15.

Gem-flower'd Stapelia.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Francis
Masson.

Introd. 1795.

Fl. October and November. D. S. h.

9. *S. corollis quinquefidis glabris: laciniis lanceola-* *divaricata.*
tis acuminatis margine revolutis ciliatis, pedun-
culis corolla longioribus, ramis tetragonis at-
tenuatis divaricato-patentibus medio floriferis.
Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1280.

Stapelia divaricata. Masson stap. 17. t. 22. Bo-
tan. magaz. 1007.

Straddling Stapelia.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Francis
Masson.

Introd. 1793.

Fl. most part of the Summer, D. S. h.

10. *S. corollis quinquefidis rugosis: laciniis lanceo-* *rufa.*
latis acuminatis margine ciliatis; fundo stellato,
pedunculis corolla brevioribus, ramis tetragonis
erectis basi floriferis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1281.

Stapelia rufa. Masson stap. 16. t. 20.

Rusty-brown Stapelia.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Francis
Masson.

Introd. 1795.

Fl. July and August, D. S. h.

11. *S. corollis quinquefidis rugosis: laciniis ovatis acuminata.*
cuspidato-acuminatis margine ciliatis, pedun-
culis corolla brevioribus, ramis tetragonis ad-
scendentibus medio floriferis. Willden. sp.
pl. 1. p. 1281.

Stapelia acuminata. Masson stap. 15. t. 17.

Acu-

- Acuminated *Stapelia*.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Francis Masson.
Introd. 1795.
Fl. July and August. D. S. h.
- reclinata.* 12. *S. corollis quinquefidis : laciniis lanceolatis margine ciliatis ; fundo elevato, pedunculis corolla longioribus, ramis patentibus tetragonis supra basin floriferis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1282.*
Stapelia reclinata. Masson stap. 19. t. 28.
 Reclining *Stapelia*.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Francis Masson.
Introd. 1795.
Fl. most part of the Summer. D. S. h.
- elegans.* 13. *S. corollis quinquefidis hispidis : laciniis lanceolatis margine ciliatis ; fundo pentagono, pedunculis corolla longioribus, ramis diffusis oblongis teretiusculo-tetragonis medio floriferis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1282. Botan. magaz. 1184.*
Stapelia elegans. Masson stap. 19. t. 27.
 Elegant *Stapelia*.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Francis Masson.
Introd. 1795.
Fl. August and September. D. S. h.
- cæspitosa.* 14. *S. corollis quinquefidis : laciniis lanceolatis acutis margine revolutis ciliatis, pedunculis longitudine corollæ, ramis procumbentibus tetragonis supra basin floriferis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1282. Plant. grass. 148.*
Stapelia cæspitosa. Masson stap. 20. t. 29.
 Tufted *Stapelia*.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Francis Masson.
Introd. 1790.
Fl. all Summer. D. S. h.
- arida.* 15. *S. corollis quinquefidis : laciniis oblongis acutis apice*

apice marginis ciliatis; fundo circulari, pedunculis corolla longioribus, ramis tetragonis erectis apice floriferis. *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1283.*

Stapelia arida. Masson stap. 21. t. 33.

Dry Stapelia.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Francis Masson.

Introd. 1795.

Fl. August.

D. S. h.

16. *S. corollis quinquefidis: laciniis lanceolatis obtusiusculis margine ciliatis, pedunculis corolla longioribus, ramis tetragonis patentibus medio extra dentes floriferis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1283. parviflora.*

Stapelia parviflora. Masson stap. 22. t. 35.

Small-flower'd Stapelia.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Francis Masson.

Introd. 1795.

Fl. June and July.

D. S. h.

17. *S. corollis quinquefidis hispidis: laciniis ovatis acutis ciliatis, pedunculis longitudine corollæ, caule tetragono erecto superne ramoso: ramis patulis simplicibus basi floriferis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1284. concinna.*

Stapelia concinna. Masson stap. 15. t. 18.

Spruce Stapelia.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Francis Masson.

Introd. 1795.

Fl. June—August.

D. S. h.

18. *S. corollis quinquefidis pilis apice glanduliferis glandulitectis: laciniis ovatis acutis, pedunculis corolla longioribus, ramis patulis tetragonis basi floriferis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1284. glanduliflora.*

Stapelia glanduliflora. Masson stap. 16. t. 19.

Smith exot. bot. 2. p. 23. t. 71.

Glandular-flower'd Stapelia.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd.

Introd. 1795.

Fl. September—November. D. S. h.

* * *Corollis quinquefidis: laciniis margine glabris.*

*peduncu-
lata.*

19. *S. corollis quinquefidis: laciniis lanceolatis acuminatis basi margine glandulis pedicellatis cinctis, pedunculis ramis duplo longioribus, ramis tetragonis apice subbidentatis medio floriferis.*

Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1284.

*Stapelia pedunculata. Masson stap. 17. t. 21.
Botan. magaz. 793.*

Long-peduncled Stapelia.

*Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Francis
Masson.*

Introd. about 1790.

Fl. most part of the Summer, D. S. h.

aperta.

20. *S. corollis quinquefidis rugosis: laciniis ovatis obtusis margine glabris, pedunculis ramis duplo longioribus, ramis tetragonis apice subtridentatis basi floriferis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1285.*

Stapelia aperta. Masson stap. 23. t. 37.

Open-flower'd Stapelia.

*Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Francis
Masson.*

Introd. 1795.

Fl. July and August, D. S. h.

pilifera.

21. *S. corollis quinquefidis: laciniis ovatis cuspidato-acuminatis margine glabris, floribus sessilibus, ramis apice floriferis teretibus tuberculatis: tuberculis seta instructis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1286.*

Stapelia pilifera. Masson stap. 17. t. 23.

Hairy-tubercled Stapelia.

*Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Francis
Masson.*

Introd. 1790.

Fl. all Summer, D. S. h.

articulata.

22. *S. corollis quinquefidis papillois: laciniis lanceolatis,*

latis, floribus subsessilibus, ramis apice floriferis teretibus tuberculatis: tuberculis mucronatis. *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1287.*

Stapelia articulata. Masson stap. 20. t. 30.

Jointed Stapelia.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Francis Masson.

Introd. 1774.

Fl. August and September.

D. S. h.

23. *S. corollis quinquefidis glabris: laciniis lanceolatis, pedunculis corolla brevioribus, ramis medio floriferis erectis hexagonis tuberculatis: tuberculis spinosis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1287.*

Stapelia aphyllis ad nodos mammillaris, flosculo rubello, siliquis pendulis. Burm. afr. 27. t. 11.

Prickly Stapelia.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. June and July.

D. S. h.

24. *S. corollis quinquefidis pubescentibus: laciniis ovatis acutis, pedunculis flore brevioribus, ramis erectis tetragonis medio floriferis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1287.*

Stapelia pruinosa. Masson stap. 24. t. 41.

Frosted Stapelia.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Francis Masson.

Introd. 1795.

Fl. June and July.

D. S. h.

25. *S. corollis quinquefidis planis: laciniis lanceolatis margine revolutis, pedunculis flore brevioribus, ramis erectiusculis tetragonis medio extra dentes floriferis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1288.*

Stapelia ramosa. Masson stap. 21. t. 32.

Branch'd Stapelia.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Francis Masson.

Introd. 1795.

Fl. June and July.

D. S. h.

26. *S. co-*

pulla.

26. *S. corollis quinquefidis*: laciniis erectis lanceolato-acuminatis margine revolutis, pedunculis flore brevioribus, ramis erectis subhexagonis medio extra dentes floriferis. *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1288.*

Stapelia pulla. Masson stap. 21. t. 31.

Black-flower'd Stapelia.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Francis Masson.

Introd. 1774.

Fl. August and September.

D. S. h.

incarnata.

27. *S. corollis quinquefidis*: laciniis lanceolatis acutis, pedunculis corolla brevioribus, ramis tetragonis strictis apice extra dentes floriferis. *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1289.*

Stapelia incarnata. Masson stap. 22. t. 34.

Flesh-colour'd Stapelia.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Francis Masson.

Introd. 1793.

Fl. April and May.

D. S. h.

punctata.

28. *S. corollis quinquefidis campanulatis*: laciniis patentibus lanceolatis acutis, pedunculis corolla duplo longioribus, ramis decumbentibus oblongis subtetragonis medio floriferis. *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1289.*

Stapelia punctata. Masson stap. 18. t. 24.

Purple-dotted Stapelia.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Francis Masson.

Introd. 1795.

Fl. most part of the Autumn.

D. S. h.

geminata.

29. *S. corollis quinquefidis*: laciniis lanceolatis margine revolutis, pedunculis geminatis longitudine corollæ, ramis decumbentibus teretibus apice floriferis. *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1290.*

Stapelia geminata. Masson stap. 18. t. 25.

Twin-flower'd Stapelia.

Nat.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Francis
Masson.

Introd. 1795.

Fl. most part of the Summer. D. S. $\frac{1}{2}$.

30. *S. corollis quinquefidis*: laciniis ovato-lanceolatis *decora*.
margine revolutis; fundo pentagono, peduncu-
lis flore longioribus, ramis oblongis decumben-
tibus teretibus obsolete tetragonis basi floriferis.

Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1290.

Stapelia decorata. Masson stap. 19. t. 26.

Neat *Stapelia*.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Francis
Masson.

Introd. 1795.

Fl. D. S. $\frac{1}{2}$.

31. *S. corollis quinquefidis*: laciniis ovatis acutis; *pulchella*.
fundo circulari, pedunculis multifloris, ramis
tetragonis decumbentibus supra basin floriferis.

Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1290.

Stapelia pulchella. Masson stap. 22. t. 36.

Beautiful *Stapelia*.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Francis
Masson.

Introd. 1795.

Fl. July and August. D. S. $\frac{1}{2}$.

32. *S. corollis quinquefidis glabris*: laciniis ovatis *Vetula*.
acuminatis superne trinerviis, pedunculis co-
rolla brevioribus, ramis tetragonis erectis basi
floriferis. *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1291.*

Stapelia vetula. Masson stap. 15. t. 16. Botan.
magaz. 1234.

Purple smooth-flower'd *Stapelia*.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Francis
Masson.

Introd. 1793.

Fl. all Summer. D. S. $\frac{1}{2}$.

33. *S. ramis confertis brevibus*: dentibus conicis acu- *radiata*.
tis,

tis, corollæ laciniis distantibus replicatis nudis;
fundo elevato tiaræformi, pedunculis geminis.
Sims in Botan. magaz. 619.

Starry Stapelia.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Francis
Masson.

Introd. 1795.

Fl. most part of the Summer. D. S. h.

picta.

34. *S.* ramis simplicibus quadrisulcatis torulosis, corollis semiquinquefidis nudis: laciniis ovato-acuminatis rugosis; annulo orbiculari elevato rugosissimo medio depresso papuloso, nectarii infimi laciniis patentibus apice bifidis. *Sims in Botan. magaz.* 1169.

Painted Stapelia.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1799, by Messrs Loddiges.

Fl. June—September.

D. S. h.

verrucosa.

35. *S.* corollis quinquefidis verrucosis: laciniis ovatis acutis; fundo pentagono scabro, pedunculis corolla longioribus, ramis adscendentibus tetragonis basi floriferis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1291.
Stapelia verrucosa. *Masson stap.* 11. t. 8. *Botan. magaz.* 786.

Warty-flower'd Stapelia.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Francis
Masson.

Introd. 1795.

Fl. most part of the Summer.

D. S. h.

irrorata.

36. *S.* corollis quinquefidis rugosis: laciniis ovatis acuminatis, pedunculis corolla longioribus, ramis erecto-patulis tetragonis basi floriferis.
Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1291.

Stapelia irrorata. *Masson stap.* 12. t. 9.

Dewy Stapelia.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Francis
Masson.

Introd. 1795.

Fl. July and August.

D. S. h.

37. *S.* co-

37. *S. corollis quinquefidis rugosis : laciniis ovatis variegata.*
 acutis ; fundo circulari concavo rugoso, pedun-
 culis corolla longioribus, ramis tetragonis ad-
 scendentibus basi floriferis. *Willden. sp. pl. 1.*

p. 1292. Plant. grass. 149.

Stapelia variegata. Curtis magaz. 26.

Variegated Stapelia.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1690, by the Earl of Portland. Br. Mus.

Sloan. mss. 3370.

Fl. June and July.

D. S. h.

*** *Corolla decemdentata.*

38. *S. corollis decemdentatis : laciniis majoribus lan- campanu-*
ceolatis ; fundo campanulato, pedunculis tri- lata.
floris, ramis erectis tetragonis basi floriferis.

Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1293.

Stapelia campanulata. Masson stap. 11. t. 6. Bo-
tan. magaz. 1227.

Bell-shaped Stapelia.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Francis

Masson.

Introd. 1795.

Fl. most part of the Summer.

D. S. h.

39. *S. corollis decemdentatis campanulatis : laciniis barbata.*
majoribus lanceolatis acuminatis scabris clavato-
barbatis, pedunculis corolla brevioribus, ramis
subtetragonis erectis basi floriferis. Willden.
sp. pl. 1. p. 1293.

Stapelia barbata. Masson stap. 11. t. 7.

Bearded Stapelia.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Francis

Masson.

Introd. 1795.

Fl. most part of the Summer.

D. S. h.

40. *S. corollis decemdentatis glabris : laciniis majori- venusta.*
bus ovato-acuminatis ; fundo concavo orbiculo
elevato cincto, pedunculis corolla longioribus
deflexis, caule subtetragono erecto superne ra-
moso :

moso : ramis basi floriferis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1294.

Stapelia venusta. Masson stap. 10. t. 3.

Handsome *Stapelia*.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Francis Masson.

Introd. 1795.

Fl. June and July. D. S. h.

guttata.

41. *S. corollis decemdentatis* : laciniis majoribus ovatis acutis ; fundo concavo scabro orbiculo elevato cincto, pedunculis longitudine corollæ, ramis subpatentibus subtetragonis basi floriferis.

Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1294.

Stapelia guttata. Masson stap. 10. t. 4.

Red spotted *Stapelia*.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Francis Masson.

Introd. 1795.

Fl. most part of the Summer. D. S. h.

humilis.

42. *S. corollis decemdentatis* : laciniis majoribus lanceolatis acutis, pedunculis solitariis corolla brevioribus, ramis subtetragonis patentibus basi floriferis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1294.

Stapelia humilis. Masson stap. 10. t. 5.

Dwarf *Stapelia*.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Francis Masson.

Introd. 1795.

Fl. October. D. S. h.

reticulata.

43. *S. corollis decemdentatis* : laciniis majoribus ovatis acutis ; fundo barbato orbiculo elevato cincto, pedunculis binis corolla brevioribus, ramis pentagonis patulis basi floriferis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1295.

Stapelia reticulata. Masson stap. 9. t. 2.

Netted *Stapelia*.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Francis Masson.

Introd.

Introd. 1793.

Fl. most part of the Summer. D. S. $\frac{1}{2}$.

44. *S. corollis decemdentatis*: laciniis alternis obso- *lentiginosa.*
letis; fundo concavo orbiculo elevato cincto,
caulibus superne ramosis, ramis pentagonis pa-
tentibus tuberculosus: tuberculis uncinatis.

Sims in Botan. magaz. 506.

Freckled Stapelia.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Francis
Masson.

Introd. 1795.

Fl. most part of the Summer. D. S. $\frac{1}{2}$.

HERNIARIA. *Gen. pl.* 434.

Cal. 5-partitus. *Cor.* 0. *Stamina* 5 sterilia. *Caps.*
monosperma.

1. *H. glabra*, glomerulis multifloris. *Willden. sp. glabra.*
pl. 1. p. 1296. *Engl. bot.* 206.

Smooth Rupture-wort.

Nat. of England.

Fl. July.

H. 4.

2. *H. hirsuta*, glomerulis paucifloris. *Willden. sp. hirsuta.*
pl. 1. p. 1297. *Engl. bot.* 1379.

Hairy Rupture-wort.

Nat. of England.

Fl. July and August.

H. 4.

3. *H. glabra*, caule erecto dichotomo, foliis ovatis *polygonoi-*
cuspidatis, floribus terminalibus. *Willden. sp. des.*
pl. 1. p. 1298.

Herniaria polygonoides. *Cavanill. ic. 2. p. 27. t. 131.*

Knot-grass Rupture-wort.

Nat. of the South of Europe.

Cult. 1752, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 6.

Paronychia 4.

Fl. May—August.

G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

CHENOPODIUM. *Gen. pl.* 435.

Cal. 5-phyllus, 5-gonus. *Cor.* 0. *Sem.* 1, lenticulare, superum.

* *Foliis angulosis.*

*Bonus Hen-
ricus.*

1. *C. foliis triangulari-sagittatis integerrimis, spicis compositis aphyllis axillaribus. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1299. Curtis lond. Engl. bot. 1033.*

Perennial Goosefoot.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. May—August.

H. 4.

urbicum.

2. *C. foliis triangularibus subdentatis, racemis confertis strictissimis cauli approximatis longissimis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1299. Engl. bot. 717.*

Upright Goosefoot.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. August.

H. ☉.

Atriplicis.

3. *C. foliis rhombeo-ovatis lanceolatisque: inferioribus sinuato-dentatis, paniculis axillaribus ramosis, caule erecto. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1300.*

Chenopodium purpurascens. Jacqu. hort. vindob. 3. p. 43. t. 80.

Purple Goosefoot.

Nat. of China.

Introd. 1780, by Mons. Thouin.

Fl. August and September.

G. H. ☉.

rubrum.

4. *C. foliis cordato-triangularibus obtusiusculis dentatis, racemis erectis compositis subfoliosis caule brevioribus. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1300. Curtis lond. Engl. bot. 1721.*

Red Goosefoot.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. August and September.

H. ☉.

murale.

5. *C. foliis ovatis inæqualiter dentatis acutis nitidis, racemis corymbosis nudis, caule ramoso patulo.*

Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1301. Curtis lond. Engl. bot. 1722.

Nettle-

Nettle-leaved Goosefoot.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. August and September. H. ☉.

6. *C. foliis rhomboideo-triangularibus erosis postice album.*

integris: summis oblongis, racemis erectis.

Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1302. Curtis lond. Engl.

bot. 1723.

White Goosefoot.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. July and August. H. ☉.

7. *C. foliis hastato-sinuatis erosis postice integris: ficifolium.*

superioribus oblongis integerrimis, seminibus

punctatis. *Smith fl. brit. 1. p. 276. Engl.*

bot. 1724.

Chenopodium viride. Curtis lond.

Fig-leaved Goosefoot.

Nat. of England.

Fl. August and September. H. ☉.

8. *C. foliis cordatis angulato-acuminatis, racemis hybridum.*

ramosis nudis. *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1303.*

Curtis lond. Engl. bot. 1919.

Maple-leaved Goosefoot.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. August. H. ☉.

9. *C. foliis oblongis sinuatis, racemis nudis multifidis. Botrys.*

Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1304. Zorn ic. 225.

Cut-leaved Goosefoot. Oak of Jerusalem.

Nat. of the South of Europe.

Cult. 1548. Turner's names of herbes, sign. Bvj.

Fl. June—September. H. ☉.

10. *C. foliis lanceolatis dentatis, racemis foliatis simplicibus. ambrosioides.*

Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1304. Regn. bot. des.

Mexican Goosefoot.

Nat. of Mexico.

Cult. 1640. Park. theatr. 89. n. 2.

Fl. June—October. H. ☉.

- multifidum*. 11. *C. foliis multifidis: segmentis linearibus, floribus axillaribus sessilibus. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1304.*
Chenopodium sempervirens, foliis tenuiter laciniatis. Dill. elth. 78. t. 66. f. 77.
 Buenos Ayres Goosefoot.
 Nat. of Buenos Ayres.
 Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth. loc. citat.*
 Fl. most part of the Summer. G. H. 4.
- anthelmin-
ticum*. 12. *C. foliis ovato-oblongis dentatis, racemis aphyllis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1304.*
Chenopodium lycopi folio, perenne. Dill. elth. 77. t. 66. f. 76.
 Shrubby Goosefoot.
 Nat. of America.
 Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth. loc. citat.*
 Fl. July and August. G. H. 2.
- glaucum*. 13. *C. foliis ovato-oblongis repandis, racemis nudis simplicibus glomeratis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1305. Engl. bot. 1454.*
 Oak-leaved Goosefoot.
 Nat. of England.
 Fl. July and August. H. ☉.
- * * *Foliis integerrimis.*
- Vulvaria*. 14. *C. foliis integerrimis rhombeo-ovatis, floribus conglomeratis axillaribus. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1305.*
Chenopodium olidum. Curtis lond. Engl. bot. 1034.
 Stinking Goosefoot.
 Nat. of Britain.
 Fl. August. H. ☉.
- polysper-
mum*. 15. *C. foliis integerrimis ovatis, caule decumbente, cymis dichotomis aphyllis axillaribus. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1305. Engl. bot. 1480.*
 Round-leaved Goosefoot. Allseed Goosefoot.
 Nat. of Britain.
 Fl. July and August. H. ☉.
16. *C. fo-*

16. *C. foliis caulinis lanceolatis obtusis; ramorum laterale, oblongis, pedunculis lateralibus solitariis unifloris. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1306.*
Branching oblong-leaved Goosefoot.
Nat. Introd. 1781, by P. M. A. Broussonet, M. D.
Fl. August and September. S. ☉.
17. *C. foliis planis lineari-lanceolatis margine ciliatis, floribus glomeratis axillaribus. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1306.*
Osyris. Dod. pempt. 101.
Linear-leaved Goosefoot, or Summer Cypress.
Nat. of Greece. Cult. 1629. Park. paradis. 267. f. 4.
Fl. June—September. H. ☉.
18. *C. foliis subulatis carnosis semiteretibus, floribus glomeratis axillaribus. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1307.*
Engl. bot. 633.
Sea Goosefoot. Sea Blite.
Nat. of Britain. Fl. August. H. ☉.
19. *C. foliis lanceolatis subcarnosis integerrimis, corymbis dichotomis aristatis axillaribus. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1307.*
Chenopodium caule brachiato ramosissimo, floribus spinulis insidentibus. *Haller in Commentar. gotting. 2. p. 347. t. 15.*
Bearded Goosefoot.
Nat. of Virginia and Siberia. Introd. 1771, by Mons. Richard.
Fl. August. H. ☉.

BETA. *Gen. pl. 436.*

Cal. 5-phyllus. Cor. o. Sem. reniforme, intra substantiam baseos calycis.

1. *B. floribus congestis, foliis inferioribus ovatis. vulgaris. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1308. Schkuhr handb. 1. p. 174. t. 56.*
Beta rubra vulgaris. *Bauh. pin. 118.*

Red

Red Beet.

 β Beta pallide virens major. *Bauh. pin.* 118.

Green Beet.

Nat. of the South of Europe.

Cult. 1548. *Turner's names of herbes, sign. Bv.*

Fl. August. H. ♂.

patula.

2. B. floribus congestis, foliis omnibus lineari-lanceolatis, ramis divaricatis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1308.

Spreading Beet.

Nat. of Madeira. Mr. Francis Masson.

Introd. 1778.

Fl. August. G. H. ♂.

Cicla.

3. B. floribus ternis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1309.

White Beet.

Nat. of Portugal.

Cult. 1570. *Lobel. adv.* 93.

Fl. August. H. ♂.

trigyna.

4. B. floribus ternis trigynis, calycibus corollinis. *Waldst. et Kitaib. hung.* 1. p. 34. t. 35.

Hungarian Beet.

Nat. of Hungary.

Introd. about 1796, by John Bell, Esq.

Fl. July and August. H. ♀.

maritima.

5. B. floribus geminis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1309.

Engl. bot. 285.

Sea Beet.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. August. H. ♂.

SALSOLA. *Gen. pl.* 437.

Cal. 5-phyllus. Cor. 0. Caps. 1-sperma. Sem. cochleatum.

Kali.

1. S. herbacea decumbens, foliis subulatis spinosis, calycibus marginatis axillaribus. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1310. *Engl. bot.* 634. *Fl. dan.* 818.

Prickly Saltwort.

Nat.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. July and August.

H. ☉.

2. *S. herbacea*, foliis subulatis mucronatis, calyci-
bus explanatis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1310.

Schkuhr handb. 1. p. 175. t. 57.

Rose-colour'd Saltwort.

Nat. of Asia.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 7. n. 5.

Fl. July and August.

H. ☉.

3. *S. herbacea patula*, foliis inermibus. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1311. *Jacqu. hort. vindob.* 1. p. 28. t. 68.

Long fleshy-leaved Salt-wort.

Nat. of the South of Europe.

Cult. 1683, by Mr. James Sutherland. *Sutherl.*

hort. edin. 178. n. 3.

Fl. July and August.

H. ☉.

4. *S. diffusa herbacea*, foliis teretibus glabris, flori-
bus conglomeratis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1311.

Cavanill. ic. 3. p. 46. t. 291.

Cultivated Salt-wort.

Nat. of Spain.

Introd. 1783, by Abbé Pourret.

Fl. August.

H. ♀.

5. *S. herbacea erecta ramosissima*, foliis filiformibus
acutiusculis basi pedunculiferis. *Willden. sp.*

pl. 1. p. 1312. *Forsk. ic.* t. 9.

Grass-leaved Salt-wort.

Nat. of Italy.

Introd. 1775, by John Earl of Bute.

Fl. July and August.

H. ☉.

6. *S. herbacea erectiuscula*, foliis linearibus subcar-
nosis muticis, calycibus succulentis diaphanis.

Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1312. *Jacqu. hort. vin-*
dob. 3. p. 44. t. 83.

Striped-stalk'd Saltwort.

Nat. of Astracan.

Introd.

Introd. 1782, by P. M. A. Broussonet, M. D.

Fl. August and September. H. ☉.

- hirsuta.* 7. *S. herbacea diffusa*, foliis teretibus obtusis tomentosis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1313. *Fl. dan.* 187.

Hairy Salt-wort.

Nat. of Denmark and the South of France.

Introd. 1791, by Mr. John Hunnemann.

Fl. August. H. ☉.

- laniflora.* 8. *S. herbacea*, foliis teretibus pubescentibus, floribus axillaribus, antheris coloratis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1314.

Salsola lanata. Pall. it. 2. p. 736. *tab. P.*

Woolly Salt-wort.

Nat. of Siberia.

Introd. 1797, by the Right Hon. Sir Joseph Banks, Bart. K. B.

Fl. June—August. H. ☉.

- hyssopifolia.* 9. *S. herbacea*, foliis linearibus planis, glomerulis florum axillaribus lanatis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1314.

Salsola hyssopifolia. Pall. it. 1. p. 491. *tab. H.*

Hyssop-leaved Salt-wort.

Nat. of Siberia.

Introd. 1801, by Mr. John Hunnemann.

Fl. all Summer. H. ☉.

- prostrata.* 10. *S. frutescens*, foliis linearibus pilosis inermibus. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1315. *Jacqu. austr.* 3. p. 52. t. 294.

Trailing Salt-wort.

Nat. of the South of Europe.

Introd. 1780, by Chevalier Pallas.

Fl. July—September. G. H. h.

- vermiculata.* 11. *S. frutescens*, foliis fasciculatis teretibus filiformibus; floralibus ovatis acutis carnosiss. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1315.

Salsola microphylla. Cavanill. ic. 3. p. 45. t. 287.

Small.

Small-leaved Salt-wort.

Nat. of Spain and Siberia.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed. 7. n. 4.*

Fl. July and August. H. ☉.

12. *S. fruticosa*, foliis carnosius teretibus obtusius imbricatis. *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1316. Engl. bot. 635.*

Shrubby Salt-wort.

Nat. of England.

Fl. August.

H. ♀.

13. *S. fruticosa patula*, ramulis hirsutis, calycibus muricata spinosis. *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1317.*

Bassia muricata. Allion. in Miscell. Taurin. 3. p. 177. t. 4. f. 2.

Egyptian Salt-wort.

Nat. of Egypt.

Introd. 1773, by John Earl of Bute.

Fl. July and August.

H. ☉.

ANABASIS. *Gen. pl. 433.*

Cal. 3-phyllus. Cor. 5-petala. Bacca 1-sperma, calyce cincta.

1. *A. foliis subulatis, pericarpis exsuccis. Willden. tamariscifolia. sp. pl. 1. p. 1319.*

Anabasis tamariscifolia. Cavanill. ic. 3. p. 42. t. 283.

Tamarisk-leaved Anabasis.

Nat. of Spain.

Cult. 1752, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed. 6.*

Kali 5.

Fl. June and July.

G. H. ♀.

GOMPHRENA. *Gen. pl. 441.*

Cal. coloratus: exterior 3-phyllus: foliolis 2 conniventibus, carinatis. Petala 5, rudia, villosa.

Nectarium cylindricum, 5-dentatum. Caps. 1-sperma. Stylus semibifidus.

1. *G. caule erecto, foliis ovato-lanceolatis, capitulis globosa solita-*

solitariis, pedunculis diphyllis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1321.

Wadapu. *Rheed. mal.* 10. p. 73. t. 37.

Annual Globe Amaranth.
Nat. of India.

Cult. 1714, by the Duchess of Beaufort. *Br.*

Mus. H. S. 133. fol. 12.

Fl. May—October. S. ☉.

perennis.

2. *G. foliis lanceolatis, capitulis diphyllis, flosculis perianthio proprio distinctis. Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1321.

Amaranthoides perenne, floribus stramineis radiatis. *Dill. elth.* 24. t. 20. f. 22.

Perennial Globe Amaranth.

Nat. of South America.

Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth. loc. citat.*

Fl. July—October. S. ♀.

brasiliensis.

3. *G. caule erecto, foliis ovato-oblongis, capitulis pedunculatis globosis aphyllis. Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1322. *Jacqu. ic.* 2. t. 346.

Brasilian Globe Amaranth.

Nat. of Brasil.

Introd. 1790, by Nicholas Joseph de Jacquin, M. D.

Fl. July—October. S. ♀.

interrupta.

4. *G. caule erectiusculo, floribus spicatis sessilibus interruptis monogynis. Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1323.

Celosia procumbens. Jacqu. ic. 1. t. 51.

Trailing Globe Amaranth.

Nat. of the West Indies.

Introd. before 1733, by William Houstoun, M. D.

Mill. dict. ed. 7. n. 2.

Fl. July and August. S. ♂.

BOSEA. *Gen. pl.* 442.

Cal. 5-phyllus. *Cor.* 0. *Bacca* 1-sperma.

Yervamora.

1. BOSEA. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1323.

Frutex

Frutex peregrinus horto bosiano yervamora dictus.

Walth. hort. 24. t. 10.

Golden-rod Tree.

Nat. of the Canary Islands.

Cult. before 1728, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict.*

ed. 8.

Fl. G. H. h.

ULMUS. *Gen. pl. 443.*

Cal. 5-fidus. Cor. o. Samara compresso-membranacea.

1. U. foliis duplicato-serratis basi inæqualibus, floribus subsessilibus conglomeratis pentandris, fructibus glabris. *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1324. Svensk bot. 15.* *campestris.*

Ulmus montana. Engl. bot. 1887.

Broad-leaved Elm. Wych Hasel.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. March and April.

H. h.

2. U. foliis duplicato-serratis basi subæqualibus, floribus subsessilibus conglomeratis tetrandris, fructibus glabris, cortice ramulorum suberoso-alato. *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1324.* *suberosa.*

α *Ulmus campestris. Engl. bot. 1886.*

Ulmus tetrandra. Schkuhr handb. 1. p. 178. t. 57. b.

Common Elm.

β *Ulmus suberosa. Engl. bot. 2161.*

Ulmus hollandica. Mill. dict.

Dutch Elm.

Nat. of England.

Fl. March and April.

H. h.

3. U. foliis æqualiter serratis: basi inæqualibus. *americana.*

Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1325.

α foliis ovatis rugosis scabris, ramis rubris.

rubra.

Red American Elm.

β foliis oblongis scabris, ramis albicantibus.

alba.

White American Elm.

γ foliis oblongis glabriusculis, ramis pendulis.

pendula.

Drooping

Drooping American Elm.

Nat. of North America.

Cult. 1752, by Mr. James Gordon.

Fl.

H. 2.

nemoralis.

4. *U. foliis oblongis glabriusculis æqualiter serratis basi subæqualibus, floribus sessilibus.* *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1326.*

Hornbeam-leaved Elm.

Nat. of North America.

Cult. 1760, by Mr. James Gordon.

Fl.

H. 2.

pumila.

5. *U. foliis æqualiter serratis : basi æqualibus.* *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1326. Pallas ross. 1. p. 76. t. 48.*

Dwarf Elm.

Nat. of Siberia and China.

Introd. 1771, by Mons. Richard.

Fl.

H. 2.

HYDROLEA. *Gen. pl. 445.*

Cal. 5-phyllus. Cor. rotata. Filamenta basi cordata. Caps. 2-locularis, 2-valvis.

spinosa.

1. *H. spinosa, foliis lanceolatis hirsutis, floribus digynis terminalibus.* *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1327.*

Hydrolea spinosa. Aubl. guian. 1. p. 281. t. 110.

Thorny Hydrolea.

Nat. of South America.

Introd. 1791, by Mr. Alexander Anderson.

Fl.

S. 2.

HEUCHERA, *Gen. pl. 447.*

Petala 5. Caps. 2-rostris, 2-locularis.

americana.

1. *HEUCHERA. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1328, Schkuhr handb. 1. p. 179. t. 58.*

American Heuchera, or Sanicle.

Nat. of Virginia.

Cult. 1656, by Mr. John Tradescant, Jun. *Trad. mus. 104.*

Fl. May—July.

H. 4.

VELE-

VELEZIA. *Gen. pl.* 448.

Cor. 5-petala, parva. *Cal.* filiformis, 5-dentatus.

Caps. 1-locularis. *Sem.* plurima, serie simplici.

1. VELEZIA. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1329.

rigida.

Lychnis corniculata minor. Barrel. rar. 665.

t. 1018. 1017.

Rigid Velezia.

Nat. of Spain.

Cult. 1683, by Mr. James Sutherland. *Sutherl.*

hort. edin. 214. n. 2.

Fl. July. H. ☉.

SWERTIA. *Gen. pl.* 449.

Cor. rotata. *Nectariferi* pori ad basin laciniarum
corollæ. *Caps.* unilocularis, 2-valvis.

1. *S. corollis quinquefidis, pedunculis tetragonis su-* *perennis.*

bulatis, caule indiviso, foliis radicalibus ovali-

bus. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1329. *Engl. bot.* 1441.

Marsh Swertia. Marsh Felwort.

Nat. of England.

Fl. July and August. H. ♀.

GENTIANA. *Gen. pl.* 450.

Cor. 1-petala. *Caps.* 2-valvis, 1-locularis: Re-
ceptaculis 2, longitudinalibus.

* *Corollis 5—9-fidis subcampanulatis.*

1. *G. corollis quinquefidis monogynis, paniculis tri-* *viscosa.*

chotomis, bracteis perfoliatis, foliis oblongis

trinerviis.

Exacum viscosum. Smith ic. pict. 18. *Willden.*

sp. pl. 1. p. 634.

Clammy Gentian.

Nat. of the Canary Islands. Mr. Francis Masson.

Introd. 1781.

Fl. May—July. G. H. ♀.

2. *G. corollis subquinquefidis rotatis verticillatis: ver-* *lutea.*

ticillis subcymosis, calycibus spathaceis. Will-

den. sp. pl. 1. p. 1331. *Zorn ic.* 257.

Yellow

Yellow Gentian.

Nat. of the Alps of Europe.

Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*

Fl. June and July.

H. 4.

purpurea.

3. *G. corollis subquinquefidis campanulatis striato-punctatis verticillatis, calycibus membranaceis spathaceis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1331. Andrews's reposit. 117.*

Purple Gentian.

Nat. of the Alps of Europe.

Introd. 1768, by Professor de Saussure.

Fl. June and July.

H. 4.

punctata.

4. *G. corollis subsexfidis campanulatis punctatissimis verticillatis, calycibus membranaceis truncatis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1333. Jacqu. austr. 5. p. 42. tab. app. 28.*

Spotted-flower'd Gentian.

Nat. of the Alps of Europe.

Introd. 1775, by the Doctors Pitcairn and Fothergill.

Fl. July.

H. 4.

septemfida.

5. *G. corollis campanulatis septemfidis quinquefidisque, laciniis intermediis ciliatis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1333. Botan. magaz. 1229.*

Crested Gentian.

Nat. of the Levant.

Introd. about 1804, by Messrs. Loddiges.

Fl. June and July.

H. 4.

asclepiadea.

6. *G. corollis quinquefidis campanulatis oppositis axillaribus subsessilibus, foliis amplexicaulibus ovato-lanceolatis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1334. Botan. magaz. 1078.*

Swallow-wort-leaved Gentian.

Nat. of Austria and Switzerland.

Cult. 1629. *Parkins. parad. p. 350. n. 2.*

Fl. July and August.

H. 4.

macrophylla.

7. *G. floribus quinquefidis sessilibus verticillatis, foliis*

liis radicalibus caulem inferne subnudum æquantibus. *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1335. Pall. ross. 2. p. 108. t. 96.*

Broad-leaved Gentian.

Nat. of Siberia.

Introd. 1796, by the Right Hon. Sir Joseph Banks, Bart. K. B.

Fl. July and August. H. 4.

8. *G. corollis quinquefidis campanulatis subsessilibus adscendens. axillaribus, foliis acutis: radicalibus lanceolatis elongatis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1335. Botan. magaz. 705, 723.*

Porcelain-flower'd Gentian.

Nat. of Siberia.

Introd. 1799, by Messrs. Loddiges.

Fl. June and July. H. 4.

9. *G. corollis quinquefidis hypocrateriformibus fauce caucasea. barbatis, foliis ovatis acutis, caule tetragono ascendente, pedunculis axillaribus calyce longioribus. Sims in Botan. magaz. 1038.*

Caucasian Gentian.

Nat. of Mount Caucasus.

Introd. about 1804, by Messrs. Loddiges.

Fl. July. H. 4.

10. *G. corollis quinquefidis campanulatis acuminatis Pneumonanthe. axillaribus pedunculatis, foliis sublinearibus obtusis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1336. Engl. bot. 20.*

Marsh Gentian, or Calathian Violet.

Nat. of England.

Fl. August and September. H. 4.

11. *G. corollis quinquefidis campanulatis ventricosis Saponaria. verticillatis, foliis ovato-lanceolatis trinerviis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1338. (excluso synonymo Walteri) Botan. magaz. 1039.*

Barrel-flower'd Gentian.

Nat. of North America.

Introd. 1776, by Mr. Willian Young.

Fl. August and September. H. 4.

12. *G. co-*

- Catesbæi.* 12. *G. corollis verticillatis ventricosis decemfidis: laciniis alternis inæqualiter bifidis lacerisque, foliis remotis oppositis ternatisque.* *Andrews's reposit.* 418.
 Catesby's Gentian.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. before 1803, by the Hon. William Irby.
Fl. June and July. H. 4.

- ochroleuca.* 13. *G. corollis quinquefidis campanulatis verticillatis subpedunculatis, foliis ovato-lanceolatis trinerviis lævibus.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1338.
 Gentiana major virginiana floribus amplis ochroleucis. *Pluk. alm.* p. 166. t. 186. f. 1.
 Pale-white Gentian.
Nat. of North America. Mr. Francis Masson.
Introd. 1803.
Fl. August and September. H. 4.

**** Corollis infundibuliformibus, nudis, 5-s. 10-fidis.**

- acaulis.* 14. *G. corolla quinquefida campanulata caulem quadrangulum subæquante.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1340. *Curtis magaz.* 52. *Engl. bot.* 1594.
 Dwarf Gentian.
Nat. of Wales.
Fl. March—May. H. 4.

- verna.* 15. *G. corolla quinquefida infundibuliformi, foliis ovatis acutiusculis: radicalibus patentibus; caulinis majoribus.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1342. *Botan. magaz.* 491. *Engl. bot.* 493.
 Spring Gentian.
Nat. of England and Ireland.
Fl. April and May. H. 4.

- bavarica.* 16. *G. corolla quinquefida infundibuliformi, foliis ovatis obtusis: radicalibus confertis imbricatis; caulinis minoribus.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1343. *Schmidt in Römers Archiv.* 1. p. 17. t. 5. f. 12.
 Hippion bavaricum.
 Bavarian Gentian.

Nat.

Nat. of Switzerland and Germany.

Introd. 1775, by the Doctors Pitcairn and Fothergill.

Fl. H. 4.

17. *G. corollis quinquefidis infundibuliformibus, ramis alternis unifloris, foliis caulinis lanceolatis.* *nivalis.*

Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1344. Engl. bot. 896.

Small Alpine Gentian.

Nat. of the mountains of Scotland.

Fl. August. H. ☉.

*** *Corollis 4-s. 5-fidis, fauce squamis capillaceo-multifidis, acutis.*

18. *G. corollis quinquefidis hypocrateriformibus barbatis, laciniis limbi lanceolatis acutis, foliis lanceolatis, ramis internodiis brevioribus.* *Amarella.*

Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1347. Engl. bot. 236.

Autumnal Gentian.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. August. H. ☉.

19. *G. corollis quadrifidis hypocrateriformibus obtusis fauce barbatis, calycis laciniis duabus maximis.* *campestris.*

Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1348. Engl. bot. 237.

Field Gentian.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. August. H. ☉.

**** *Corollis quadrifidis hypocrateriformibus, fauce nudis.*

20. *G. corollis quadrifidis: laciniis serratis medio ciliata.*

inciso-ciliatis, foliis lanceolatis linearibusque, caule flexuoso angulato. *Willden. sp. pl. 1.*

p. 1351. Botan. magaz. 639.

Fringed-flower'd Gentian.

Nat. of Switzerland, Italy, and North America.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed. 7. n. 7.*

Fl. August and September. H. 4.

21. *G. corollis quadrifidis hypocrateriformibus nudis verticillatis sessilibus, caulibus ancipitibus basi* *cruciata.*

attenuatis. *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1334. Jacqu. austr. 4. p. 37. t. 372.*

Cross-wort Gentian.

Nat. of Austria and Switzerland.

Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*

Fl. June and July. H. 4.

DICHONDRA. *Gen. pl. 451.*

Cal. 5-partit. Cor. rotata, 5-partita. Caps. 2, monospermæ.

repens.

1. *D. foliis reniformibus emarginatis subtus pubescentibus. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1353.*

Dichondra repens. Smith ined. 1. p. 8. t. 8.

Creeping Dichondra.

Nat. of New South Wales. Robert Brown, Esq.

Introd. 1803, by Mr. Peter Good.

Fl. all the Summer. G. H. 4.

sericea.

2. *D. foliis reniformibus retusis subtus sericeis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1353.*

Silky Dichondra.

Nat. of Jamaica. Mr. Chr. Smith.

Introd. 1793, in H. M. S. Providence, by Capt. William Bligh.

Fl. most part of the Summer. S. 4.

PHYLLIS. *Gen. pl. 454.*

Stigmata hispida. Cal. 2-phyllus. Cor. 5-petala. Sem. 2.

Nobla.

1. PHYLLIS. *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1354.*

Valerianella canariensis frutescens Simpla nobla dicta. Dill. elth. 405. t. 299. f. 386.

Bastard Hare's-ear.

Nat. of the Canary Islands.

Cult. 1699, by the Duchess of Beaufort. *Br. Mus. Sloan. mss. 3343.*

Fl. June and July. G. H. 4.

CUS-

CUSSONIA. *Gen. pl.* 455.

Petala 5, trigona. *Margo* receptaculi dilatatus in calycem 5-dentatum. *Fructus* compressus, didymus, angulatus, calyce stylisque coronatus.

1. *C. foliis digitatis: foliolis sessilibus cuneiformibus truncatis tridentatis, floribus racemosis.* *thyrsiflora.*

Willden. sp. pl. 1. *p.* 1355.

Cussonia thyrsiflora. *Thunb. in Nov. act. upsal.* 3. *p.* 212. *t.* 12.

Thyrse-flower'd *Cussonia*.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Francis Masson.

Introd. 1795.

Fl.

G. H. 2.

2. *C. foliis digitatis: foliolis petiolellatis spathulatis: ligula tri- s. quinquepalmata argute serrata, floribus spicatis.* *spicata.*

Willden. sp. pl. 1. *p.* 1355.

Cussonia spicata. *Thunb. in Nov. act. upsal.* 3. *p.* 212. *t.* 13.

Spiked-flower'd *Cussonia*.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Francis Masson.

Introd. 1789.

Fl.

G. H. 2.

ERYNGIUM. *Gen. pl.* 456.

Flores capitati: *Receptaculo* paleaceo.

1. *E. foliis radicalibus lanceolatis serratis; floralibus foetidum. multifidis, caule dichotomo.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. *p.* 1356.

Eryngium americanum foetidum. *Herm. lugdb.* 236. *t.* 237.

Stinking *Eryngo*.

Nat. of the West Indies.

Cult. 1714, by the Duchess of Beaufort. *Br. Mus.*

H. S. 139. *fol.* 3.

Fl. August—October.

S. 4.

2. *E. foliis gladiatis serrato-spinosis, floribus indivi- aquaticum. sis,*

sis, caule simplici. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1357.

Jacqu. ic. 2. t. 347.

Marsh Eryngo.

Nat. of North America.

Introd. before 1699, by the Rev. John Banister.

Moris. hist. 3. p. 167. n. 21.

Fl. July—September.

H. 4.

planum.

3. *E. foliis radicalibus ovalibus planis crenatis, capitulis pedunculatis. Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1357.

Jacqu. austr. 4. p. 48. t. 391.

Flat-leaved Eryngo.

Nat. of Europe.

Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*

Fl. July—September.

H. 4.

pusillum.

4. *E. foliis radicalibus oblongis incis, caule dichotomo, capitulis sessilibus. Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1357. *Delaroche eryng.* 44. t. 16.

Dwarf Eryngo.

Nat. of Spain and the Levant.

Cult. 1640. *Park. theatr.* 986. f. 3.

Fl. June—August.

H. 4.

tricuspidatum.

5. *E. foliis radicalibus cordatis; caulinis palmatis: auriculis retroflexis, paleis tricuspidatis. Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1357. *Delaroche eryng.* 33. t. 9.

Trifid Eryngo.

Nat. of Spain.

Cult. 1699, by Mr. Jacob Bobart. *Moris. hist.* 3. p. 166. n. 13.

Fl. September.

H. 3.

maritimum.

6. *E. foliis radicalibus subrotundis plicatis spinosis, capitulis pedunculatis, paleis tricuspidatis. Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1358. *Engl. bot.* 718. *Fl. dan.* 875.

Sea Eryngo. Sea Holly.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. July—October.

H. 4.

campestre.

7. *E. foliis radicalibus amplexicaulibus pinnato-lanceolatis.*

ceolatis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1358. *Engl. bot.* 57.

Field Eryngo.

Nat. of England.

Fl. July and August.

H. 4.

8. *E. foliis radicalibus trifidis basi subpinnatis. Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1358. *amethystinum.*

Eryngium totum cæruleum. Besl. eyst. æst. 11. t. 8. f. 4.

Amethystine Eryngo.

Nat. of Styria.

Cult. 1648, in Oxford garden. *Hort. oxon. ed.* 1. p. 20. n. 11.

Fl. July and August.

H. 4.

9. *E. foliis radicalibus cordatis ; caulinis ternatis incisis, involucris spinoso pinnatis ciliatis. Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1359. *alpinum.* *Botan. magaz.* 922. *J. F. Mill. ic.* 6.

Alpine Eryngo.

Nat. of the Alps of Switzerland and Italy.

Cult. 1597. *Ger. herb.* 1001. f. 2.

Fl. July and August.

H. 4.

10. *E. foliis radicalibus caulinisque alternis tripartitis bis trifidis, involucris subulatis polyphyllis subspinosus. Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1359. *Bourgati.*

Eryngium Bourgati. Gouan illustr. 7. t. 3.

Cut-leaved Eryngo.

Nat. of the South of France.

Cult. 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 1. n. 6.

Fl. June—August.

H. 4.

HYDROCOTYLE. *Gen. pl.* 457.

Umbella simplex : Involucro 4-phyllo. Petala integra. Sem. semiorbiculato-compressa.

1. *H. foliis peltatis, umbellis quinquefloris. Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1360. *vulgaris.* *Curtis lond. Engl. bot.* 751.

Marsh Penny-wort. White-rot.

Nat.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. May and June.

H. 4.

- umbellata.* 2. *H. foliis peltatis, umbellis multifloris. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1361.*
 Umbelled Penny-wort.
Nat. of Chili. *Archibald Menzies, Esq. Introd. 1795.*
Fl. July and August. G. H. 4.

- asiatica.* 3. *H. foliis reniformibus dentato-crenatis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1362.*
 Codagen. *Rheed. mal. 10. p. 91. t. 46.*
 Thick-leaved Penny-wort.
Nat. of the East Indies, and the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1690, by the Earl of Portland. Br. mus. Sloan. mss. 3370.
Fl. July and August. G. H. 4.

- villosa.* 4. *H. tomentosa, foliis cordatis integerrimis tomentosis s. villosis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1362.*
 Hairy-leav'd Penny-wort.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1795, by William Dundass, Esq.
Fl. August. G. H. 4.

- Spananthe.* 5. *H. caule erecto, foliis triangularibus acuminatis serratis basi barbatis, umbellis simplicibus paucifloris proliferis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1363.*
Spananthe paniculata, Jacqu. ic. 2. t. 350.
 Panicked Penny-wort.
Nat. of Caracas.
Introd. 1795, by the Right Hon. Sir Joseph Banks, Bart. K. B.
Fl. July and August. S. ♂.

SANICULA. *Gen. pl. 458.*

Umbellæ confertæ, subcapitatæ. Fructus scaber.
Flores disci abortientes.

- europæa.* 1. *S. foliis radicalibus simplicibus, flosculis omnibus sessi-*

sessilibus. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1366. *Engl. bot.* 98.

Wood Sanicle.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. June and July. H. 4.

2. *S. foliis radicalibus compositis; foliolis ovatis. canadensis.*

Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1366.

Canadian Sanicle.

Nat. of Canada. Mr. Francis Masson.

Introd. 1800.

Fl. May and June. H. 4.

3. *S. flosculis masculis pedunculatis; hermaphroditis marilan-*

sessilibus. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1367, *Jacqu. dica. ic.* 2. t. 348.

Maryland Sanicle.

Nat. of North America.

Introd. 1765, by Mr. John Cree.

Fl. June and July. H. 4.

ASTRANTIA. *Gen. pl.* 459.

Involucra partialia lanceolata, patentia, æqualia, longiora, colorata. *Flores* plurimi abortientes.

1. *A. foliis omnibus trilobis, involucris lanceolatis hellebori-*
serratis. folia.

Astrantia helleborifolia. Salish. parad. 60.

Hellebore-leaved *Astrantia*.

Nat. of Mount Caucasus.

Introd. 1804, by John Bell, Esq.

Fl. June and July. H. 4.

2. *A. foliis radicalibus quinquelobis: lobis trifidis major,*

acutis dentatis, involucris lineari-lanceolatis in-

tegerrimis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1368. *Smith*

exot. bot. 2. p. 33. t. 76.

Great Black Master-wort.

Nat. of the Alps of Europe.

Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*

Fl. May—September. H. 4.

3. *A. fo-*

minor.

3. *A. foliis radicalibus digitatis: foliolis septenis novenisve lanceolatis acutis profunde dentatis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1368. Smith exot. bot. 2. p. 35. t. 77.*

Small Black Master-wort.

Nat. of the Alps of Switzerland.

Cult. before 1686, by the Hon. Charles Hatton.

Raj. hist. 1. p. 475. n. 2.

Fl. May and June.

H. 7.

BUPLEURUM. *Gen. pl. 460.*

Involucra umbellulæ majora, 5-phylla. Petala involuta. Fructus subrotundus, compressus, striatus.

* *Herbacea.*

rotundifolium.

1. *B. involucris universalibus nullis, foliis perfoliatis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1369. Engl. bot. 99.*
Round-leaved Hare's-ear, or Thorow-wax.
Nat. of England.
Fl. June and July,

H. ☉.

stellatum.

2. *B. involucellis coadunatis, universali triphylo. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1370.*
Bupleurum foliis gramineis, involucro peculiari octies emarginato. Hall. hist. n. 771. t. 18.
Starry Hare's-ear.
Nat. of the Alps of Switzerland.
Introd. 1775, by the Doctors Pitcairn and Fothergill.
Fl. May—July.

H. 7.

graminifolium.

3. *B. involucellis heptaphyllis, universali subtriphyllo, foliis radicalibus linearibus, scapis monophyllis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1370.*
Bupleurum petraeum. Jacqu. ic. 1. t. 56.
Rock Hare's-ear.
Nat. of the Alps of Switzerland.
Introd. 1768, by Professor de Saussure.
Fl. May—July.

H. 7.

angulosum.

4. *B. involucellis pentaphyllis orbiculatis, universali triphylo*

triphylo ovato, foliis amplexicaulibus cordato-lanceolatis. *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1371.*

Angular-leaved Hare's-ear.

Nat. of Switzerland.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed. 7. n. 2.*

Fl. May—July. H. 4.

5. B. involucellis pentaphyllis ovatis, universali sub- *longifolium.*
pentaphyllo, foliis amplexicaulibus. *Willden.*
sp. pl. 1. p. 1372.

Perfoliata montana. *Camer. hort. 120. t. 38.*

Long-leaved Hare's-ear.

Nat. of Germany and Switzerland.

Cult. 1713. *Philosoph. trans. n. 337. p. 190. n. 47.*

Fl. May—July. H. 4.

6. B. involucellis pentaphyllis acutis, universali sub- *falcatum.*
pentaphyllo, foliis lanceolatis, caule flexuoso.
Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1372. Jacqu. austr. 2.
p. 38. t. 158.

Twisted-stalk'd Hare's-ear.

Nat. of Germany.

Cult. 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Rand chels. n. 1.*

Fl. May—September. H. 4.

7. B. involucellis pentaphyllis acutis, universali tri- *odontites.*
phylo, flosculo centrali altiore, ramis divarica-
tis. *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1373. Jacqu. hort.*
vindob. 3. p. 47. t. 91.

Narrow-leaved Hare's ear.

Nat. of Switzerland and Italy.

Cult. 1749, by Mr. James Gordon. *Knoulton,*
Jun. mss.

Fl. June—August. H. ☉.

8. B. umbellis compositis simulque simplicibus. *semicompo-*
Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1373. Gouan illustr. 9. situm.
t. 7. f. 1.

Dwarf Hare's-ear.

Nat. of Spain.

Introd. 1778, by Mons. Thouin.

Fl. July and August. H. ☉.

9. B. in-

ranunculoi-
des.

9. B. involucellis pentaphyllis lanceolatis longioribus, universali triphylo, foliis caulinis lanceolatis. *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1374.*
Ranunculus gramineus perfoliatus. Park. theatr. 335, 338. f. 7.
 Crow-foot-like Hare's-ear.
Nat. of Switzerland and the Pyrenees.
Introd. 1790, by Paul Gausson, Esq.
Fl. July and August. H. 4.

tenuissi-
mum.

10. B. umbellis simplicibus alternis pentaphyllis subtrifloris. *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1375. Engl. bot. 478. Fl. dan. 1090.*
 Slender Thorow-wax, or Hare's-ear.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July—September. H. ☉.

junceum.

11. B. caule erecto paniculato, foliis linearibus, involucris triphyllis longitudine umbellæ, involucellis pentaphyllis. *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1376.*
Bupleurum angustifolium. Dod. pempt. 633.
 Linear-leaved Hare's-ear.
Nat. of France and Italy.
Cult. 1722, in Chelsea garden. R. S. n. 3.
Fl. July and August. H. ☉.

nudum.

12. B. caule ramoso aphylo, foliis radicalibus decompositis planis incis, involucris involucellisque lanceolato-oblongis. *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1376.*
 Naked-stalk'd Hare's-ear.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1778, by Patrick Russell, M. D.
Fl. October. G. H. 4,

** *Frutescentia.**fruticosum.*

13. B. frutescens, foliis lanceolato-obovatis integerri-
 mis sessilibus. *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1377.*
Seseli æthiopicum, frutex. Dod. pempt. 312.
 Common shrubby Hare's-ear.
Nat. of the South of France, and the Levant.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. Hort. Ger.
Fl. July and August. H. 2.

14. B. fru-

14. *B. frutescens*, foliis lanceolatis utrinque attenuatis *coriaceum*, integerrimis sessilibus. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1377.

Bupleurum arborescens. Jacqu. ic. 2. t. 351.

Thick-leaved shrubby Hare's-ear.

Nat. of Gibraltar. Mr. Francis Masson.

Introd. 1784.

Fl.

G. H. h.

15. *B. frutescens*, foliis linearibus, involucro universali *fruticescens*, partialibusque. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1377. *Cavanill. ic.* 2. p. 3. t. 106.

Grass-leaved shrubby Hare's-ear.

Nat. of Spain.

Cult. 1752, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 6. n. 14.

Fl. August and September.

G. H. h.

16. *B. frutescens*, ramis paniculæ senilibus nudis *spinosum*, spinescentibus, foliis linearibus. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1378.

Bupleurum spinosum. Gouan illustr. 8. t. 2. f. 3.

Thorny Spanish Hare's-ear.

Nat. of Spain.

Cult. 1752, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 6. n. 15.

Fl. August and September.

G. H. h.

17. *B. frutescens*, foliis vernalibus decompositis planis incis; æstivalibus filiformibus angulatis trifidis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1378.

Various-leaved Hare's-ear.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1752, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 6. n. 19.

Fl. June—August.

G. H. h.

ECHINOPHORA. *Gen. pl.* 461.

Flores laterales masculi; centrali hermaphrodito.

Sem. 1, involucello immersum.

1. *E. foliolis subulato-spinosis integerrimis. Willden. spinosa.*

PENTANDRIA DIGYNIA. Echinophora.

den. sp. pl. 1. p. 1379. *Cavanill. ic.* 2. p. 24. t. 127.

Prickly Samphire, or Sea Parsnep.

Nat. of England.

Fl. July.

H. 4.

tenuifolia.

2. *E. foliolis incisis inermibus. Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1379.

Pastinaca echinophora apula. Column. ecphr. 1. p. 98. t. 101.

Fine-leaved Sea Parsnep.

Nat. of Apulia.

Cult. 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 1. n. 1.

Fl. July and August.

H. 4.

HASSELQUISTIA. *Gen. pl.* 462.

Cor. radiatæ: disci masculæ. Sem. ambitus geminata, margine crenata; disci solitaria, urceolata, hemisphærica.

ægyptiaca.

1. *H. foliis pinnatis: foliolis pinnatifidis. Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 137. *Jacqu. hort. vindob.* 1. p. 37. t. 87.

Egyptian Hasselquistia.

Nat. of Egypt.

Cult. 1768, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 8.

Fl. July.

G. H. ☉.

cordata.

2. *H. foliis cordatis. Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1380. *Jacqu. hort. vindob.* 2. p. 91. t. 193.

Hart-leaved Hasselquistia.

Nat.

Introd. 1787, by Mr. Zier.

Fl. July.

H. ☉.

TORDYLIUM. *Gen. pl.* 463.

Cor. radiatæ, omnes hermaphroditæ. Fructus suborbiculatus, margine crenatus. Involucra longa, indivisa.

syriacum.

1. *T. involucris umbella longioribus. Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1381. *Jacqu. hort. vindob.* 1. p. 21. t. 54.

Syrian

Syrian Hart-wort.

Nat. of Syria.

Cult. 1597, by Mr. John Gerard. *Ger. herb.* 885.

f. 1.

Fl. July.

H. ☉.

2. T. involucris partialibus longitudine florum: foliis ovatis laciniatis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1381.

Zorn ic. 278.

Officinal Hart-wort.

Nat. of England.

Fl. July.

H. ☉.

3. T. seminibus sulcatis rugosis plicatis, involucrio *peregrinum*.
universali monophyllo subtrifido. *Willden. sp.*
pl. 1. p. 1381.

Caucalis hispanica. *Camer. hort.* 37. t. 11.

Oriental Hart-wort.

Nat. of the Levant.

Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*

Fl. July.

H. ☉.

4. T. umbellulis remotis, foliis pinnatis: pinnis *apulum*.
subrotundis laciniatis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1382.
Jacqu. hort. vindob. 1. p. 21. t. 53.

Small Hart-wort.

Nat. of Italy.

Cult. 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Rand chels. n.* 4.

Fl. July.

H. ☉.

5. T. umbellis confertis radiatis, foliolis lanceolatis *maximum*.
inciso-serratis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1382.
Engl. bot. 1173.

Great Hart-wort.

Nat. of England.

Fl. June and July.

H. ☉.

CAUCALIS. *Gen. pl.* 464.

Cor. radiatæ: disci masculæ. Petala inflexo-emarginata. Fructus setis hispidus. Involucra integra.

1. C. in-

- grandiflora*. 1. *C. involucris singulis pentaphyllis: foliolo unico duplo majore. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1383. Jacqu. austr. 1. p. 33. t. 54.*
Great-flower'd Bur-parsley.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1648, in Oxford garden. Hort. oxon. ed. 1. p. 13. n. 10.
Fl. July and August. H. ☉.
- daucoides*. 2. *C. umbellis trifidis aphyllis, umbellulis trispermis triphyllis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1384. Engl. bot. 197.*
Small Bur-parsley.
Nat. of England.
Fl. June. H. ☉.
- latifolia*. 3. *C. umbella universali trifida; partialibus pentaspermis, foliis pinnatis serratis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1384. Engl. bot. 198.*
Broad-leaved Bur-parsley.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July and August. H. ☉.
- pumila*. 4. *C. umbella universali subquinquefida; partialibus subtrispermis, foliis supradecompositis cauleque decumbente villosis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1385.*
Caucalis maritima. Cavanill. ic. 2. p. 1. t. 101.
Dwarf Bur-parsley.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Introd. before 1640, by Mr. William Böel. Park. theatr. 921. n. 13.
Fl. July and August. H. ☉.
- orientalis*. 5. *C. umbellis patentibus, foliolis partialibus supradecompositis laciniatis: lacinulis linearibus. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1386.*
Caucalis procerior chalepensis, ferulaceis foliis, flore albo. Moris. hist. 3. p. 308. s. 9. t. 14. f. 5.
Oriental Bur-parsley.
Nat. of the Levant.
Introd. before 1699, by the Rev. D. Huntingdon. Moris. hist. loc. cit.
Fl. June and July. H. ♂.
6. *C. in-*

6. *C. involucro universali subnullo, umbella bifida, leptophylla.*
involucellis pentaphyllis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1386. Schkuhr handb. 1. p. 191. t. 61.
 Fine-leaved Bur-parsley.
Nat. of Europe.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. Rand chels. n. 2.
Fl. July and August. H. ☉.
7. *C. umbellis multifidis confertis, involucro poly- Anthriscus.*
phyllo, foliolis pinnatifidis, ramis erectiusculis.
Smith fl. brit. 1. p. 298.
Caucalis Anthriscus. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1388.
Curtis lond. Engl. bot. 987. Fl. dan. 919.
 Upright Hedge Parsley.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July and August. H. ☉.
8. *C. umbellis multifidis confertis, involucro univer- infesta.*
sali subnullo, foliolis pinnatifidis, ramis divari-
catis. Smith fl. brit. 1. p. 299.
Caucalis infesta. Curtis lond. Engl. bot. 1314.
Caucalis arvensis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1387.
 Spreading Hedge Parsley.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July and August. H. ☉.
9. *C. umbellis simplicibus subsessilibus, foliis su- nodosa.*
pradecompositis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1388.
Engl. bot. 199.
 Knotted Stone Parsley.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May—July. H. ☉.

ARTEDIA. *Gen. pl. 465.*

Involucra pinnatifida. Flosculi disci masculi.
Fructus squamis hispidis.

1. ARTEDIA. *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1389. squamata.*
Gingidium Dioscoridis. Rauw. it. 287. t. 38.
 Fennel-leaved Artedia.
Nat. of the Levant.
Cult.

Cult. 1740, by Mr. Philip Miller. *R. S. n.* 924.
Fl. July. *G. H.* ☉.

DAUCUS. *Gen. pl.* 466.

Cor. subradiatæ. *Flosculi* disci abortivi. *Fructus*
 pilis hispidus.

Carota.

1. *D. seminibus* hispidis, *petiolis* subtus nervosis.
Willden. sp. pl. 1. *p.* 1389. *Engl. bot.* 1174.
Fl. dan. 723. *Svensk bot.* 104.

α *Pastinaca tenuifolia* sativa radice lutea. *Bauh.*
pin. 151.

Yellow Garden Carrot.

β *Pastinaca tenuifolia* sativa radice atrorubente.
Bauh. pin. 151.

Red Garden Carrot.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. June and July.

H. ♂.

mauritani-
cus.

2. *D. seminibus* hispidis, *flosculo* centrali sterili
 carnosio, *receptaculo* communi hemisphærico.
Willden. sp. pl. 1. *p.* 1390. *Allion. pedem.* 2.
p. 31. *t.* 61. *f.* 1.

Fine-leaved Carrot.

Nat. of Spain.

Cult. 1768, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 8.

Fl. June and July.

H. ♂.

Visnaga.

3. *D. seminibus* lævibus, *umbella* universali basi
 coalita. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. *p.* 1391. *Jacqu.*
hort. vindob. 3. *p.* 17. *t.* 26.

Spanish Carrot, or Tooth-pick.

Nat. of the South of Europe.

Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*

Fl. June—August.

H. ☉.

Gingidium.

4. *D. radiis* involucri planis : *laciniis* recurvis. *Will-*
den. sp. pl. 1. *p.* 1391.

Gingidium. *Matthiol. comm.* 523. *t.* 524.

Shining-leaved Carrot.

Nat. of the South of France.

Cult.

Cult. 1722, in Chelsea garden. *R. S. n.* 16.
Fl. June and July. H. ☉.

5. *D. seminibus triglochidi-aculeatis. Willden. sp. muricatus.*
pl. 1. *p.* 1392.

Echinophora tingitana. Riv. pentapet. 27.

Prickly-seeded Carrot.

Nat. of Barbary.

Cult. 1683, by Mr. James Sutherland. *Suth. hort.*

edin. 74. *n.* 2.

Fl. July. H. ☉.

AMMI. *Gen. pl.* 467.

Involucra pinnatifida. *Corollæ* radiatæ: omnes
 hermaphroditæ. *Fructus* lævis.

1. *A. foliis inferioribus pinnatis lanceolatis serratis; majus.*
superioribus multifidis linearibus. Willden. sp.
pl. 1. *p.* 1392. *Regn. bot.*

Great Bishop's-weed.

Nat. of the South of Europe.

Cult. 1551, in Sion garden. *Turn. herb. sign.*

Ciij.

Fl. June and July. H. ☉.

2. *A. foliis supradecompositis linearibus, seminibus copticum.*
muricatis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. *p.* 1393. *Jacqu.*
hort. vindob. 2. *p.* 92. *t.* 196.

Prickly-seeded Bishop's-weed.

Nat. of Egypt.

Introd. 1773, by John Earl of Bute.

Fl. July. H. ☉.

3. *A. foliis supradecompositis: foliolis tripartito-* *daucifoli-*
pinnatifidis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. *p.* 1393. *um.*

Ammi daucifolium. Scop. carn. 342. *t.* 10.

Carrot-leaved Bishop's-weed.

Nat. of the Pyrenees and Carniola.

Cult. 1734, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *R. S. n.* 607.

Fl. July and August. H. 4.

BUNIUM. *Gen. pl.* 468.*Cor.* uniformis. *Umbella* conferta. *Fructus* ovati.*Bulbocastanum.*

1. *B.* involucro polyphylo, caule basi recto folioso.
Smith fl. brit. 1. p. 301.
Bunium Bulbocastanum. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1.
 p. 1394. *Fl. dan.* 220.
 Great Earth-nut.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May and June. H. 4.

flexuosum.

2. *B.* involucro subtriphylo, caule basi aphylo attenuato flexuoso. *Smith fl. brit.* 1. p. 301.
Engl. bot. 988.
Bunium Bulbocastanum. *Curtis lond.*
 Common Earth-nut, Kipper or Pig-nut.
Nat. of England.
Fl. May and June. H. 4.

CONIUM. *Gen. pl.* 469.*Involucella* dimidiata, subtriphylla. *Fructus* subglobosus, 5-striatus, utrinque crenatus.*maculatum.*

1. *C.* seminibus striatis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1395.
Curtis lond. Engl. bot. 1191.
 Common Hemlock.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June and July. H. ♂.

rigens.

2. *C.* seminibus submuricatis, pedunculis sulcatis, foliolis canaliculatis obtusis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1395.
 Fine-leaved Hemlock.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1787, by Mr. Francis Masson.
Fl. June. G. H. 2.

africanum.

3. *C.* seminibus muricatis, petiolis pedunculisque lævibus. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1396. *Jacqu. hort. vindob.* 2. p. 91. t. 194.
 Rue-leaved Hemlock.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed. 7. n. 3.*
Fl. June—September. G. H. ☉.

SELINUM. *Gen. pl.* 470.

Fructus ovali-oblongus, compresso-planus, in medio striatus. *Involucrum* reflexum. *Petala* cordata, æqualia.

1. *S. caule* striato, radice fusiformi subdivisa, radiis *palustre*.
umbellæ hispidis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1397.
Engl. bot. 229.

Marsh Milky-parsley.

Nat. of England.

Fl. July and August.

H. 4.

2. *S. caule* sulcato, involucro universali polyphylo, *austriacum*.
foliolis cuneiformibus incis. *Willden. sp.*
pl. 1. p. 1397.

Selinum austriacum. *Jacqu. austr.* 1. p. 46. t. 71.

Austrian Selinum.

Nat. of Austria, Italy, and France.

Introd. 1787, by Mr. Zier.

Fl. July.

H. 4.

3. *S. caule* sulcato acutangulo, involucro universali *Carvifolia*.
nullo, foliolis lanceolatis incis. apice callosomucronatis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1398. *Jacqu.*
austr. 1. p. 13. t. 16.

Caraway-leaved Selinum.

Nat. of Austria and Siberia.

Introd. 1774, by Mons. Richard.

Fl. July and August.

H. 4.

4. *S. caule* tereti striato, involucro universali nullo, *Chabræi*.
vaginis foliorum laxis, foliolis filiformi-linearibus. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1399.

Selinum carvifolia Chabræi. *Jacqu. austr.* 1. p. 46.
t. 72.

Carrot-leaved Selinum.

Nat. of Switzerland and Germany.

Introd. 1791, by Edmund Daval, Esq.

Fl. July and August.

H. 4.

- Seguieri*. 5. *S.* caule subtereti striato, involucrio universali nullo, foliolis trifidis linearibus mucronatis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1399.
Selinum Seguieri. Jacqu. hort. vindob. 1. p. 24. t. 61.
 Feñnel-leaved *Selinum*.
Nat. of Italy.
Introd. 1774, by Nicholas Joseph de Jacquin, M. D.
Fl. July. H. 4.
- Monnieri*. 6. *S.* umbellis confertis, involucrio universali reflexo, seminum costis quinque membranaceis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1400. *Jacqu. hort. vindob.* 1. p. 25. t. 62.
 Annual *Selinum*.
Nat. of the South of France.
Introd. 1771, by Mons. Richard.
Fl. July and August. H. ☉.
- decipiens*. 7. *S.* caule lignoso inferne nudo, foliis inferioribus bipinnatis: pinnulis lanceolatis integris incisisque serratis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1400. *Schrad. sert. hannov.* 3. p. 23. t. 13.
 Madeira Shrubby *Selinum*.
Nat. of Madeira. Mr. Francis Masson.
Introd. 1785.
Fl. June and July. G. H. 2.

ATHAMANTA. *Gen. pl.* 471.

Fructus ovato-oblongus, striatus. *Petala* inflexa, emarginata.

- Libanotis*. 1. *A.* foliis bipinnatis planis, umbella hemisphærica, seminibus hirsutis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1400.
 α *Athamanta Libanotis. Engl. bot.* 138.
 Mountain Spignel, or Stone Parsley.
 β *Athamanta pyrenaica. Jacqu. hort. vindob.* 2. p. 93. t. 197.
 Pyrenean Mountain Spignel.
Nat. α of England, β of the Pyrenees.
Fl. June and July. H. 4.
- Cervaria*. 2. *A.* foliolis pinnatis decussatis inciso-angulatis, seminibus

seminibus nudis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1401.

Jacqu. austr. 1. p. 44. t. 69.

Broad-leaved Spignel.

Nat. of Europe.

Cult. 1597, by Mr. John Gerard. *Ger. herb.* 858.

f. 3.

Fl. July and August. H. 4.

3. *A. foliis pinnatis inciso-angulatis. Willden. sp. sibirica.*
pl. 1. p. 1401.

Athamanta foliis pinnatis pinnatifidis: radicalibus
decussatis. Gmel. sib. 1. p. 186. t. 40. f. 1, 2.

Siberian Spignel.

Nat. of Siberia.

Introd. 1771, by Mons. Richard.

Fl. July and August. H. 4.

4. *A. foliis subbipinnatis: foliolis deorsum imbricatis, umbella lentiformi. Willden. sp. pl.* 1.

p. 1402. *Gouan illustr.* 83. t. 26.

Close-headed Spignel.

Nat. of Siberia.

Introd. 1773, by John Earl of Bute.

Fl. July—September. H. 4.

5. *A. foliolis divaricatis. Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1403. *Oreoselinum.*
Jacqu. austr. 1. p. 43. t. 68.

Divaricated Spignel.

Nat. of Germany.

Cult. 1768, by Mr. Philip Miller. *Mill. dict.* ed. 8.

Fl. July. H. 4.

6. *A. foliis inferioribus nitidis, umbellis primordialis*
libus subsessilibus, seminibus pilosis. Willden.
sp. pl. 1. p. 1403.

Chærophyllum siculum, sophiæ foliis. Zanon.
hist. 70. t. 48.

Flix-weed-leaved Spignel.

Nat. of Sicily.

Cult. 1686. *Raj. hist.* 1. p. 464. *Daucus.*

Fl. June and July. H. 4.

7. *A. fo-*

cretensis.

7. *A. foliolis linearibus planis hirsutis, petalis bipartitis, seminibus oblongis hirsutis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1404. Jacqu. austr. 1. p. 39. t. 62.*
Cretan Spignel or Candy-carrot.
Nat. of Switzerland, Austria and Carniola.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. Hort. Ger.
Fl. June and July. H. 4.

annua.

8. *A. foliis multipartitis: laciniis linearibus teretiusculis acuminatis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1404.*
Annual Spignel.
Nat. of Candia.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. Mill. dict. ed. 1.
Myrrhis 2.
Fl. July. H. ☉.

PEUCEDANUM. *Gen. pl. 472.*

Fructus ovatus, utrinque striatus, ala cinctus.
Involucra brevissima.

officinale.

1. *P. foliis quinquies tripartitis filiformibus linearibus. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1405. Engl. bot. 1767.*
 α *Peucedanum germanicum. Bauh. pin. 149.*
Common Sulphur-wort.
 β *Peucedanum majus italicum. Bauh. pin. 149.*
Italian Sulphur-wort.
Nat. α of England, β of Italy.
Fl. May—July. H. 4.

alpestre.

2. *P. foliolis linearibus ramosis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1405.*
Alpine Sulphur-wort.
Nat. of France.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. Rand chels. Ferula 6.
Fl. June and July. H. 4.

Silaus.

3. *P. foliolis pinnatifidis: laciniis oppositis, involucrio universali diphylo. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1406. Engl. bot. 2142.*
Meadow Sulphur-wort, or Saxifrage.
Nat.

Nat. of England.*Fl.* June—August.

H. 4.

4. *P. foliolis pinnatifidis: lacinulis trifidis obtusius-* *alsaticum*.
culis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1407. Jacqu.
austr. 1. p. 45. t. 70.

Small-headed Sulphur-wort.

Nat. of Austria.*Introd.* 1774, by Mons. Richard.*Fl.* June and July.

H. 4.

5. *P. foliis tripinnatis: foliolis caulinis lineari-lan-* *aureum*.
ceolatis; radicalibus oblongis multifidis. Will-
den. sp. pl. 1. p. 1407.

Golden Sulphur-wort.

Nat. of the Canary Islands. Mr. Francis Masson.*Introd.* 1779.*Fl.* June.

G. H. ♂.

CRITHMUM. *Gen. pl. 473.**Fructus* ovalis, compressus. *Flosculi* æquales.

1. *C. foliolis lanceolatis carnosis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. maritimum.*
p. 1408. Engl. bot. 819.

Sea Samphire.

Nat. of Britain.*Fl.* July—September.

H. 4.

2. *C. foliolis cuneiformibus fissis. Willden. sp. latifolium.*
pl. 1. p. 1408.

Wedge-leaved Samphire.

Nat. of the Canary Islands. Mr. Francis Masson.*Introd.* 1780.*Fl.* July.

G. H. ♂.

CACHRYS. *Gen. pl. 474.**Fructus* subovatus, angulatus, suberoso-corticatus.

1. *C. foliis bipinnatis: pinnis oppositis linearibus Libanotis.*
subpungentibus, seminibus sulcatis glabris.
Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1409. Schkuhr handb. 1,
p. 198. t. 65,

Smooth-

Smooth-seeded Cachrys.

Nat. of Sicily.

Cult. before 1570, by Mr. John Riche. *Lobel. adv.* 351.

Fl. July and August. H. 4.

Morisoni.

2. *C. foliis supradecompositis setaceis multifidis, seminibus lævibus glabris. Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1409.

Cachrys semine fungoso lævi, foliis ferulaceis. Moris. umb. 62. t. 3. f. 1.

Morison's Cachrys.

Nat. of the South of Europe.

Cult. 1710. *Philosoph. transact.* n. 325. p. 45. n. 13.

Fl. July and August. H. 4.

sicula.

3. *C. foliis bipinnatis: foliolis linearibus acutis, seminibus sulcatis hispidis. Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1410.

Hippomarathrum siculum. Boccon. sic. 36. t. 18.

Hairy-seeded Cachrys.

Nat. of Spain and Sicily.

Cult. 1640. *Park. theatr.* 884. n. 5.

Fl. August. H. 4.

*panacisfo-
lia.*

4. *C. foliis pinnatis ternatisque: foliolis oblongis crenatis, seminibus hirsutis. Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1411.

Cachrys sicula, semine fungoso striato lanuginoso exterius candido, foliis pastinacæ latifoliæ.

Moris. hist. 3. p. 267. s. 9. t. 1. f. 4.

Parsnep-leaved Cachrys.

Nat. of Spain, Sicily, and Barbary.

Cult. 1752, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 6. n. 5.

Fl. July and August. H. 4.

FERULA. *Gen. pl.* 475.

Fructus ovalis, compresso-planus, striis utrinque 3.

communis.

1. *F. foliolis linearibus longissimis simplicibus. Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1411.

Ferula.

Ferula. *Riv. pentapet.* 9.

Common Fennel-giant.

Nat. of the South of Europe.

Cult. 1597, by Mr. John Gerard. *Ger. herb.* 898.

Fl. June and July. H. 4.

2. F. foliis supradecompositis: foliolis lanceolato-*glauc.*
linearibus planis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1412.

Ferula folio glauco, semine lato oblongo. *Bauh.*

hist. 3. pars 2. p. 45.

Glaucous Fennel-giant.

Nat. of Sicily and Italy.

Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*

Fl. June and July. H. 4.

3. F. foliolis laciniatis: lacinulis tridentatis inæquali-*tingitana.*
bus nitidis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1412.

Ferula tingitana. *Riv. pentapet.* 10.

Tangier Fennel-giant.

Nat. of Spain and Barbary.

Introd. before 1680, by Mr. Alexander Balaam.

Moris. hist. 3. p. 309. n. 2.

Fl. June and July. H. 3.

4. F. foliorum pinnis basi nudis: foliolis setaceis. *orientalis.*

Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1412.

Ferula orientalis, cachryos folio et facie. *Tournef.*

it. 2. p. 379. cum tab.

Narrow-leaved Eastern Fennel-giant.

Nat. of the Levant.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 7. n. 5.

Fl. H. 4.

5. F. foliolis appendiculatis, umbellis subsessilibus. *nodiflora.*

Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1413. *Jacqu. austr.* 5.

p. 28. tab. app. 5.

Knotted Fennel-giant.

Nat. of the South of Europe.

Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*

Fl. June and July. H. 4.

6. F. foliis supradecompositis: foliolis multifidis *persica.*
acutis

acutis decurrentibus, umbella primordiali sessili.
Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1413. Andrews's re-
posit. 558.

Persian Fennel-giant.

Nat. of Persia.

Introd. 1777, by John Hope, M. D. Philosoph.
transact. 1785. p. 38.

Fl. July and August.

H. 4.

LASERPITIUM. *Gen. pl. 476.*

Fructus oblongus: angulis membranaceis. *Pet.*
 inflexa, emarginata, patentia.

latifolium. 1. *L. foliis oblique cordatis dentatis: dentibus mu-*
cronatis, seminum alis crispis. Willden. sp.
pl. 1. p. 1414. Jacqu. austr. 2. p. 28. t. 146.
 Broad-leaved Laser-wort.
Nat. of Europe.
Cult. 1640. Park. theatr. 952. f. 1.
Fl. June and July. H. 4.

trilobum. 2. *L. foliolis trilobis incisis. Willden. sp. pl. 1.*
p. 1415.
Siler folio aquilegiæ. Riv. pentapet. 64.
 Columbine-leaved Laser-wort.
Nat. of the Levant.
Cult. 1640. Park. theatr. 952. n. 4.
Fl. May—July. H. 4.

gallicum. 3. *L. foliolis cuneiformibus trifidis; laciniis oblongis*
obtusiusculis apice calloso-mucronatis. Will-
den. sp. pl. 1. p. 1415.
Laserpitium e regione Massiliæ allatum. Bauh.
hist. 3. pars 2. p. 137.
 French Laser-wort.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1683, by Mr. James Sutherland. Sutherl.
hort. edin. 186. n. 2.
Fl. June and July. H. 4.

4. *L. fo-*

4. *L. foliolis lanceolatis obtusis mucronatis integerrimis sessilibus.* *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1416.* *angustifolium.*
Laserpitium tenuifolium. *Rivin. pentapet. 22.*
 Narrow-leaved Laser-wort.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1738, by Mr. Ph. Miller. R. S. n. 824.
Fl. June and July. H. 4.
5. *L. foliolis lanceolatis integerrimis: extimis coalitis.* *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1417.* *prutenicum.*
Jacqu. austr. 2. p. 34. t. 153.
 Prussian Laser-wort.
Nat. of Prussia and Austria.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. Mill. dict. ed. 7. n. 9.
Fl. July and August. H. 4.
6. *L. foliolis pinnatifidis: laciniis lanceolatis, involucro universalis subnullo, caule glabro.* *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1417.* *silatifolium.*
Laserpitium silatifolium. *Jacqu. austr. 5. p. 52.*
tab. app. 44.
 Sulphur wort-leaved Laser-wort.
Nat. of Carniola and Italy.
Introd. 1791, by Edmund Daval, Esq.
Fl. June and July. H. 4.
7. *L. foliolis ovali-lanceolatis integerrimis petiolatis.* *Siler.*
Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1418. *Jacqu. austr. 2.*
p. 27. t. 145.
 Mountain Laser-wort.
Nat. of Austria, Switzerland and France.
Cult. 1640. Park. theatr. 909. f. 1.
Fl. May—July. H. 4.
8. *L. foliis supradecompositis lineari-subulatis glabris, involucris universalibus pinnatis.* *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1419.* *lucidum.*
 Shining Laser-wort.
Nat. of Switzerland.
Introd. 1775, by the Doctors Pitcairn and Fothergill.
Fl. July. H. 3.
9. *L. fo-*

- ferulaceum.* 9. L. foliolis linearibus. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1420.
 Cachrys orientalis, ferulæ folio, fructu alato plano.
Tournef. it. 2. p. 286. *cum tab.*
 Fennel-leaved Laser-wort.
Nat. of the Levant.
Cult. 1752, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 6.
 Cachrys 8.
Fl. June. H. 4.

HERACLEUM. *Gen. pl.* 477.

Fructus ellipticus, emarginatus, compressus, striatus, marginatus. *Cor.* difformis, inflexo-emarginata. *Involucrum* caducum.

- Sphondylium.* 1. H. foliis pinnatis: foliolis quinque oblongis pinnatifidis acutis dentatis, corollis subuniformibus.
Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1421. *Engl. bot.* 939.
 Common Cow Parsnep.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May—July. H. 4.

- flavescens.* 2. H. foliis pinnatis: foliolis quinque oblongis pinnatifidis acuminatis dentatis margine scabris, floribus radiatis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1421.
 Heracleum angustifolium. *Jacqu. austr.* 2. p. 46. t. 173.
 Narrow-leaved Cow Parsnep.
Nat. of Austria.
Cult. before 1789.
Fl. June and July. H. 4.

- sibiricum.* 3. H. foliis pinnatis: foliolis quinque: intermediis sessilibus, corollulis uniformibus. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1422.
 Pastinaca foliis simpliciter pinnatis: foliolis pinnatifidis. *Gmel. sibir.* 1. p. 218. t. 50.
 Siberian Cow Parsnep.
Nat. of Siberia.
Cult. 1768, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 8.
Fl. May—July. H. 4.

4. H. fo-

4. *H. foliis pinnatis : foliolis quinis : intermediis sessilibus, floribus radiatis.* *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1423.* *Panaces.*
Panax Heracleum. Lobel. ic. 701.
 Fig-leaved Cow Parsnep.
Nat. of Italy and Siberia.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. Hort. ger.
Fl. July and August. H. 4.
5. *H. foliis pinnatis utrinque rugosis scabris, floribus subradiatis.* *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1423.* *austriacum.*
Jacqu. austr. 1. p. 38. t. 61.
 Austrian Cow Parsnep.
Nat. of Austria.
Cult. 1752, by Mr. Ph. Miller. Mill. dict. ed. 6.
Sphondylium 7.
Fl. June and July. H. 4.
6. *H. foliis simplicibus cordatis obsolete lobatis serratis.* *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1423.* *alpinum.*
Sphondylium alpinum glabrum. Bauh. prod. 83.
 Alpine Cow Parsnep.
Nat. of the Alps of Switzerland.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. Rand chels.
Sphondylium 3.
Fl. June and July. H. 4.

LIGUSTICUM. *Gen. pl. 478.*

Fructus oblongus, 5-sulcatus utrinque. Corollæ æquales : Petalis involutis integris.

1. *L. foliis multiplicibus : foliolis superne incisis.* *Levisticum.*
Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1424. Zorn ic. 233.
 Common Lovage.
Nat. of the Alps of Italy.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. Hort. Ger.
Fl. June and July. H. 4.
2. *L. foliis biternatis.* *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1424. scoticum.*
Engl. bot. 1207.
 Scottish Lovage.

Nat.

- Nat. of Britain.*
Fl. July. H. 2.
- peloponense.* 3. L. foliis multiplicato-pinnatis: foliolis pinnatim incisis. *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1425. Jacqu. austr. 5. p. 33. tab. app. 13.*
 Hemlock-leaved Lovage.
Nat. of the Alps of Switzerland.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. Hort. Ger.
Fl. May—July. H. 2.
- austriacum.* 4. L. foliis bipinnatis: foliolis confluentibus incisis integerrimis. *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1426. Jacqu. austr. 2. p. 32. t. 151.*
 Austrian Lovage.
Nat. of Austria.
Cult. 1597, by Mr. John Gerard. Ger. herb. 894. n. 2.
Fl. June—August. H. 2.
- cornubiense.* 5. L. foliis radicalibus decompositis incisis; caulinis ternatis lanceolatis integerrimis, seminum sulcis obsoletis. *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1426. Smithic. pict. 11. Engl. bot. 683.*
 Cornish Lovage.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July and August. H. 2.
- candicans.* 6. L. foliis supradecompositis: foliolis cuneiformibus incisis glabris, involucrio universali diphylo subfoliaceo, costis seminum membranaceis glabris. *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1427.*
 Pale Lovage.
Nat.
Introd. about 1780.
Fl. July and August. H. 2.
- peregrinum.* 7. L. umbellæ primariæ involucrio subnullo; lateralium basi membranaceo: radiis subramosis. *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1427. Jacqu. hort. vindob. 3. p. 13. t. 18.*
 Parsley-leaved Lovage.
Nat.

Nat. of Portugal.

Cult. 1633. *Ger. emac.* 1013. n. 3.

Fl. June and July. H. ♂.

ANGELICA. *Gen. pl.* 479.

Fructus subrotundus, angulatus, solidus, stylis reflexis. *Corollæ* æquales : petalis incurvis.

1. *A. foliorum impari lobato.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. *Archangelica.*
p. 1428. *Regn. bot.*
 Garden Angelica.
 Nat. of England.
 Fl. June—August. H. ♂.
2. *A. foliolis æqualibus ovato-lanceolatis serratis.* *sylvestris.*
Willden. sp. pl. 1. *p.* 1429. *Engl. bot.* 1128.
 Wild Angelica.
 Nat. of Britain.
 Fl. June and July. H. ♀.
3. *A. foliis divaricatissimis : foliolis ovatis serratis, verticillaris.*
caule pedunculis verticillato. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1.
p. 1429. *Jacqu. hort. vindob.* 2. *p.* 60. *t.* 130.
 Whorl'd-flower'd Angelica.
 Nat. of Italy?
 Cult. 1683, by Mr. James Sutherland. *Sutherl.*
hort. edin. 28. n. 1.
 Fl. July. H. ♀.
4. *A. extimo foliorum pari coadunato : foliolo terminali petiolato.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. *p.* 1430. *atropurpurea.*
Angelica atropurpurea canadensis. *Corn. canad.* 198. *t.* 199.
 Dark purple Angelica.
 Nat. of Canada.
 Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 7. n. 4.
 Fl. July and August. H. ♀.
5. *A. foliolis æqualibus ovatis inciso-serratis.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. *p.* 1430. *Jacqu. hort. vindob.* 3. *lucida.*
p. 16. *t.* 24.
 Shining-

Shining-leaved Angelica.

Nat. of Canada.

Cult. 1640, by Mr. John Parkinson. *Park. theatr.* 949. f. 3.

Fl. July and August.

H. ♂.

SIUM. *Gen. pl.* 480.

Fructus subovatus, striatus. *Involucrum* polyphyllum. *Petala* cordata.

latifolium.

1. *S. foliis pinnatis, umbella terminali.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1431. *Engl. bot.* 204. *Svensk bot.* 178.

Broad-leaved Water Parsnep.

Nat. of England.

Fl. July and August.

H. ♀.

angustifolium.

2. *S. foliis pinnatis, umbellis axillaribus pedunculatis, involucrio universali pinnatifido.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1431. *Engl. bot.* 139.

Narrow-leaved Water Parsnep.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. July and August.

H. ♀.

nodiflorum.

3. *S. foliis pinnatis, umbellis axillaribus sessilibus.*

Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1432. *Engl. bot.* 639.

Procumbent Water Parsnep.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. July and August.

H. ♀.

repens.

4. *S. caule repente, foliolis subrotundis dentato-angulatis.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1432. *Engl. bot.* 1431.

Creeping Water Parsnep.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. June.

H. ♀.

Sisarum.

5. *S. foliis pinnatis: floralibus ternatis.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1433. *Schkuhr handb.* 1. p. 206. t. 69.

Skirret.

Nat. of China.

Cult. 1548. *Turner's names of herbes, sign.* Giij.

Fl. July and August.

H. ♀.

6. *S. fo-*

6. *S. foliis pinnatis: foliolis lanceolatis subinteger-rigidius.*
rimis. *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1433.*

Oenanthe maxima virginiana, pæoniæ feminæ
foliis. *Moris. hist. 3. p. 288. s. 9. t. 7. f. 1.*

Virginian Water Parsnep.

Nat. of Virginia.

Introd. 1774, by Mr. William Young.

Fl. July and August. H. 4.

7. *S. foliolis linearibus decurrentibus connatis. Will- Falcaria.*
den. sp. pl. 1. p. 1434. Jacqu. austr. 3. p. 32.
t. 257.

Decurrent Water Parsnep.

Nat. of Europe.

Cult. 1726, by Mr. Ph. Miller. R. S. n. 208.

Fl. July and August. H. 4.

8. *S. foliis radicalibus ternatis; caulinis bipinnatis. siculum.*
Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1435. Jacqu. hort, vin-
dob. 2. p. 62. t. 133.

Sicilian Water Parsnep.

Nat. of Sicily.

Cult. 1686. Raj. hist. 1. p. 444. n. 7.

Fl. July and August. H. 4.

SISON. *Gen. pl. 481.*

Fructus ovatus, striatus. Involucra sub 4-phylla.

1. *S. foliis pinnatis, umbellis erectis. Willden. sp. Amomum.*
pl. 1. p. 1436. Engl. bot. 954.

Hedge Honewort. Bastard Stone Parsley.

Nat. of England.

Fl. July and August. H. ☉.

2. *S. foliis pinnatis, umbellis cernuis. Willden. sp. segetum.*
pl. 1. p. 1436. Engl. bot. 228.

Corn Honewort.

Nat. of England.

Fl. July and August. H. ☉.

3. *S. foliis ternatis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1436. canadense.*
Myrrhis canadensis. Riv. pentapet. 54.

- Three-leaved Canadian Honewort.
Nat. of North America.
Introd. before 1699, by William Sherard, Esq.
Moris. hist. 3. p. 301. n. 4.
Fl. July and August. H. 4.
- inundatum.* 4. *S. repens, umbellis bifidis.* *Willden. sp. pl. 1.*
p. 1437. Engl. bot. 227.
 Water Honewort.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May and June. H. ☉.
- verticillatum.* 5. *S. foliolis verticillatis capillaribus.* *Willden. sp.*
pl. 1. p. 1437. Engl. bot. 395.
 Whorl'd-leaved Honewort.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. August. H. 4.
- BUBON. *Gen. pl. 482.*
Fructus ovatus, striatus, villosus.
- macedonicum.* 1. *B. foliolis rhombeo-ovatis inciso-dentatis: den-*
tibus acuminatis, umbellis numerosissimis, se-
minibus hirtis. *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1439.*
Regn. bot.
 Macedonian Bubon, or Parsley.
Nat. of Barbary and Greece.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. Hort. Ger.
Fl. June—August. G. H. ♂.
- Galbanum.* 2. *B. foliolis ovato-cuneiformibus acutis argute ser-*
ratis, umbellis paucis, seminibus glabris, caule
frutescente glauco. *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1439.*
Jacqu. hort. vindob. 3. p. 21. t. 36.
 Lovage-leaved Bubon.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. Hort. Ger.
Fl. July and August. G. H. ♀.
- laevigatum.* 3. *B. foliolis lanceolatis obtusissime obsoletissimeque*
crenatis, seminibus glabris, caule frutescente.
Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1439.
 Smooth

Smooth Bubon.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Francis
Masson.

Introd. 1774.

Fl. December—February. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

4. B. foliolis incisiss acuminatis : inferioribus latiori- *gummife-*
bus, seminibus glabris, caule frutescente. *Will-* *rum.*
den. sp. pl. 1. p. 1440.

Ferula africana galbanifera, foliis myrrhidis. Com-
mel. hort. 2. p. 115. t. 58.

Gum-bearing Bubon.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed. 1.*

Ferula 7.

Fl. July. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

5. B. foliolis linearibus. *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1440. rigidius.*

Ferula durior s. rigidis et brevissimis foliis. Boc-
con. mus. 84. t. 76.

Stiff-leaved Bubon.

Nat. of Sicily.

Cult. 1710. *Philosoph. transact. n. 325. p. 45.*
n. 14.

Fl. June—August. H. $\frac{1}{4}$.

CUMINUM. *Gen. pl. 483.*

Fructus ovatus, striatus. Umbellulæ 4. Involu-
cra 4-fida.

1. CUMINUM. *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1440. Riv. Cuminum.*
pentapet. 40.

Cumin.

Nat. of Egypt.

Cult. 1594, by Sir Hugh Plat. *Plat's Garden of*
Eden, part 2. p. 134.

Fl. June and July. H. ☉.

CENANTHE. *Gen. pl. 484.*

Flosculi diffformes : in disco sessiles, steriles.

Fructus calyce et pistillo coronatus.

L 2

1. C. stolo-

- fistulosa*. 1. *Œ. stolonifera*, foliis caulinis pinnis filiformibus fistulosis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1440. *Engl. bot.* 363. *Fl. dan.* 846.
Common Water-dropwort.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June—August. H. 4.
- crocata*. 2. *Œ. foliis omnibus multifidis obtusis subæqualibus*. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1441. *Jacqu. hort. vindob.* 3. p. 32. t. 55.
Hemlock Water-dropwort.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June and July. H. 4.
- prolifera*. 3. *Œ. umbellularum pedunculis marginalibus longioribus ramosis masculis*. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1441. *Jacqu. hort. vindob.* 3. p. 35. t. 62.
Proliferous Water-dropwort.
Nat. of Sicily and Italy.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Rand chels. n.* 9.
Fl. June and July. H. 4.
- globulosa*. 4. *Œ. fructibus globosis*. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1442. *Gouan illustr.* 18. t. 9.
Globular-headed Water-dropwort.
Nat. of Portugal.
Cult. 1710. *Philosoph. transact. n.* 325. p. 45. n. 4.
Fl. June and July. H. 3.
- peucedanifolia*. 5. *Œ. foliis caulinis pinnatis; radicalibus bipinnatis: foliolis linearibus*. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1442. *Engl. bot.* 348.
Sulphur-wort Water-dropwort.
Nat. of England.
Fl. June. H. 4.
- pimpinelloides*. 6. *Œ. foliolis radicalibus cuneatis fissis; caulinis integris linearibus longissimis simplicibus*. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1442. *Engl. bot.* 347.
Parsley Water-dropwort.
Nat. of England.
Fl. June and July. H. 4.

PHEL-

PHELLANDRIUM. *Gen. pl.* 485.

Flosculi disci minores. *Fructus* ovatus, lævis,
coronatus perianthio et pistillo.

1. *P. foliorum* ramificationibus divaricatis. *Willden. aquaticum.*
sp. pl. 1. *p.* 1444. *Engl. bot.* 684. *Svensk*
bot. 155.

Common Water Hemlock.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. June and July.

H. ♂.

2. *P. caule* subnudo, foliis bipinnatis. *Willden. sp. Mutellina.*
pl. 1. *p.* 1444. *Jacqu. austr.* 1. *p.* 35. *t.* 56.

Alpine Phellandrium.

Nat. of the Alps of Austria and Switzerland.

Introd. 1774, by the Doctors Pitcairn and Forthergill.

Fl. July and August.

H. ♀.

CICUTA. *Gen. pl.* 486.

Fructus subovatus, sulcatus.

1. *C. umbellis* oppositifoliis, petiolis marginatis ob- *virosa.*
tusis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. *p.* 1445. *Engl. bot.* 479.
Svensk bot. 134.

Long-leaved Water Hemlock. Water Cowbane.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. July.

H. ♀.

2. *C. foliorum* serraturis mucronatis, petiolis mem- *maculata.*
branaceis apice bilobis. Willden. sp. pl. 1.
p. 1446.

Angelica caribæarum elatior, olusatri folio, flore
albo, seminibus striatis, cumini odore et sapore.

Pluk. alm. 31. *t.* 76. *f.* 1.

Spotted Water Hemlock.

Nat. of North America.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 7. *n.* 2.

Fl. July and August.

H. ♀.

ÆTHUSA,

ÆTHUSA. *Gen. pl.* 487.

* *Involucella* dimidiata, 3-phylla, pendula. *Fructus* striatus.

Cynapium. 1. *Æ. foliis conformibus. Willden. sp. pl.* 1. *p.* 1446.
Curtis lond. Engl. bot. 1192. *Svensk bot.* 64.
 Common Fool's Parsley.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. August and September. H. ☉.

Bunius. 2. *Æ. foliis radicalibus pinnatis; caulinis multipartito-setaceis. Willden. sp. pl.* 1. *p.* 1446.
Carum Bunius. Jacqu. hort. vindob. 2. *p.* 93.
t. 198.
 Coriander-leaved Fool's Parsley.
Nat. of the Pyrenean Mountains.
Introd. 1778, by Mons. Thouin.
Fl. July. H. ♂.

fatua. 3. *Æ. foliis omnibus multipartito-setaceis: foliolis subverticillatis, caule multifolio, vaginis petiolorum angustis, involucro universali polyphylo. Willden. sp. pl.* 1. *p.* 1448.
 Fine-leaved Fool's Parsley.
Introd. 1781, by Mons. Thouin.
Fl. August and September. H. ♀.

MEUM. *Gærtn. sem.* 1. *p.* 105.

Fructus elliptico-oblongus, tricostatus utrinque.
Involucra incisa: universale sæpè abortivum: partialia dimidiata. *Petala* inflexa, integra.
Calyx obsoletus.

athamanticum. 1. *M. foliolis omnibus setaceo-multipartitis. Smith fl. brit.* 1. *p.* 308. *Jacqu. austr.* 4. *p.* 2. *t.* 303.
Æthusa Meum. Willden. sp. pl. 1. *p.* 1447.
 Common Spignel. *Meu.* Bawd-money.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. April—June. H. ♀.

CORI-

CORIANDRUM. *Gen. pl.* 448.

Cor. radiata: *Pet.* inflexo-emarginata. *Involucr.* univers. 1-phyllum; *Partialia* dimidiata. *Fructus* sphæricus.

1. *C. fructibus globosis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1448. sativum.*
Engl. bot. 67.

Common Coriander.

Nat. of England.

Fl. June.

H. ☉.

2. *C. fructibus didymis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1448. testiculatum.*
Coriandrum sylvestre. Riv. pentapet. 72.
 Small or Twin-fruited Coriander.

Nat. of the South of Europe.

Cult. 1640. *Park. theatr.* 918. *f.* 2.

Fl. June and July.

H. ☉.

SCANDIX. *Gen. pl.* 489.

Cor. radiata. *Fructus* subulatus. *Petala* emarginata. *Flosculi* disci sæpius masculi.

1. *S. seminibus sulcatis angulatis. Willden. sp. odorata.*
pl. 1. p. 1449. Engl. bot. 697.

Sweet Cicely. Great Chervil.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. May and June.

H. ♀.

2. *S. seminibus rostro longissimo, foliolis multifidis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1449. Curtis lond.*
Engl. bot. 1397. *Fl. dan.* 844.

Needle Chervil. Venus's Comb. Shepherd's Needle.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. June and July.

H. ☉.

3. *S. seminibus nitidis ovato-subulatis, umbellis sessilibus lateralibus. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1450.*
Engl. bot. 1268.

Garden Chervil.

Nat. of England.

Fl. May and June.

H. ☉.

4. *S. se-*

- Anthriscus*. 4. *S. seminibus ovatis hispidis, corollis uniformibus, caule lævi. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1450. Curtis lond. Engl. bot. 818.*
 Rough Chervil.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May and June. H. ☉.
- australis*. 5. *S. seminibus subulatis hispidis, floribus radiatis, caulibus lævibus. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1450.*
Anisomarathrum. Col. ecphr. 1. p. 89. t. 90.
 Radiated Cicely, or Chervil.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1713. Philosoph. transact. n. 337. p. 41.
n. 30.
Fl. May and June. H. ☉.
- nodosa*. 6. *S. seminibus subcylindricis hispidis, caule hispidio, geniculis tumidis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1451. Jacqu. hort. vindob. 3. p. 16. t. 25.*
 Knotted Chervil.
Nat. of Sicily.
Cult. before 1656. Raj. hist. 1. p. 432. cap. 7.
Fl. May and June. H. ♀.
- procumbens*. 7. *S. seminibus nitidis ovato-subulatis, foliis decompositis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1452.*
Cerrefolium virginianum procumbens, fumariae foliis. Moris. hist. 3. p. 303. s. 9. t. 11. f. ult.
 Trailing Chervil.
Nat. of Virginia.
Introd. before 1699, by the Rev. John Banister.
Moris. hist. loc. cit.
Fl. June and July. H. ☉.

CHÆROPHYLLUM. *Gen. pl. 490.*

Involucr. reflexum, concavum. Petala inflexo-cordata. Fructus oblongus, lævis.

- sylvestre*. 1. *C. caule striato: geniculis tumidiusculis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1452. Curtis lond. Engl. bot. 752. Svensk bot. 124.*

Smooth

Smooth Cow-parsley. Wild Chervil.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. May and June. H. 2.

2. *C. caule lævi geniculis tumido : basi hirto. Willden. bulbosum, den. sp. pl. 1. p. 1453. Jacqu. austr. 1. p. 40. t. 63.*

Bulbous-rooted Cow-parsley.

Nat. of Europe.

Cult. 1726, by Mr. Ph. Miller. R. S. n. 246.

Fl. June and July. H. 3.

3. *C. caule scabro : geniculis tumidis. Willden. sp. temulum. pl. 1. p. 1454. Curtis lond. Engl. bot. 1521. Fl. dan. 918.*

Rough Cow-parsley. Rough Chervil.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. July and August. H. 3.

4. *C. caule æquali, foliolis incisis acutis, fructibus hirsutum. biaristatis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1455. Jacqu. austr. 2. p. 30. t. 148.*

Hairy-leaved Cow-parsley.

Nat. of Switzerland.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. Mill. dict. ed. 7. n. 4.

Fl. June and July. H. 2.

5. *C. caule æquali, foliolis cordatis serratis integris, aromati- fructibus biaristatis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1456. cum. Jacqu. austr. 2. p. 32. t. 150.*

Aromatic Cow-parsley.

Nat. of Germany.

Cult. 1726, by Mr. Philip Miller. R. S. n. 247.

Fl. June—August. H. 2.

6. *C. caule æquali, foliolis incisis, seminibus colo- ratis sulcatis muticis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. aureum. p. 1457. Engl. bot. 2103.*

Golden Cow-parsley.

Nat. of Scotland.

Fl. July. H. 2.

IMPERA-

IMPERATORIA. *Gen. pl.* 491.

Fructus subrotundus, compressus, medio gibbus,
margine cinctus. *Petala* inflexo-emarginata.

Ostruthium. 1. IMPERATORIA. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1458. *Engl. bot.* 1380.

Common Master-wort.

Nat. of Scotland.

Fl. May—July.

H. 4.

SESELI. *Gen. pl.* 492.

Umbellæ globosæ. *Involucr.* foliolo uno alterove.
Fructus ovatus, striatus.

montanum. 1. *S. petiolis* ramiferis membranaceis oblongis integris, foliis caulinis angustissimis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1459.

Seseli multicaule. *Jacqu. hort. vindob.* 2. p. 59. t. 129.

Mountain Meadow-saxifrage.

Nat. of Italy and France.

Cult. 1658, in Oxford garden. *Hort. oxon. ed.* 2. p. 109. n. 3.

Fl. June and July.

H. 4.

glaucum. 2. *S. petiolis* ramiferis membranaceis oblongis integris, foliolis singularibus binatisque canaliculatis lævibus petiolo longioribus. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1460. *Jacqu. austr.* 2. p. 27. t. 144.

Glaucous Meadow-saxifrage.

Nat. of France.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 7. n. 3.

Fl. July and August.

H. 4.

aristatum. 3. *S. petiolis* rameis submembranaceis laxis integerimis, foliis supradecompositis: foliolis lanceolatis aristatis, fructibus ovatis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1460.

Bearded-leaved Meadow-saxifrage.

Nat. of the Pyrenean Mountains.

Cult.

Cult. 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Rand chels.* Li-
gusticum 5.
Fl. June and July. H. ʒ.

4. *S. foliis radicalibus: foliolis imbricatis.* Willden. *Ammoides.*
sp. pl. 1. p. 1461. *Jacqu. hort. vindob.* 1. p. 20.
t. 52.

Milfoil-leaved Meadow-saxifrage.

Nat. of the South of Europe.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 7. n. 6.

Fl. June and July. H. ☉.

5. *S. caule alto rigido, foliolis linearibus fascicula-* *tortuosum.*
tis. Willden. *sp. pl.* 1. p. 1461. *Regn. bot.*

Crooked Meadow-saxifrage.

Nat. of the South of Europe.

Cult. 1597, by Mr. John Gerard. *Ger. herb.* 894.

Fl. October. H. ♂.

6. *S. involucellis connato-monophyllis.* Willden. *Hippoma-*
sp. pl. 1. p. 1462. *Jacqu. austr.* 2. p. 26. t. 143. *rathum.*

Various-leaved Meadow-saxifrage.

Nat. of Austria.

Cult. 1656, by Mr. John Tradescant, Jun. *Tradesc.*
mus. 122.

Fl. July. H. ʒ.

7. *S. foliis duplicato-pinnatis: foliolis incisiss acutis, pyrenæum.*
involucellis setaceis umbellula longioribus. Will-
den. sp. pl. 1. p. 1462.

Selinum pyrenæum. *Gouan illustr.* 11. t. 5.

Pyrenean Meadow-saxifrage.

Nat. of the Pyrenees.

Cult. 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 1.
Carvi 4.

Fl. June and July. H. ʒ.

8. *S. caule elongato geniculis callosis, foliis bipin-* *elatum.*
natis: pinnis linearibus distantibus. Willden.
sp. pl. 1. p. 1463.

Seseli elatum. *Gouan illustr.* 16. t. 8.

Slender-stalk'd Meadow-saxifrage.

Nat.

Nat. of Austria and France.

Cult. 1710. *Philosoph. transact.* n. 325. p. 51. n. 6.

Fl. July and August. H. 4.

THAPSIA. *Gen.* pl. 493.

Fructus oblongus, membrana cinctus.

- villosa.* 1. *T. foliolis dentatis villosis basi coadunatis.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1464. *Regn. bot.*
 Villous Deadly Carrot.
Nat. of France, Spain, and Portugal.
Cult. 1710. *Philosoph. transact.* n. 325. p. 51. n. 7.
Fl. June and July. H. 4.
- faetida.* 2. *T. foliolis multifidis basi angustatis.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1464.
Thapsia carotæ effigie. *Moris. hist.* 3. p. 319. s. 9. t. 18. f. 7.
 Stinking Deadly Carrot.
Nat. of Spain.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. July and August. H. 4.
- garganica.* 3. *T. foliis pinnatis: foliolis pinnatifidis: laciniis lanceolatis.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1465.
Thapsia libanotidis folio, glutinosa glabra. *Pluk. alm.* 364. t. 67. f. 2.
 Garganian Deadly Carrot.
Nat. of Barbary.
Cult. 1683, by Mr. James Sutherland. *Sutherl. hort. edin.* 333. n. 2.
Fl. July. H. 4.
- trifoliata.* 4. *T. foliis ternatis ovatis.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1465.
 Three-leaved Deadly Carrot.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 7. n. 5.
Fl. July and August. H. 4.

PASTI-

PASTINACA. *Gen. pl.* 494.

Fructus ellipticus, compresso-planus. *Petala* involuta, integra.

1. *P. foliis simplicibus cordatis lobatis lucidis acute lucida.*
crenatis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1465. Jacqu.
hort. vindob. 2. p. 94. t. 199.

Shining-leaved Parsnep.

Nat. of the South of Europe.

Introd. 1771, by Mons. Richard.

Fl. June and July.

H. ♂.

2. *P. foliis simpliciter pinnatis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. sativa.*
p. 1466. Engl. bot. 556.

α *Pastinaca sativa latifolia. Bauh. pin. 155.*

Garden Parsnep.

β *Pastinaca sylvestris latifolia. Bauh. pin. 155.*

Wild Parsnep.

Nat. of England.

Fl. July.

H. ♂.

3. *P. foliis pinnatis: foliolis basi antica excisis. Opopanax.*
Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1466. Gouan illustr. 19.
t. 13, 14.

Rough Parsnep.

Nat. of the South of Europe.

Cult. 1640, by Mr. John Parkinson. Park.

theatr. 949. f. 2.

Fl. June and July.

H. ♀.

SMYRNIUM. *Gen. pl.* 495.

Fructus oblongus, striatus. *Petala* acuminata,
 carinata.

1. *S. foliis caulinis simplicibus amplexicaulibus. Will- perfoliatum.*
den. sp. pl. 1. p. 1467. Waldst. et Kitaib.
hung. 1. p. 22. t. 23.

Perfoliate Alexanders.

Nat. of Candia and Italy.

Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. Hort. Ger.

Fl. May.

H. ♂.

2. *S. fo-*

- Olusatrum.* 2. *S. foliis caulinis ternatis petiolatis serratis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1467. Engl. bot. 230.*
Common Alexanders.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May and June. H. ♂.
- apiifolium.* 3. *S. foliis caulinis cuneiformibus obtusis trifidis dentatis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1468.*
Smallage-leaved Alexanders.
Nat. of the Island of Candia.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. Mill. dict. ed. 1. n. 4.
Fl. May—July. H. ♀.
- aureum.* 4. *S. foliis pinnatis serratis: posticis ternatis, flosculis omnibus fertilibus. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1468.*
Angelica acadiensis, flore luteo. Dodart mem. 55.
Golden Alexanders.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. before 1699, by Mr. Jacob Bobart. Moris. hist. 3. p. 281. n. 13.
Fl. May and June. H. ♀.
- integerrimum.* 5. *S. foliis caulinis duplicato-ternatis integerrimis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1468.*
Entire-leaved Virginian Alexanders.
Nat. of Virginia.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. Mill. dict. ed. 7. n. 5.
Fl. June. H. ♀.

ANETHUM. *Gen. pl. 496.*

Fructus subovatus, compressus, striatus. Petala involuta, integra.

- graveolens.* 1. *A. fructibus compressis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1469. Regn. bot.*
Common Dill.
Nat. of Spain and Portugal.
Cult. 1570. Lobel. adv. 347.
Fl. June and July. H. ♂.
- segetum.* 2. *A. foliis caulinis tribus, fructibus ovalibus. Willden.*

den. sp. pl. 1. p. 1469. *Jacqu. hort. vindob.* 2.
p. 62. t. 132.

Portugal Dill.

Nat. of Portugal.

Introd. 1796, by the Right Hon. Sir Joseph Banks,
Bart. K. B.

Fl. June and July. H. ☉.

3. *A. fructibus ovatis.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1469. *Fœniculum.*

Engl. bot. 1208.

Common Fennel.

Nat. of England.

Fl. July and August. H. ♀.

CARUM. *Gen. pl.* 497.

Fructus ovato-oblongus, striatus. *Involucrum*
1-phyllum. *Petala* carinata, inflexo-emarginata.

1. *C. caule ramoso, vaginis foliorum ventricosus, in-* *Carvi.*
volucro partiali nullo. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1470.

Engl. bot. 1503. *Fl. dan.* 1091. *Svensk bot.* 115.

Common Caraway.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. May and June. H. ♂.

PIMPINELLA. *Gen. pl.* 498.

Fructus ovato-oblongus. *Petala* inflexa. *Stigm.*
subglobosa.

1. *P. caule striato glabro, foliis pinnatis glabris : ra-* *Saxifraga.*
dicalibus foliolis subrotundis argute dentatis;

caulinis bipinnatis linearibus. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1.

p. 1471. *Engl. bot.* 407. *Svensk bot.* 160.

Common Burnet-Saxifrage.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. June—August. H. ♀.

2. *P. caule striato pubescente, foliis pinnatis pubes-* *nigra.*
centibus : radicalibus foliolis subcordatis incisis

obtusis dentatis ; caulinis bipinnatis linearibus.

Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1471.

Saxifraga

Saxifraga hircina minor foliis sanguisorbæ. *Bauh. hist.* 3. pars 2. p. 111.

Black-rooted Burnet-Saxifrage.

Nat. of Germany.

Cult. 1683, by Mr. James Sutherland. *Suiherl. hort. edin.* 270. n. 3.

Fl. June—August. H. 4.

magna. 3. *P.* foliis uniformibus pinnatis: foliolis omnibus lobatis: impari trilobo. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1471. *Engl. bot.* 408.

Great Burnet-Saxifrage.

Nat. of England.

Fl. July and August. H. 4.

peregrina. 4. *P.* foliis radicalibus pinnatis crenatis; summis cuneiformibus incis, umbellis nubilibus nuntantibus. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1473. *Jacqu. hort. vindob.* 2. p. 61. t. 131.

Nodding Burnet-Saxifrage.

Nat. of Italy.

Cult. 1640. *Park theatr.* 929. f. 1, 2.

Fl. June and July. H. 4.

Anisum. 5. *P.* foliis radicalibus trifidis incis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1473. *Regn. bot.*

Anise.

Nat. of Egypt.

Cult. 1551. *Turn. herb. part* 1. sign. Dj.

Fl. July. H. ☉.

dioica. 6. *P.* pumila, umbellis numerosissimis compositis simplicibusque. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1474. *Engl. bot.* 1209.

Dwarf Burnet Saxifrage. Rock Parsley.

Nat. of England.

Fl. May and June. H. 4.

APIUM. *Gen. pl.* 499.

Fructus ovatus, striatus. *Involucr.* 1-phyllum. *Petala* æqualia.

1. A. fo-

1. A. foliolis caulinis linearibus, involucellis minutis. *Petroselinum.*
Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1475.

α Apium sativum. *Riv. pent. 88.*
 Common Parsley.

β Apium crispum. *Riv. pent. 90.*
 Curl'd Parsley.

γ Apium radice esculenta. *Linn. hort. ups. 67.*
 Large-rooted Parsley.

Nat. of Sardinia.

Cult. 1548. Turner's names of herbes, sign. Bij.

Fl. June and July. H. ♂.

2. A. foliis caulinis cuneiformibus. *Willden. sp. graveolens.*
pl. 1. p. 1475.

α Apium graveolens. *Engl. bot. 1210.*
 Smallage.

β Apium dulce, Celeri italorum. *Tourn. hist. 305.*
 Celery.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. June—August.

H. ♂.

ÆGOPODIUM. *Gen. pl. 500.*

Fructus ovato-oblongus, striatus.

1. ÆGOPODIUM. *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1476. Engl. Podagraria.*
bot. 940. Svensk bot. 147.

Gout-weed. Ash-weed. Herb Gerard.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. May—July.

H. ♀.

TRIGYNIA.

RHUS. *Gen. pl. 502.*

Cal. 5-partitus. Petala 5. Bacca 1-sperma.

1. R. foliis pinnatis: foliolis ellipticis obtuse dentatis subtus villosis. *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1477.* *Coriaria.*
Regn. bot.

Elm-leaved Sumach.

Nat. of the South of Europe, and the Levant.

Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*

Fl. July. H. h.

typhinum.

2. *R. foliis pinnatis: foliolis lanceolatis acuminatis argute serratis subtus pilosiusculis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1478.*

Rhus virginiana. Parkins. paradis. 611. t. 609. f. 6.

Virginian Sumach.

Nat. of North America.

Cult. 1629, by Mr. John Parkinson. *Parkins. loc. cit.*

Fl. July and August. H. h.

javanicum.

3. *R. foliis pinnatis ovatis acuminatis serratis subtus tomentosis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1478.*

Java Sumach.

Nat. of Java and China.

Introd. 1799, by the Right Hon. Sir Joseph Banks, Bart. K. B.

Fl. July—September. S. h.

glabrum.

4. *R. foliis pinnatis lanceolatis serratis utrinque nudis, floribus hermaphroditis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1478.*

Rhus virginicum, panicula sparsa, ramis patulis glabris. Dill. elth. 323. t. 243. f. 314.

Smooth Sumach.

Nat. of North America.

Cult. 1726, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth. loc. cit.*

Fl. July and August. H. h.

elegans.

5. *R. foliis pinnatis lanceolatis serratis utrinque nudis, floribus dioicis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1478.*

Rhus glabrum, panicula speciosa coccinea. Catesb. car. app. 4. t. 4.

Carolina Scarlet Sumach.

Nat. of South Carolina. Mr. Mark Catesby.

Introd. 1726.

Fl. July. H. h.

6. *R. fo-*

6. R. foliis pinnatis integerrimis annuis opacis, pe- *Vernix.*
tiolo integro æquali. *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1479.*

Toxicodendron foliis alatis, fructu rhomboide.

Dill. elth. 390. t. 292. f. 377.

Varnish Sumach.

Nat. of North America.

Cult. before 1713, in Chelsea garden. *Philosoph.*

trans. n. 337. p. 220. n. 156.

Fl. July. H. h.

7. R. foliis pinnatis integerrimis perennantibus luci- *succedane-*
dis, petiolo integro æquali. *Willden. sp. pl. 1. um.*
p. 1479.

Arbor vernicifera spuria sylvestris angustifolia.

Kæmpf. amœn. 794. t. 795.

Red Lac Sumach.

Nat. of China and Japan.

Cult. 1768, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed. 8.*

Toxicodendron 10.

Fl. June. G. H. h.

8. R. foliis pinnatis, serratis petioli extimis in- *semialatum.*
ternodiis membranaceis. *Willden. sp. pl. 1.*
p. 1479. Murray in commentat. gotting. 6.
p. 27. t. 3.

Service-leaved Sumach.

Nat. of Macao. Mr. David Nelson.

Introd. 1780, by the Right Hon. Sir Joseph Banks,
Bart. K. B.

Fl. G. H. h.

9. R. foliis pinnatis integerrimis, petiolo membra- *Copalli-*
naceo articulato. *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1480. num.*

Jacqu. hort. schænbr. 3. p. 50. t. 341.

Lentiscus-leaved Sumach.

Nat. of North America.

Cult. before 1688, by Bishop Compton. *Raj.*

hist. 2. p. 1799. n. 12.

Fl. August and September. H. h.

10. R. foliis ternatis : foliolis petiolatis ovatis nudis *radicans*
integerrimis,

- integerrimis, caule radicante. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1481. *Schkuhr handb.* 1. p. 235. t. 82.
Common-rooting Poison-oak, or Sumach.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1724, by Mr. Robert Furber. *Furber's catal.*
Fl. June and July. H. h.
- Toxicodendron.* 11. *R. foliis ternatis: foliolis petiolatis angulatis pubescentibus, caule radicante. Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1481.
Edera trifolia canadensis. Cornut. canad. 96. t. 97.
Trailing Poison-oak, or Sumach.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1640. *Park. theatr.* 679. f. 5.
Fl. June and July. H. h.
- aromaticum.* 12. *R. foliis ternatis: foliolis sessilibus ovato-rhombeis inciso-serratis pilosiusculis. Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1482. *Turpin in Annales du Museum* 5. p. 445. t. 30.
Aromatic Sumach.
Nat. of Carolina. Mr. John Bartram.
Introd. 1772.
Fl. May. H. h.
- suaveolens.* 13. *R. foliis ternatis: foliolis sessilibus cuneiformi-rhombeis inciso-serratis glabris. Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1482.
Sweet Sumach.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller.
Fl. May. H. h.
- incisum.* 14. *R. foliis ternatis: foliolis sessilibus cuneiformibus inciso-pinnatifidis subtus tomentosis venosis, calycibus tomentosis. Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1483.
Cut-leaved Sumach.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.
Introd. 1789.
Fl. G. H. h.
- tomentosum.* 15. *R. foliis ternatis: foliolis subpetiolatis rhombeis angulatis*

angulatis subtus tomentosis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1483.

Vitex trifolia minor indica serrata. Commel. hort. 1. p. 179. t. 92.

Woolly-leaved Sumach.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1691. *Raj. hist.* 3. *dendr.* 56. n. 1.

Fl. G. H. h.

16. *R. foliis ternatis: foliolis obovatis integerrimis villosum.*
sessilibus utrinque pilosis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1483.

Rhus africanum trifoliatum majus, folio subrotundo integro molli et incano. Pluk. alm. 319. t. 219. f. 8.

Hairy Sumach.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1714. *Philosoph. trans.* n. 346. p. 364. n. 130.

Fl. July. G. H. h.

17. *R. foliis ternatis: foliolis lineari-lanceolatis integerrimis glabris basi attenuatis: intermedio subpetiolato. Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1484.
Jacqu. hort. schœnbr. 3. p. 51. t. 344.

Willow-leaved Sumach.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd. 1774.

Fl. G. H. h.

18. *R. foliis ternatis: foliolis petiolatis lineari-lanceolatis integerrimis subtus tomentosis. Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1484.

Rhus africanum trifoliatum majus, foliis subtus argenteis acutis et margine incisis. Pluk. alm. 319. t. 219. f. 6.

Narrow-leaved Sumach.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1714. *Philosoph. trans.* n. 346. p. 364. n. 129.

Fl. G. H. h.

19. *R. foliis ternatis: foliolis sessilibus lanceolatis lævigatum.*
lævibus. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1485.

Polish'd

Polish'd-leaved Sumach.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller.

Fl.

G. H. h.

lucidum.

20. *R. foliis ternatis: foliolis sessilibus cuneiformibus lævibus.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1485.

α *Rhus arboreum trifoliatum latifolium.* *Burm. afr.* 252. t. 91. f. 2.

Great Shining-leaved Sumach.

β *Vitex trifolia minor indica rotundifolia.* *Commel. hort.* 1. p. 181. t. 93.

Small Shining-leaved Sumach.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1697, by the Duchess of Beaufort. *Br.*

Mus. Sloan. mss. 3343.

Fl. July and August.

G. H. h.

Cotinys.

21. *R. foliis simplicibus obovatis.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1485. *Jacqu. austr.* 3. p. 6. t. 210.

Venice Sumach.

Nat. of Italy and Austria.

Cult. 1656, by Mr. John Tradescant, Jun. *Tradesc. mus.* 102.

Fl. June and July.

H. h.

VIBURNUM. *Gen. pl.* 503.

Cal. 5-partitus, superus. *Cor.* 5-fida. *Bacca* 1-sperma.

Tinus.

1. *V. foliis integerrimis ovatis: ramificationibus venarum subtus villosq-glandulosis.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1486. *Curtis magaz.* 38.

hirtum.

α *foliis ovali-oblongis subtus margineque hirtis.*

Tinus I. *Clus. hist.* 1. p. 49.

Hairy Laurestine.

lucidum.

β *foliis ovato-oblongis utrinque glabris lucidis.*

Tinus II. *Clus. hist.* 1. p. 49. *fig.*

Shining Laurestine.

virgatum.

γ *foliis lanceolato-oblongis margine venisque subtus pilosis.*

Tinus

Tinus III. *Clus. hist.* 1. p. 49. *fig.*

Common Laurestine.

♂ foliis ovatis undique hirtis rigidis.

strictum.

Upright Laurestine.

Nat. of the South of Europe.

Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*

Fl. most part of the Winter.

H. h.

2. V. foliis ovalibus subrugosis margine revolutis ob-nudum.
solete crenulatis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1487.

Viburnum foliis integerrimis lanceolato-ovatis.

Mill. ic. 2. p. 183. t. 274.

Oval-leaved Viburnum.

Nat. of North America.

Cult. 1752, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 6.

Tinus 7.

Fl. May and June.

H. h.

3. V. foliis obovato-subrotundis ovalibusque glabris prunifoli-
argute serratis, petiolis marginatis. *Willden. sp. um.*
pl. 1. p. 1487.

Viburnum Lentago. *Mœnch hort. weissenst.* 140.
t. 8.

Plum-leaved Viburnum.

Nat. of North America.

Cult. 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 1.

Mespilus 11.

Fl. May and June.

H. h.

4. V. foliis ovatis serratis punctato-pilosis, cymis dauricum,
dichotomis paucifloris. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1488.

Lonicera mongolica. *Pall. ross.* 1. p. 59. t. 38.

Siberian Viburnum.

Nat. of Dauria.

Introd. 1785, by John Bell, Esq.

Fl. June and July.

H. h.

5. V. foliis ovatis dentato-serratis plicatis. *Will-* dentatum.
den. sp. pl. 1. p. 1488. *Jacqu. hort. vindob.* 1.
p. 13. t. 36.

α foliis utrinque glabris.

lucidum.

Shining tooth-leaved Viburnum.

β foliis

- pubescens. β foliis acuminatis subtus villosis.
Downy tooth-leaved Viburnum.
Nat. of North America.
Introd. 1736, by Peter Collinson, Esq. *Coll. mss.*
Fl. June and July. H. h_2 .
- Lantana.* 6. V. foliis cordatis serratis venosis subtus tomentosis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1489. *Engl. bot.* 331.
- europæum. α foliis minoribus obscure viridibus.
Mealy Guelder-rose. Way-faring Tree.
- grandiflorum. β foliis majoribus læte viridibus.
Large-leaved Way-faring Tree, or Viburnum.
Nat. α of Britain, β of North America.
Fl. June. H. h_2 .
- acerifolium.* 7. V. foliis trilobis acuminatis argute serratis, petiolis eglandulosis pilosis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1489. *Venten. cels.* 72.
Maple-leaved Viburnum.
Nat. of Virginia.
Introd. 1736, by Peter Collinson, Esq. *Coll. mss.*
Fl. July. H. h_2 .
- Opulus.* 8. V. foliis trilobis acuminato-dentatis, petiolis glandulosis glabris. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1490. *Engl. bot.* 332.
- europæa. α ramulis viridibus opacis.
Common Guelder-rose. Water Elder.
- americana. β ramulis rubicundis lucidis.
Red-twigg'd Marsh Viburnum, or Guelder-rose.
- rosea. γ Sambucus aquatica flore globoso pleno. *Bauh. pin.* 456.
Snow-ball Viburnum, or Guelder-rose.
Nat. α of Britain, β of North America.
Fl. May and June. H. h_2 .
- Lentago.* 9. V. foliis lato-ovatis acuminatis argute serratis, petiolis marginatis crispis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1491.
Pear-leaved Viburnum.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1761, by Mr. James Gordon.
Fl. July. H. h_2 .
10. V. fo

10. *V. foliis lanceolatis lævibus margine revolutis obsolete crenulatis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1491.*
 Thick leaved Viburnum.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1761, by Mr. James Gordon.
Fl. June. H. h.
11. *V. foliis lineari-lanceolatis supra nitidis obsolete serratis integrisve. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1492.*
 Shining-leaved Viburnum.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1758, by Mr. Christopher Gray.
Fl. May and June. H. h.
12. *V. foliis lanceolatis lævibus remote serratis basi lævigatum, integerrimis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1492.*
Cassine foliis ovato-lanceolatis serratis oppositis deciduis, floribus corymbosis. Mill. ic. 1. p. 55. t. 83. f. 1.
 Cassioberry Bush. Paragua Tea.
Nat. of Carolina.
Cult. 1724, by Mr. Robert Furber. Furber's catal.
Fl. July and August. H. h.

CASSINE. *Gen. pl. 504.*

Cal. 5-partitus. Pet. 5. Bacca 3-sperma.

1. *C. foliis petiolatis ovatis retusis crenatis, panicula capensis folio brevior. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1492.*
Celastrus foliis subrotundis dentatis, flore fructu- que racemoso. Burm. afr. 239. t. 85.
 Cape Cassine, or Phillyrea.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1629. Park. paradisi. 605. f. 1.
Fl. July and August. G. H. h.
2. *C. foliis petiolatis ovatis crenatis, panicula longitudine folii. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1493.*
 Colpoon Tree.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.
Introd. 1791.
Fl. G. H. h.
3. *C. fo-*

*Mauroce-
nia.*

3. *C. foliis sessilibus integerrimis obovatis coriaceis.*
Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1493.
Frangula sempervirens, folio rigido subrotundo.
Dill. elth. 146. t. 121. f. 147.
 Great Hottentot Cherry.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1690, by the Earl of Portland. Br. Mus.
Sloan. mss. 3370.
Fl. July and August. G. H. ½.

SAMBUCUS. *Gen. pl. 505.**Cal. 5-partitus. Cor. 5-fida. Bacca 3-sperma.**Ebulus.*

1. *S. cymis tripartitis, stipulis foliaceis, caule her-
 baceo. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1494. Curtis
 lond. Engl. bot. 475.*
 Dwarf Elder, Dane-wort.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June and July. H. ¼.

canadensis.

2. *S. cymis quinquepartitis, foliis subbipinnatis,
 caule frutescente. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1494.*
 Canadian Elder.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1761, by Mr. Ph. Miller. R. S. n. 1985.
Fl. June—August. H. ½.

nigra.

3. *S. cymis quinquepartitis, caule arboreo. Will-
 den. sp. pl. 1. p. 1495. Engl. bot. 476. Svensk
 bot. 33.*

pulla.

- α *fructu nigro.*
 Common Black-berried Elder.

viridis.

- β *fructu viridi.*
 Green-berried Elder.

laciniata.

- γ *Sambucus laciniatis foliis. Lobel. ic. 2. p. 164.*
 Parsley-leaved Elder.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May—July. H. ½.

racemosa.

4. *S. racemis compositis ovatis, caule arborea.*
Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1496. Jacqu. ic. 1. t. 59.
 Red-

Red-berried Elder.

Nat. of the South of Europe.

Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard, *Hort. Ger.*

Fl. April and May. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

SPATHELIA. *Gen. pl.* 506.

Cal. 5-phyllus. *Pet.* 5. *Caps.* 3-gona, 3-locularis. *Sem.* solitaria.

1. SPATHELIA. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1496. *simplex*,

Aceri aut Paliuro affinis arbor caudice non ramoso, foliis sorbi, floribus racemosis purpureis, fructu tribus membranulis alato. *Sloan. jam.* 2. p. 28. t. 171.

Sumach-leaved Spathelia.

Nat. of Jamaica.

Introd. 1778, by William Wright, M. D.

Fl. S. $\frac{1}{2}$.

STAPHYLEA. *Gen. pl.* 507.

Cal. 5-partitus. *Pet.* 5. *Caps.* inflatæ, connatæ. *Nuces* 2, globosæ cum cicatrice.

1. S. foliis pinnatis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1497. *pinnata*.

Engl. bot. 1560. *Schmidt arb.* t. 80.

Five-leaved Bladder-nut.

Nat. of England.

Fl. April—June, H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

2. S. foliis ternatis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1498. *trifolia*.

Schmidt arb. t. 81.

Three-leaved Bladder-nut.

Nat. of Virginia.

Introd. about 1640, by Mr. John Tradescant.

Park. theatr. 1417.

Fl. May and June. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

TAMARIX. *Gen. pl.* 510.

Cal. 5-partitus. *Pet.* 5. *Caps.* 1-locularis, 3-valvis. *Sem.* coma instructa.

1. T. flo-

gallica.

1. *T. floribus pentandris, spicis lateralibus, foliis lanceolatis amplexicaulibus imbricatis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1498. Engl. bot. 1318.*
 French Tamarisk.
Nat. of England.
Fl. May—October. H. h.

germanica.

2. *T. floribus decandris, spicis terminalibus, foliis sessilibus lineari-lanceolatis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1499. Fl. dan. 234.*
 German Tamarisk.
Nat. of Germany.
Introd. before 1582, by Archbishop Grindall.
Hakluyt's voyages 2. p. 165.
Fl. June—September. H. h.

TURNERA. *Gen. pl. 514.*

Cal. 5-fidus, infundibulif. exterior diphyllus. Pet. 5, calyci inserta. Stigmata multifida. Caps. 1-locularis, 3-valvis.

ulmifolia.

1. *T. floribus sessilibus petiolaribus, foliis basi biglandulosis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1503. J. Miller illustr.*
 Elm-leaved Turnera.
Nat. of Jamaica.
Cult. 1733, by Mr. Ph. Miller. R. S. n. 597.
Fl. June—November. S. h.

pumilea.

2. *T. floribus sessilibus petiolaribus, foliis eglandulosis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1503.*
Chamæcistus urticæ folio, flore luteo. Sloan. jam. 1. p. 202. t. 127. f. 6.
 Nettle-leaved Turnera.
Nat. of Jamaica.
Introd. 1796, by the Right Hon. Sir Joseph Banks, Bart. K. B.
Fl. July. S. ☉.

cistoides.

3. *T. pedunculis axillaribus aphyllis, foliis apice serratis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1505.*
Helianthemum betonicæ folio, caule hirsuto. Plum. ic. 141. t. 150. f. 1.
 Betony-

Betony-leaved Turnera.

Nat. of Jamaica.

Introd. 1774, by Mons. Richard.

Fl. June—October.

S. ☉.

4. *T. racemis terminalibus elongatis, foliis ovatis racemosa. dentatis.* Willden. *sp. pl.* 1. p. 1505.

Turnera racemosa. Jacqu. *hort. vindob.* 3. p. 49. t. 94.

Cluster'd Turnera.

Nat.

Introd. 1789, by Mons. Thouin.

Fl. July and August.

S. ☉.

TELEPHIUM. *Gen. pl.* 515.

Cal. 5-phyllus. *Petala* 5, receptaculo inserta.

Caps. 1-locularis, 3-valvis.

1. *T. foliis alternis.* Willden. *sp. pl.* 1. p. 1506. *Imperati.* Schkuhr *handb.* 1. p. 247. t. 85.

True Orpine.

Nat. of the South of France and Italy.

Cult. 1658. *Hort. oxon. ed.* 2. p. 176. n. 3.

Fl. June—August.

H. 4.

CORRIGIOLA. *Gen. pl.* 516.

Cal. 5-phyllus. *Pet.* 5. *Sem.* 1, triquetrum.

1. *C. floribus pedunculatis, calycibus margine membranaceis.* Willden. *sp. pl.* 1. p. 1506. *Engl. bot.* 668.

Sand Strapwort.

Nat. of England.

Fl. July and August.

H. ☉.

PHARNACEUM. *Gen. pl.* 517.

Cal. 5-phyllus. *Cor.* 0. *Caps.* 3-locularis, polysperma.

1. *P. pedunculis subumbellatis lateralibus, folia linearia æquantibus.* Willden. *sp. pl.* 1. p. 1507.
Pharnaceum umbellis simplicissimis. Gmel. *sib.* 3. p. 102. t. 20. f. 2.

Umbel-

Umbellated Pharnaceum.

Nat. of Russia and Spain.

Introd. 1771, by Mons. Richard.

Fl. June.

H. ☉.

lineare.

2. *P. umbellis inæqualibus, foliis linearibus, oppositionibus remotis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1508. Andrews's reposit. 326.*

Linear-leaved Pharnaceum.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd. 1795.

Fl. May and June.

G. H. ♀.

Mollugo.

3. *P. pedunculis unifloris lateralibus, floribus longitudine foliorum, caule depresso. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1508.*

Mollugo Spergula. *Burm. ind. 31. t. 5. f. 4.*

Ladies-bedstraw-like Pharnaceum.

Nat. of the East Indies.

Cult. 1752, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed. 6.*

Mollugo 3.

Fl. July and August.

S. ☉.

incanum.

4. *P. pedunculis communibus longissimis, foliis linearibus, stipulis pilosis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1510.*

Hoary Pharnaceum.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1782, by George Wynch, Esq.

Fl. most part of the Summer.

G. H. ♀.

dichotomum.

5. *P. pedunculis axillaribus elongatis dichotomis, foliis verticillatis linearibus. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1511.*

Fork'd Pharnaceum.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1783, by John Earl of Bute.

Fl. July.

S. ☉.

ALSINE.

ALSINE. *Gen. pl.* 518.

Cal. 5-phyllus. *Petala* 5, æqualia. *Caps.* 1-lo-
cularis, 3-valvis.

1. *A. petalis bipartitis*, foliis ovato-cordatis. *Will- media.*
den. sp. pl. 1. p. 1511. *Curtis lond.*
Stellaria media. *Engl. bot.* 537.
Common Chickweed.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. April—October. H. ☉.

2. *A. petalis integris brevibus*, foliis setaceis, caly- *mucronata.*
cibus aristatis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1512.
Alsine foliis filiformibus pungentibus, calycibus
aristatis. *Hall. hist.* 1. p. 384. t. 17.
Bristly Chickweed.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Introd. 1777, by Anthony Gouan, M. D.
Fl. June. H. ♂.

DRYPIS. *Gen. pl.* 519.

Cal. 5-dentatus. *Pet.* 5. *Caps.* circumcissa,
monosperma.

1. *DRYPIS.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1513. *Jacqu. spinosa.*
hort. vindob. 1. p. 19. t. 49.
Prickly Drypis.
Nat. of Barbary and Italy.
Introd. 1775, by Nicholas Joseph de Jacquin, M. D.
Fl. June and July. H. ♂.

BASELLA. *Gen. pl.* 520.

Cal. 0. *Cor.* 7-fida : laciniis 2 oppositis latioribus,
tandem baccata. *Sem.* 1.

1. *B. foliis planis*, pedunculis simplicibus. *Willden. rubra.*
sp. pl. 1. p. 1513.
Basella. *Rheed. mal.* 7. p. 45. t. 24.
Red Malabar Nightshade.
Nat. of the East Indies.
Cult. before 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict.*
ed. 1.
Fl. July—November. S. ♂.

2. *B. fo-*

alba.

2. *B. foliis ovatis undatis, pedunculis simplicibus folio longioribus. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1514.*
 Mirabili peruvianæ affinis tinctoria, betæ folio, scandens. *Pluk. alm. 252. t. 63. f. 1.*
 White Malabar Nightshade.
Nat. of the East Indies.
Cult. 1688, by Bishop Compton. Raj. hist. 2. p. 1876.
Fl. July—November. S. ♂.

lucida.

3. *B. foliis subcordatis, pedunculis confertis ramosis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1514.*
 Shining Malabar Nightshade.
Nat. of the East Indies.
Introd. 1802, by Mr. Richard Williams.
Fl. July—October. S. ☉.

SAROTHRA. *Gen. pl. 521.*

Cal. 5-partitus. Cor. 5-petala. Caps. 1-locularis, 3-valvis, colorata.

gentianooides.

1. SAROTHRA. *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1515.*
Centaurium minus spicatum, angustissimo folio, scoparium marilandicum novum. Pluk. mant. 43. t. 342. f. 4.
 Bastard Gentian.
Nat. of North America.
Introd. 1768, by Mr. John Bartram.
Fl. July. H. ☉.

PORTULACARIA. *Gen. pl. 522.*

Cal. 2-phyllus. Petala 5. Sem. 1. alato-triquetrum.

afra.

1. PORTULACARIA. *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1515.*
Plant. grass. 132.
 Purslane-tree.
Nat. of Africa.
Cult. before 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. Dill. elth. 120.
Fl. G. H. ♀.

TETRA-

*TETRAGYNIA.*PARNASSIA. *Gen. pl.* 523.

Cal. 5-partitus. *Pet.* 5. *Nectaria* 5, cordata,
ciliata: apicibus globosis. *Caps.* 4-valvis.

1. *P. foliis radicalibus cordatis, nectariis multipartitis. palustris.*

Parnassia palustris. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1516.

Engl. bot. 82. Svensk bot. 172.

Marsh Grass of Parnassus.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. July and August. *H.* 4.

2. *P. foliis radicalibus suborbiculatis, nectariis tri- caroliniana,*
partitis.

Parnassia caroliniana. Michaux amer. 1. p. 184.

Carolina Grass of Parnassus.

Nat. of North America.

Introd. 1802, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. May and June. *H.* 4.

EVOLVULUS. *Gen. pl.* 524.

Cal. 5-phyllus. *Cor.* 5-fida, rotata. *Caps.* 4-lo-
cularis. *Sem.* solitaria.

1. *E. foliis oblongo-obovatis obtusis glabriusculis alsinoides.*
petiolatis, pedunculis trifloris. Willden. sp. pl. 1.
p. 1517.

Vistnu-clandi. Rheed. mal. 11. p. 131. t. 64.

Chickweed-leaved Evolvulus.

Nat. of the East Indies.

Cult. 1733, by Mr. Ph. Miller. R. S. n. 556.

Fl. June and July. *S.* ☉.

2. *E. foliis lanceolatis villosis sessilibus, caule erecto, linifolius.*
pedunculis trifloris longis. Willden. sp. pl. 1.
p. 1517.

Convolvulus herbaceus erectus, foliis linearibus,

pedunculis longis tenuissimis bibracteatis alaribus. *Browne jam.* 152. *t.* 10. *f.* 2.

Flax-leaved *Evolvulus*.

Nat. of Jamaica.

Introd. 1782, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. August and September. S. ☉.

PENTAGYNIA.

ARALIA. *Gen. pl.* 525.

Involucr. umbellulæ. *Cal.* 5-dentatus, superus.

Cor. 5-petala. *Bacca* 5-sperma.

capitata.

1. *A. arborea*, foliis simplicibus ellipticis integerrimis, paniculis terminalibus, floribus sessilibus capitatis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. *p.* 1519.

Hedera capitata. *Smith ic. pict.* 4.

Cluster-flower'd *Aralia*.

Nat. of the West Indies.

Cult. before 1777, by the Marquis of Rockingham. *Smith loc. citat.*

Fl. August.

S. h.

Sciodaphyllum.

2. *A. arborescens*, foliis digitatis: foliolis numerosissimis inæqualibus, racemo longissimo simplici nutante, pedunculis umbellatis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. *p.* 1519.

Sciodaphyllum. *Browne jam.* 190. *t.* 19. *f.* 1, 2.

Long-spiked *Aralia*.

Nat. of Jamaica. *William Broughton*, M. D.

Introd. 1793, in H. M. S. *Providence*, by Capt. William Bligh.

Fl. June—August.

S. h.

spinosa.

3. *A. arborescens*, caule foliolisque aculeatis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. *p.* 1520. *Schmidt arb.* *t.* 102, 103.

Thorny *Aralia*, or *Angelica-tree*.

Nat. of Virginia.

Cult.

Cult. before 1688, by Bishop Compton. *Raj.*

hist. 2. p. 1798.

Fl. September.

H. 2.

4. *A. caule frutescente hispido, foliis duplicato-pin-* *hispida.*
natis: foliolis ovato-lanceolatis argute serratis
glabris. Sims in Bot. m. magaz. 1085.

Aralia hispida. Michaux amer. 1. p. 185. *Ven-*
ten. cels. 41.

Hispid Aralia.

Nat. of North America.

Introd. 1799, by Messrs. Loddiges.

Fl. June and July.

H. 2.

5. *A. caule herbaceo lævi, foliis decompositis, pe-* *racemosa.*
dunculis axillaribus ramosis umbellatis. Will-
den. sp. pl. 1. p. 1521. *Schkuhr handb.* 1. p. 250.
t. 86.

Berry-bearing Aralia.

Nat. of Canada.

Cult. 1658, in Oxford garden. *Hort. oxon. ed.* 2.
p. 16. *n.* 10.

Fl. June—September.

H. 4.

6. *A. acaulis foliis decompositis, scapis aphyllis. nudicaulis.*
Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1521.

Christophoriana virginiana, zarzæ radicibus sur-
 culosis et fungosis. *Pluk. alm.* 98. *t.* 238. *f.* 5.

Naked-stalk'd Aralia.

Nat. of North America.

Cult. 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 1. *n.* 2.

Fl. June and July.

H. 4.

STATICE. *Gen. pl.* 527.

Cal. 1-phyllus, integer, plicatus, scariousus.

Petala 5. *Sem.* 1, superum.

1. *S. scapo simplici capitato, foliis linearibus planis* *Armeria.*
obtusis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1522. *Engl.*
bot. 226. *Fl. dan.* 1092.

α *Caryophyllus montanus sive mediterraneus. Lob. major.*
ic. 452.

- Great Common Thrift. Sea Gilliflower.
 minor. β *Caryophyllus marinus omnium minimus.* *Loß.*
ic. 452.
 Small Common Thrift.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May—July. H. 4.
- cephalotes.* 2. *S. scapo simplici capitato, foliis oblongis planis acuminatis basi attenuatis.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1523.
Statice Armeria major. *Jacqu. hort. vindob.* 1. p. 16. t. 42.
 Large-simple-stalk'd Thrift.
Nat. of Algarbia.
Cult. before 1740, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict.* ed. 7.
Fl. May—July. H. 4.
- gramini-folia.* 3. *S. scapo paniculato, ramis triquetris, foliis linearibus canaliculatis.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1523.
 Grass-leaved Thrift.
Nat.
Introd. 1780, by Mr. William Malcolm.
Fl. June and July. G. H. 4.
- Limonium.* 4. *S. scapo paniculato tereti, foliis margine undulatis oblongis glabris obtusis subtus mucronatis.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1523. *Engl. bot.* 102.
 Common Sea Thrift, or Lavender.
Nat. of England.
Fl. May—August. H. 4.
- Gmelini.* 5. *S. scapo paniculato angulato, foliis oblongo-obovatis emarginatis planis cartilagineo-marginatis subtus mucronatis.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1524.
Statice caule nudo ramoso, floribus paniculatis, corollis minimis. *Gmel. sib.* 2. p. 220. t. 90.
 Gmelin's Thrift.
Nat. of Siberia.
Introd. 1796, by Mr. George Noa.
Fl. June—August. H. 4.
6. *S. scapo*

6. *S. scapo paniculato tereti, foliis oblongo-ovatis scoparia.*
coriaceis mucronatis subtus punctatis. Willden.
sp. pl. 1. p. 1524.
 Broom Thrift.
Nat. of Siberia.
Introd. 1796, by Joseph Bush, Esq.
Fl. June—August. H. 4.
7. *S. scapo paniculato ramosissimo scabro, foliis pubescentibus: pilis fasciculato-stellatis. Willden.*
sp. pl. 1. p. 1524.
 Broad-leaved Thrift.
Nat. of Siberia.
Introd. 1791, by John Bell, Esq.
Fl. May—July. H. 4.
8. *S. scapo paniculato, ramis angulato-alatis, foliis oleæfolia.*
lanceolatis mucronato-cuspidatis margine cartilagineis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1525.
Statice oleæfolia. Scop. insubr. 1. p. 24. t. 10.
 Olive-leaved Thrift.
Nat. of Italy and Spain.
Cult. 1683, by Mr. James Sutherland. Sutherl.
hort. edin. 201. n. 1.
Fl. most part of the Summer. H. 4.
9. *S. scapo simplici tereti, spicis lateralibus terminalibusque secundis, foliis spathulatis acutis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1525.*
auriculæfolia.
 Auricula-leaved Sea Lavender.
Nat. of Barbary.
Introd. 1781, by P. M. A. Broussonet, M. D.
Fl. July and August. H. 4.
10. *S. scapo paniculato, foliis spathulatis retusis. cordata.*
Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1526.
Limonium minimum cordatum s. folio retuso.
Barrel. ic. 805.
 Blunt-leaved Thrift.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1752, by Mr. Ph. Miller. Mill. dict. ed. 6.
Limonium 9.
Fl. May—July. H. 4.
11. *S. fo-*

- scabra.* 11. *S. foliis radicalibus obovato-oblongis obtusis, ramis scabris.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1526.
 Rough-branch'd Sea Lavender.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Masson.*
Introd. 1788.
Fl. May—July. G. H. 4.
- reticulata.* 12. *S. scapo paniculato prostrato, ramis sterilibus retroflexis nudis, foliis cuneiformibus muticis.*
Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1526. *Engl. bot.* 328.
 Matted Sea Lavender.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July and August. H. 4.
- echioides.* 13. *S. scapo paniculato tereti articulato, foliis scabris.*
Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1527.
Limonium minus annuum, bullatis foliis. *Rob. ic.*
 Rough-leaved Thrift.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1752, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 6.
Limonium 10.
Fl. July and August. G. H. ♂.
- speciosa.* 14. *S. scapo ramoso tereti, ramis ancipitibus alatis, floribus imbricatis, foliis obovato-cuspidatis mucronatis margine cartilagineis.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1527. *Botan. magaz.* 656.
 Plantain-leaved Thrift.
Nat. of Russia.
Introd. 1776, by Chevalier Murray.
Fl. July and August. H. ♂.
- tatarica.* 15. *S. scapo ramoso divaricato, ramis triquetris, floribus distantibus, foliis lanceolato-obovatis mucronatis.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1527.
Statice foliis lanceolatis mucronatis radicalibus, caule ancipiti dichotomo, floribus alternis distantibus. *Gmel. sibir.* 2. p. 223. t. 92.
 Tartarian Thrift.
Nat. of Russia.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 1.
Limonium 5.
Fl. June. H. 4.
16. *S. scapo*

16. *S. scapo dichotomo corymboso-fastigiato, spicis flexuosa. capitatis, floribus imbricatis, foliis lanceolato-cuneiformibus obtusis mucronatis trinerviis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1528.*
 Zigzag Thrift.
 Nat. of Siberia.
 Introd. about 1794, by Joseph Bush, Esq.
 Fl. July and August. H. 4.
17. *S. caule suffruticoso folioso, foliis confertis cuneatis glabris muticis, scapis paucifloris. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1529.*
Limonium maritimum minimum. Boccon. sic. 26. t. 13. f. 3.
 Small Thrift.
 Nat. of the Mediterranean Shores.
 Cult. 1658, in Oxford garden. Hort. oxon. ed. 2. p. 96. n. 3.
 Fl. June and July. H. 4.
18. *S. caule ramisque paniculatis triquetris, foliis pectinata. obovatis petiolatis, spicis secundis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1529.*
 Triangular-stalk'd Thrift.
 Nat. of the Canary Islands. Mr. Fr. Masson.
 Introd. 1780.
 Fl. September and October. G. H. 2.
19. *S. caule fruticoso: superne nudo ramoso, capitulis sessilibus, foliis lanceolatis vaginantibus. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1529.*
Statice foliis ex lanceolato-linearibus caulinis, basi vaginantibus, capitulis alternis subsessilibus. Gmel. sibir. 2. p. 216. t. 88. f. 2, 3.
 Narrow-leaved Shrubby Thrift.
 Nat. of Siberia.
 Cult. 1779, by John Blackburne, Esq. Orford catal. 64.
 Fl. most part of the Summer. G. H. 2.
20. *S. caule fruticoso folioso, floribus solitariis, foliis lanceolatis vaginantibus. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1530.*
 Limonium

Limonium lignosum. *Boccon. sic.* 34, 35. *t.* 16, 17.

Sicilian Shrubby Thrift.

Nat. of Sicily.

Cult. 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 1.

Limonium 7.

Fl. July and August.

G. H. ½.

ferulacea.

21. *S.* caule fruticoso ramoso, ramulis imbricatis paleis apice pilo terminatis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1531.

Limonium ferulaceo folio. *Moris. hist.* 3. p. 600, s. 15. *t.* 1. *f.* 23.

Fennel-leaved Thrift.

Nat. of Siberia.

Introd. 1796, by Joseph Bush, Esq.

Fl. May.

H. ¼.

sinuata.

22. *S.* caule herbaceo ancipiti, foliis radicalibus lyratis; caulinis linearibus. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1531. *Curtis magaz.* 71.

Scollop-leaved Thrift.

Nat. of Sicily and the Levant.

Cult. 1629. *Park. parad.* p. 250. n. 5.

Fl. most part of the Summer.

G. H. ¼.

mucronata.

23. *S.* caule crispo, foliis ellipticis integris, spicis secundis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1532. *L'Herit. stirp. nov.* 25. *t.* 13.

Curl'd Thrift.

Nat. of Barbary.

Introd. 1784, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. most part of the Summer.

G. H. ¼.

LINUM. *Gen. pl.* 528.

Cal. 5-phyllus. *Petala* 5. *Caps.* 5-valvis, 10-locularis. *Sem.* solitaria.

* *Foliis alternis.*

usitatissimum.

1. *L.* calycibus capsulisque mucronatis, petalis crenatis, foliis lanceolatis alternis, caule subsolitario. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1533. *Curtis lond. Engl. bot.* 1357.

Common

Common Flax.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. June and July.

H. ☉.

2. *L. calycibus capsulisque obtusis, foliis alternis perenne, lanceolatis integerrimis.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1534. *Engl. bot.* 40.

Perennial Blue Flax.

Nat. of England.

Fl. June—August.

H. ♀.

3. *L. foliis alternis ellipticis acutis subintegerrimis, trigynum. stylis tribus, capsulis sexlocularibus.* *Botan. magaz.* 1100. *Smith exot. bot.* 1. p. 31. t. 17. *Andrews's reposit.* 449.

Three-styled Flax.

Nat. of the East Indies.

Introd. 1799, by the Right Hon. Sir Joseph Banks, Bart. K. B.

Fl. October—January.

G. H. ♀.

4. *L. calycibus hirsutis acuminatis sessilibus alternis, hirsutum. foliis alternis: rameis oppositis.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1534. *Jacqu. austr.* 1. p. 21. t. 31.

Hairy Flax.

Nat. of Austria.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller, *Mill. dict. ed.* 7. n. 9.

Fl. July and August.

H. ♀.

5. *L. foliis sessilibus oblongo-ovatis alternis suboppositisque quinquenerviis punctatis margine pilosis, stylis staminibus brevioribus basi coalitis, stigmatibus clavatis.* *Sims in Botan. magaz.* 1048. *hypericifolium.*

Linum hypericifolium. *Salisb. paradis.* 79.

Linum venustum. *Andrews's reposit.* 477.

Mallow-flower'd Flax.

Nat. of Mount Caucasus.

Introd. 1807, by John Bell, Esq.

Fl. June and July.

H. ♀.

6. *L. calycibus hirsutis acuminatis, floribus subspicatis: um. ascyrifoli-*

catis : spicis revolutis, foliis alternis cordato-ovatis pubescentibus : superioribus suboppositis. *Sims in Botan. magaz.* 1087.

Blue and White Flax.

Nat. of Portugal.

Introd. 1800, by Mr. William Salisbury.

Fl. July and August. H. 4.

narbonense. 7. *L. calycibus acuminatis, foliis lanceolatis sparsis strictis scabris acuminatis, caule tereti basi ramoso.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1535.

Narbonne Flax.

Nat. of the South of France.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict ed.* 7. n. 3.

Fl. May—July. G. H. 4.

reflexum. 8. *L. calycibus acuminatis, foliis ovato-lanceolatis acuminatis reflexis lævibus, filamentis connatis.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1535.

Reflex'd-leaved Flax.

Nat. of the South of Europe.

Cult. 1777, in Oxford Garden, *Herb. Banks.*

Fl. July. H. 4.

tenuifolium. 9. *L. calycibus acuminatis, foliis sparsis lineari-setaceis retrorsum scabris.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1536. *Jacqu. austr.* 3. p. 9. t. 215.

Fine-leaved Flax.

Nat. of Europe.

Cult. 1759. *Mill. dict. ed.* 7. n. 4.

Fl. June and July. H. 4.

angustifolium. 10. *L. foliolis calycinis ellipticis subtrinervibus capsulisque acuminatis, foliis lineari-lanceolatis trinervibus, caulibus numerosis.* *Smith fl. brit.* 1. p. 344. *Engl. bot.* 381.

Narrow-leaved Flax.

Nat. of England.

Fl. July. H. 4.

gallicum. 11. *L. calycibus subulatis acutis, foliis lineari-lanceolatis alternis, paniculae pedunculis bifloris : floribus subsessilibus.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1537. *Ger. prov.* 421. t. 16. f. 1.

Annual

Annual Yellow Flax.

Nat. of the South of France.

Introd. 1777, by Mons. Thouin.

Fl. July.

H. ☉.

12. *L. calycibus ovatis acutis muticis, foliis lanceo-* *maritimum.*
latis: inferioribus oppositis. Willden. sp. pl. 1.
p. 1537. Jacqu. hort. vindob. 2. p. 72. t. 154.

Sea Flax.

Nat. of the South of Europe and the Levant.

Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*

Fl. July and August.

H. ♀.

13. *L. calycibus rotundatis obtusis, foliis linearibus* *alpinum.*
acutiusculis, caulibus declinatis. Willden. sp.
pl. 1. p. 1538. Jacqu. austr. 4. p. 11. t. 321.

Alpine Flax.

Nat. of the Alps of Austria.

Cult. 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Rand chels. n. 6.*

Fl. July and August.

H. ♀.

14. *L. calycibus rotundatis obtusis, foliis linearibus* *austriacum.*
acutis rectiusculis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1538.
Botan. magaz. 1086.

Austrian Flax.

Nat. of Austria.

Introd. 1775, by Mons. Thouin.

Fl. June and July.

H. ♀.

15. *L. calycibus subserrato-scabris lanceolatis subses-* *flavum.*
silibus, paniculae ramis dichotomis. Willden.
sp. pl. 1. p. 1539. Curtis magaz. 312.

Perennial Yellow Flax.

Nat. of Austria and Switzerland.

Introd. 1793, by Edmund Daval, Esq.

Fl. June—August.

H. ♀.

16. *L. calycibus subulatis, foliis lanceolatis strictis* *strictum.*
mucronatis margine scabris. Willden. sp. pl. 1.
p. 1539.

Passerina Lobelii. *Bauh. hist. 3. p. 455.*

Upright Flax.

Nat. of the South of Europe.

Cult.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 7.
n. 10.

Fl. May—July. H. ♂.

suffruticosum. 17. *L. foliis linearibus acutis scabris, caulibus suffruticosis.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1540. *Cavanill. ic.* 2. p. 5. t. 108.

Shrubby Spanish Flax.

Nat. of Spain.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 7.
n. 11.

Fl. August. G. H. ♀.

arboresum. 18. *L. foliis cuneiformibus, caulibus arborescentibus.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1540. *Curtis magaz.* 234.
Tree Flax.

Nat. of the Island of Candia.

Introd. 1788, by John Sibthorp, M. D.

Fl. May—August. G. H. ♀.

* * *Foliis oppositis.*

africanum. 19. *L. foliis oppositis lineari-lanceolatis, floribus terminalibus pedunculatis.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1541. *Curtis magaz.* 403. *Jacqu. ic.* 2. t. 353.
African Flax.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1771, by Mons. Richard.

Fl. June and July. G. H. ♀.

californicum. 20. *L. foliis floriferis oppositis lanceolatis, floribus alternis sessilibus, calycibus longitudine foliorum.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1541.

Linum luteum sylvestre latifolium. *Column. ecphr.* 2. p. 79. t. 80.

Knotted Flax.

Nat. of Italy.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 7.
n. 12.

Fl. July and August. H. ♀.

catharticum. 21. *L. foliis oppositis ovato-lanceolatis. caule dichotomo,*

tomo, corollis acutis. *Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1541.*

Curtis lond. Engl. bot. 382. Fl. dan. 851.

Purging Flax. Mill-mountain.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. June—August.

H. ☉.

22. *L. foliis quaternis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1542. quadrifoli-*

Curtis magaz. 431.

um.

Four-leaved Flax.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd. 1787.

Fl. May and June.

G. H. ♀.

DROSERA. *Gen. pl. 531.*

Cal. 5-fidus. Petala 5. Caps. 1-locularis, apice
5-valvis. Sem. plurima.

1. *S. foliis orbiculatis radicalibus, scapo racemoso. rotundifo-*

Smith fl. brit. 1. p. 346.

lia.

Drosera rotundifolia. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1543.

Engl. bot. 867. Fl. dan. 1028.

Round-leaved Sun-dew.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. July and August.

H. ☉.

2. *S. foliis obovatis radicalibus, scapo racemoso. longifolia.*

Smith fl. brit. 1. p. 347.

Drosera longifolia. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1544.

Engl. bot. 868.

Long-leaved Sun-dew.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. June—August.

H. ☉.

3. *D. foliis oblongis obtusis radicalibus, floribus anglica.*

octogynis, capsulis quadrivalvibus. Smith fl.

brit. 1. p. 347. Engl. bot. 869.

Great Sun-dew.

Nat. of England.

Fl. July and August.

H. ♀.

GISE-

GISEKIA. *Gen. pl.* 532.

Cal. 5-phyllus. *Cor.* 0. *Caps.* 5, approximatae, subrotundae, 1-spermæ.

pharnaciodes.

1. GISEKIA. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1547. *Roxb. corom.* 2. p. 43. t. 183.

Trailing Gisekia.

Nat. of the East Indies.

Introd. 1783, by John Earl of Bute.

Fl. June.

S. ☉.

CRASSULA. *Gen. pl.* 533.

Cal. 5-phyllus. *Petala* 5. *Squamæ* 5 nectariferæ ad basin germinis. *Caps.* 5.

* *Frutescentes.*

coccinea.

1. C. foliis ovatis planis cartilagineo-ciliatis basi connato-vaginantibus. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1547. *Botan. magaz.* 495. *Plant. grass.* 1.

Scarlet-flower'd Crassula.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1710. *Philosoph. transact.* n. 325. p. 49. n. 23.

Fl. June—August.

D. S. h.

odoratissima.

2. C. foliis lineari-lanceolatis cartilagineo-ciliatis basi connato-vaginantibus, floribus capitatis.

Crassula odoratissima. *Andrews's reposit.* 26.

Sweet-scented Crassula.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd. 1793.

Fl. all Spring.

D. S. h.

scabra.

3. C. foliis oppositis patentibus connatis scabris ciliatis, caule retrorsum scabro. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1549.

Cotyledon africana frutescens, foliis asperis angustis acuminatis, flore virescente. *Mart. cent.* 24.

Rough-leaved Crassula.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult.

Cult. 1730. *Mart. cent. loc. cit.*

Fl. June and July. D. S. $\frac{1}{2}$.

4. *C. foliis lanceolato-subulatis sessilibus connatis perfoliata. canaliculatis: subtus convexis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1549. Plant. grass. 13.*

Perfoliate Crassula.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1725, by James Sherard, M.D. *Dill. elth.* 114.

t. 96. *f.* 113.

Fl. July and August. D. S. $\frac{1}{2}$.

5. *C. foliis oblongis falcatis glaucis obtusis basi connatis. falcata.*

Rochea falcata. Plant. grass. 103.

Crassula obliqua. Andrews's reposit. 414.

Crassula retroflexa. Meerb. ic. 2. t. 16.

Sickle-leaved Crassula.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. about 1785.

Fl. most part of the Summer. D. S. $\frac{1}{2}$.

6. *C. fruticosa, foliis subulatis supra planis connato-perfoliatis lævibus patentissimis, pedunculis elongatis, floribus cymosis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1551.*

Branching Crassula.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd. 1774.

Fl. July and August. D. S. $\frac{1}{2}$.

7. *C. foliis semicylindraceis acutis subtus gibbis lævibus suberectis, cymis terminalibus compositis. mollis.*

Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1551.

Fig-Marygold-leaved Crassula.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd. 1774.

Fl. August. D. S. $\frac{1}{2}$.

8. *C. foliis subulatis subincurvis obsolete tetragonis tetragona. patentibus, caule erecto arborescente radicante.*

Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1551. Plant. grass. 19.

Square-

Square-leaved Crassula.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1714, by Professor Richard Bradley. *Bradl.*

succ. 5. *p.* 7. *t.* 41.

Fl.

D. S. h.

imbricata.

9. *C. foliis ovatis acutis quadrifariam imbricatis lævibus, floribus axillaribus sessilibus.* *Willden.*

sp. pl. 1. *p.* 1552.

Imbricated Crassula.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. about 1760, by Mr. Clark.

Fl. June.

D. S. h.

obvallata.

10. *C. foliis oppositis sublanceolatis cultratis approximatis.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. *p.* 1552. *Trew pl.*

rar. 2. *p.* 1. *t.* 11. *Plant. grass.* 61.

House-leek-leaved Crassula.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1795.

Fl. July and August.

D. S. h.

cultrata.

11. *C. foliis oppositis obovatis subcultratis obliquis connatis integerrimis.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. *p.* 1552.

Trew pl. rar. 2. *p.* 3. *t.* 12.

Sharp-leaved Crassula.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill.*

elth. 115. *t.* 97. *f.* 114.

Fl. July and August.

D. S. h.

obliqua.

12. *C. foliis oppositis ovatis obliquis integerrimis acutis distinctis margine subcartilagineis.* *Willden.*

sp. pl. 1. *p.* 1553.

Crassula portulacea. *Plant. grass.* 79.

Oblique-leaved Crassula.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 7.

Cotyledon 8.

Fl. April and May.

D. S. h.

spathulata.

13. *C. foliis petiolatis cordato-subrotundis acutiusculis*

lis crenatis, corymbis paniculæformibus. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1553. *Plant. grass.* 49.

Spatula-leaved Crassula.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson. *Introd.* 1774.

Fl. July and August. D. S. $\frac{1}{2}$.

14. *C. foliis oppositis ovatis punctatis ciliatis: inferioribus oblongis.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1553. *punctata.*

Dotted-leaved Crassula.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 7. n. 7.

Fl. April—August. D. S. $\frac{1}{2}$.

15. *C. caule fruticoso, foliis cordatis perfoliatis acuminatis planis patentibus intra marginem punctatis.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1553. *marginalis.*

Marginated Crassula.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd. 1774.

Fl. July and August. D. S. $\frac{1}{2}$.

16. *C. caule fruticoso, foliis petiolatis cordatis obtusis integerrimis, cymis paniculæformibus.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1553. *Plant. grass.* 121. *cordata.*

Heart-leaved Crassula.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd. 1774.

Fl. May—August. D. S. $\frac{1}{2}$.

17. *C. caule fruticoso, foliis ovatis basi attenuatis connatis integerrimis intra marginem punctatis, cymis paniculæformibus.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1554. *Smith exot. bot.* 1. p. 63. t. 33. *Plant. grass.* 37. *lactea.*

White Crassula.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd. 1774.

Fl. September and October. D. S. $\frac{1}{2}$.

18. *C. foliis subrotundis carnosissimis supra punctatis, caule arboreo.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1554. *arborescens.*

Crassula Cotyledon. *Curtis magaz.* 384.

Tree Crassula.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Rand chels.* Cotyledon 4.

Fl. May and June.

D. S. $\frac{1}{2}$.

* * *Herbacæa.*

spinosa.

19. *C. caule simplicissimo, foliis mucronatis, floribus sessilibus lateralibus.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1554.

Cotyledon spinosa. *Murray in nov. comm. gotting.* 7. p. 33. t. 5.

Spiny-leaved Crassula.

Nat. of Siberia.

Introd. before 1741, by John Amman, M. D.

Mill. dict. ed. 8. Cotyledon 2.

Fl. April and May.

H. $\frac{1}{4}$.

retroflexa.

20. *C. foliis connatis oblongis remotis planis, caule simplici, cyma composita, pedicellis retrofractis.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1555.

Orange-flower'd Crassula.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd. 1788.

Fl. June.

G. H. $\odot$.

lineolata.

21. *C. caule herbaceo, foliis cordatis sessilibus, pedunculis subterminalibus axillaribus approximatis umbelliformibus.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1555.

Channel'd Crassula.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd. 1774.

Fl. June—August.

D. S. $\frac{1}{3}$.

*centauroi-
des.*

22. *C. caule herbaceo dichotomo, foliis sessilibus oblongo-ovatis cordatis planis, pedunculis axillaribus unifloris.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1555.

Centaury-flower'd Crassula.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. May and June.

D. S. $\frac{1}{3}$.

23. *C. caule*

23. *C. caule herbaceo dichotomo, foliis sessilibus dichotoma. ovato-oblongis canaliculatis recurvatis, pedunculis axillaribus unifloris. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1555.*

Sedum africanum annuum, centaurii minoris facie, flor eaureo. Herm. lugdb. 550. t. 553.

Fork'd Crassula.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. June and July.

D. S. ☉.

24. *C. caule herbaceo dichotomo scabro, foliis lanceolatis, floribus ultimis fasciculatis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1556. Plant. grass. 67.*

α *caule scabrido.*

Rough-stalk'd cluster'd Crassula.

β *caule glabrato.*

Smooth-stalk'd cluster'd Crassula.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. June and July.

D. S. ☉.

25. *C. caule pollicari, foliis rotundis imbricatis, fasciculo florum subrotundo terminali. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1557.*

Euphorbium aphyllum rotundum, squamis crassis imbricatis, florum coma multiplici. Burm. afr. 19. t. 9. f. 2.

Columnar Crassula.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd. 1789.

Fl.

D. S. ♀.

26. *C. foliis ovatis distinctis acutis ciliatis, caule simpliciter pilosiusculo, racemo composito: ramis paniculæformibus. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1158.*

Spiked-flower'd Crassula.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd. 1774.

Fl. June—August.

D. S. ♂.

- capitella.* 27. *C. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis acutis connatis ciliatis, caule lævi, racemo elongato: floribus fasciculatis subsessilibus. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1558.*
 Square-spiked Crassula.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson. Introd. 1774.
Fl. July and August. D. S. ♂.
- ciliata.* 28. *C. foliis oppositis ovalibus planiusculis distinctis ciliatis, corymbis terminalibus. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1558. Plant. grass. 7.*
 Ciliated Crassula.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. Dill. elth. 116. t. 98. f. 116.
Fl. July and August. D. S. ♀.
- rubens.* 29. *C. foliis fusiformibus subdepressis, cyma quadrida foliosa, floribus sessilibus, staminibus reflexis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1560. Plant. grass. 55.*
 Annual red Crassula.
Nat. of Switzerland and Italy.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller.
Fl. May and June. H. ☉.
- verticillaris.* 30. *C. caule herbaceo, foliis patentibus, floribus verticillatis aristatis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1561.*
 Whorl-flower'd Crassula.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Introd. 1788, by Mr. Zier.
Fl. July. H. ☉.
- expansa.* 31. *C. foliis semicylindrico-subulatis supra canaliculatis patentibus, pedunculis axillaribus solitariis unifloris, caulibus dichotomis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1561.*
 Awl-leaved Crassula.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson. Introd. 1774.
Fl. June and July. D. S. ☉.
32. *C. fo-*

32. *C. foliis subulatis radicalibus, caule nudo. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1562. Plant. grass. 133.*

Naked-stem'd Crassula.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. before 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth. 1. p. 116. t. 98.*

Fl. Spring and Autumn. D. S. ♀.

33. *C. villosa-scabra, foliis connatis lanceolatis villosis ciliatis, caule subnudo terminato spica verticillata. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1563.*

Downy Crassula.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson. *Introd. 1790.*

Fl. April and May. G. H. ♀.

34. *C. sarmentis proliferis determinate foliosis, foliis orbicularis patentissimis imbricatis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1563. Plant. grass. 43.*

Starry Crassula.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed. 1. Sedum 13.*

Fl. July. D. S. ♀.

35. *C. foliis alternis subspathulatis acutis integerrimis, sparsa racemo composito. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1564.*

Alternate-leaved Crassula.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson. *Introd. 1774.*

Fl. July. D. S. ♂.

36. *C. foliis oblongis basi attenuatis remote crenatis, diffusa pedunculis oppositifoliis axillaribusque solitariis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1564.*

Diffuse Crassula.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson. *Introd. 1774.*

Fl. July. D. S. ☉.

37. *C. caule flaccido repente, foliis oppositis. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1564.*

Crassula

Crassula portulacæ facie repens. *Dill. elth.* 119.
t. 100. f. 119.

Pellucid Crassula.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.*
loc. citat.

Fl. most part of the Summer. D. S. h,

MAHERNIA. *Gen. pl.* 534.

Cal. 5-dentatus. Petala 5. Nectaria 5, basi con-
nata, obcordata, filamentis supposita. Caps,
5-locularis.

pinnata.

1. M. foliis bipinnatifidis, pedunculis bifloris longis-
simis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1565. (excluso sy-
nonymo Commelini, quod Hermannia grossu-
larifoliae.) *Curtis magaz.* 277.

Wing'd-leaved Mahernia.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1752, by Mr. Ph. Miller, *Mill. dict. ed.* 6.
Hermannia 6.

Fl. June—August. G. H. h,

diffusa.

2. M. foliis pinnatifidis glabris: laciniis subdentatis,
pedunculis bifloris foliis longioribus, caule pro-
cumbente. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1. p. 1565.

Mahernia diffusa. *Jacqu. hort. schænbr.* 2. p. 40.
t. 201.

Procumbent Mahernia.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson,
Introd. 1774.

Fl. June—August. G. H. h,

incisa.

3. M. foliis pinnatifidis incisis hirtis, pedunculis sub-
bifloris, caule erecto scabro. *Willden. sp. pl.* 1.
p. 1566.

Mahernia incisa. *Curtis magaz.* 353.

Cut-leaved Mahernia.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson,
Introd. 1789.

Fl. most part of Summer and Autumn. G. H. h,

4 M. fo-

4. *M. foliis lanceolatis pinnatifido-dentatis: dentibus indivisis, pedunculis bifloris longissimis.*

Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1566.

Mahernia odorata. Andrews's reposit. 85.

Smooth-leaved Mahernia.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson, Introd. 1789.

Fl. April and May.

G. H. h.

SIBBALDIA. *Gen. pl. 536.*

Cal. 10-fidus. Petala 5, calyci inserta. Styli e latere germinis. Sem. 5.

1. *S. procumbens, foliis tridentatis. Willden. sp. procumbens. pl. 1. p. 1567. Engl. bot. 897.*

Procumbent Sibbaldia.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. July and August.

H. 4.

POLYGYNIA.

MYOSURUS. *Gen. pl. 538.*

Cal. 5-phyllus, basi adnatus. Nectaria 5, lingu- lata, petaliformia. Sem. numerosa.

1. *MYOSURUS. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1568. Curtis minimus. lond. Engl. bot. 435.*

Mouse-tail.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. April and May.

H. ☉.

ZANTHORHIZA. *Gen. pl. 1581.*

Cal. 0. Petala 5. Nectaria 5, pedicellata. Caps. 5, monospermæ.

1. *ZANTHORHIZA. Willden. sp. pl. 1. p. 1568. apiifolia. L'Herit. stirp. nov. 79. t. 38.*

Parsley-leaved Zanthorhiza, or Yellow-root.

Nat. of North America.

Introd. about 1766, by John Bush, Esq.

Fl. February—April.

H. h.

Classis

Classis VI.

HEXANDRIA

MONOGYNIA.

BROMELIA. Gen. pl. 540.

Cal. 3-fidus, superus. *Petala* 3. *Squama* nectari-
fera ad basin petali. *Bacca* trilocularis.

Ananas.

1. B. foliis ciliato-spinosis mucronatis, spica comosa.

Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 7.

Ananas aculeatus, fructu ovato, carne albida.

Trew ehret. p. 1. t. 2.

α King Pine-apple.

β Queen Pine-apple.

γ Antigua Pine-apple.

δ Jamaica Pine-apple.

ϵ Providence Pine-apple.

ζ Sugar-loaf Pine-apple.

Nat. of South America.

Introd. 1690, by the Earl of Portland. *Br. mus.*

Sloan. mss. 3370.

Fl. most part of the Year.

S. ♂.

Pinguin.

2. B. foliis ciliato-spinosis mucronatis, racemo ter-
minali. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 8.* *Trew ehret.* 21.
t. 51.

Broad-leaved Wild Pine-apple.

Nat. of the West-Indies.

Cult. 1690, in the Royal garden at Hampton-
court. *Catal. mscr.*

Fl. March and April.

S. ♀.

Karatas.

3. B. foliis erectis, floribus acaulibus sessilibus ag-
gregatis. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 8.*

Bromelia

Bromelia Karatas. *Jacqu. hort. vind.* 1. p. 11.
t. 31, 32.

Karatas, or Upright-leaved Wild Ananas.

Nat. of the West Indies.

Cult. 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Rand chels.* Karatas.

Fl.

S. h.

4. B. foliis serrato-spinosis obtusis, spicis alternis. *lingulata.*
Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 8.

Bromelia ramosa et racemosa, foliis arundinaceis
serratis. *Plum. ic.* 53. t. 64. f. 1.

Tongue-leaved Bromelia.

Nat. of South America.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 7. n. 2.

Fl. May and June.

S. h.

5. B. foliis serrato-spinosis, bracteis ovato-lanceola- *bracteata.*
tis, scapo elongato, racemo composito: race-
mulis subdivisis, floribus sessilibus. *Will-*
den. sp. pl. 2. p. 9.

Bromelia aquilega. *Salisb. paradis.* 40.

Red-bracted Bromelia.

Nat. of Jamaica.

Introd. 1785, by R. A. Salisbury, Esq.

Fl. September and October.

S. 4.

6. B. subcaulis, floribus aggregatis sessilibus, axil- *humilis.*
lis stoloniferis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 10.

Bromelia humilis. *Jacqu. ic.* 1. t. 60.

Dwarf Bromelia.

Nat.

Introd. 1789, by Baron Hake.

Fl.

S. h.

PITCAIRNIA. Hepetis. *Gen. pl.* 1741.

Cal. 3-phyllus, semisuperus. *Petala* 3. *Squama*
nectarifera ad basin petalorum. *Stigmata* 3,
contorta. *Caps.* 3, introsum dehiscentes. *Sem.*
alata.

1. P. foliis ciliato-spinosis, pedunculis germinibus- *bromeliæ-*
que *folia.*

que glaberrimis. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 10.*
Botan. magaz. 824. Redouté liliac. 75.

Scarlet Pitcairnia.

Nat. of Jamaica.

Cult. 1781, by Lord Ashburton.

Fl. June.

S. h.

angustifolia.

2. *P. foliis ciliato-spinosis, pedunculis germinibus-
 que tomentosis. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 10.*
Redouté liliac. 76.

Narrow-leaved Pitcairnia.

Nat. of the Island of Santa Cruz.

Introd. 1777, by John Ryan, Esq.

Fl. December and January.

S. h.

latifolia.

3. *P. foliis integerrimis basi subspinosis, bracteis
 pedunculos æquantibus.*

Pitcairnia latifolia. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 11.

Andrews's reposit. 322. Botan. magaz. 856.

Wendl. hort. herrenhus. 1. p. 5. t. 3.

Broad-leaved Pitcairnia.

Nat. of the West Indies.

Introd. 1785, by Mr. Alex. Anderson.

Fl. August.

S. h.

bracteata.

4. *P. foliis integerrimis basi subspinosis, bracteis
 longitudine pedunculi et calycis.*

α floribus rubris.

Pitcairnia latifolia. Redouté liliac. 73, 74.

Large-bracted red Pitcairnia.

β floribus flavis.

Pitcairnia sulphurea. Andrews's reposit. 249.

Large-bracted yellow Pitcairnia.

Nat. of St. Vincent. Mr. Alex. Anderson.

Introd. about 1799, by Thomas Evans, Esq.

Fl. April and May.

S. h.

TILLANDSIA. *Gen. pl. 541.*

*Cal. 3-fidus, persistens. Cor. 3-fida, campanu-
 lata. Caps. 1-locularis. Sem. comosa.*

1. T. cul-

1. *T. culmo paniculato.* *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 11. utriculata.*
 Bottle Tillandsia.
Nat. of South America.
Introd. 1793, in H. M. S. Providence, by Capt.
William Bligh.
Fl. S. 4.

2. *T. foliis superne serrato-spinosis, spica comosa. serrata.*
Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 11.
Caraguata clavata et spicata, foliis serratis. Plum.
ic. 63. t. 75. f. 1.
 Serrate-leaved Tillandsia.
Nat. of Jamaica. Mr. Chr. Smith.
Introd. 1793, in H. M. S. Providence, by Capt.
William Bligh,
Fl. June. S. 4.

3. *T. foliis lanceolato-lingulatis integerrimis: basi lingulata.*
ventricosus. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 11. Jacqu.
amer. 92. t. 62.
 Tongue-leaved Tillandsia.
Nat. of Jamaica.
Cult. 1776, by Mr. James Gordon.
Fl. June and July. S. 2.

4. *T. spicis laxis flexuosis, floribus distichis remo-* *flexuosa,*
tiusculis, foliis lanceolato-linearibus reclinatis,
caule apice subdiviso. Willden. sp. pl. 2.
p. 12.
Tillandsia tenuifolia. Jacqu. amer. 92, t. 63.
 Flexuose-spiked Tillandsia.
Nat. of the West Indies.
Introd. 1790, by the Right Hon. Sir Joseph Banks,
Bart. K. B.
Fl. S. 4.

5. *T. spicis subdivisis nutantibus, floribus distinctis nutans.*
ovatis, foliis ovato-lanceolatis membranaceis,
caule subnudo. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 13.
 Nodding Tillandsia.
Nat. of Jamaica. Mr. Chr. Smith.
Introd.

Introd. 1793, in H. M. S. Providence, by Capt. William Bligh.
Fl. August. S. 4.

recurvata. 6. T. foliis subulatis scabris reclinatis, culmis unifloris, gluma biflora. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 14. *Viscum caryophylloides minus, foliis pruinæ instar candicantibus, flore tripetalo purpureo, semine filamentoso. Sloan. jam.* 1. p. 190. t. 121. f. 1. Recurve-leaved Tillandsia.

Nat. of Jamaica. Mr. Chr. Smith.
Introd. 1793, in H. M. S. Providence, by Capt. William Bligh.
Fl. July. S. 4.

TRADESCANTIA. *Gen. pl.* 543.

Cal. 3-phyllus. *Petala* 3. *Filamenta* villis articulatis. *Caps.* 3-locularis. *Sem.* papilla embryotega instructa.

virginica. 1. T. erecta, foliis lanceolatis glabris, floribus umbellato-congestis terminalibus. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 16. *Curtis magaz.* 105. *Redouté lilic.* 95.

Common Virginian Spider-wort.
Nat. of North America.
Introd. before 1629, by Mr. John Tradescant, Sen.
Park. parad. 151. f. 4.
Fl. May—October. H. 4.

rosea. 2. T. erecta, foliis gramineis, umbellis terminalibus paucifloris involucrio diphylo longioribus. *Venten. cels.* 24. *Redouté lilic.* 94. *Michaux amer.* 1. p. 193.

Rose-flower'd Spider-wort.
Nat. of South Carolina.
Introd. 1802, by Mons. Cels.
Fl. most part of the Summer. G. H. 4.

crassifolia. 3. T. erecta, foliis ovatis margine et subtus lanatis, floribus umbellato-congestis terminalibus. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 17. *Salisb. parad.* 59. Thick-leaved Spider-wort.
Nat. of Mexico.

Introd.

Introd. 1796, by the Marchioness of Bute.

Fl. July—November. S. 4.

4. *T. erecta*, foliis ovatis basi angustatis glabris, pedunculo terminali nudo bifido racemoso. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 17. *Redouté liliac.* 239. *erecta.*

Upright Spider-wort.

Nat. of Mexico.

Introd. 1794, by the Right Hon. Sir Joseph Banks, Bart. K. B.

Fl. July and August. H. ☉.

5. *T. erecta*, foliis lato-lanceolatis, pedunculis lateralibus solitariis medio geniculatis multifloris, bracteis geminis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 17. *Zanonia.*

Commelina Zanonia. Redouté liliac. 192.

Gentian-leaved Spider-wort.

Nat. of the West Indies.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 7.

Commelina 5.

Fl. July—December. S. 4.

6. *T. acaulis lævis*, bracteis equitantibus compressis, foliis lanceolatis subtus coloratis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 18. *Smith ic. pict.* 10. *Botan. magaz.* 1192. *Redouté liliac.* 168. *discolor.*

Purple-leaved Spider's-wort.

Nat. of South America.

Introd. 1783, by Matthew Wallen, Esq.

Fl. most part of the Summer. S. 4.

7. *T. erecta lævis*, pedunculis solitariis longissimis. *malabarica. Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 18.

Tali-pullu. *Rheed. mal.* 9. p. 123. t. 63.

Grass-leaved Spider-wort.

Nat. of the East Indies.

Introd. 1776, by John Fothergill, M. D.

Fl. July and August. S. 4.

8. *T. procumbens hirsuta. Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 19. *geniculata. Jacqu. amer.* 94. t. 64.

Knotted Spider-wort.

Nat. of the West Indies.

Introd.

Introd. about 1783.

Fl. July and August.

S. 4.

- cristata.* 9. *T. repens lævis, spathis diphyllis imbricatis.*
Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 21. Jacqu. hort. vin-
dob. 2. p. 64. t. 137.

Crested Spider-wort.

Nat. of Ceylon.

Introd. 1770, by Mons. Richard.

Fl. July—September.

S. ☉.

PONTEDERIA. *Gen. pl.* 545.

Cor. 1-petala, 6-fida, bilabiata. *Stamina* 3, apici
 s. tubo corollæ inserta. *Caps.* 3-locularis.

- cordata.* 1. *P. foliis cordatis, floribus spicatis.* *Willden. sp.*
pl. 2. p. 23. Botan. magaz. 1156. Trew-
ehret. 45. t. 83. Redouté liliac. 72.

Heart-leaved Pontederia.

Nat. of Virginia.

Cult. 1751, by Peter Collinson, Esq. *Coll. mss.*

Fl. July and August.

H. 4.

- dilatata.* 2. *P. foliis cordatis, floribus umbellato-corymbosis.*
Pontederia dilatata. Buchanan in Symes's Ava, 475,
cum tab. Andrews's reposit. 490.

Dilated Pontederia.

Nat. of the East Indies.

Cult. 1806, by Mr. William Anderson.

Fl. May.

S. 4.

HÆMANTHUS. *Gen. pl.* 546.

Involucr. polyphyllum, multiflorum. *Cor.* 6-par-
 tita, supera. *Bacca* 3-locularis.

- coccineus.* 1. *H. foliis linguiformibus planis lævibus humi ad-*
pressis bifariis, umbella coarctata fastigiata in-
volucro brevior, limbo patulo. *Willden. sp.*
pl. 2. p. 24. Botan. magaz. 1075. Thompson's
botany displayed, t. 2. Redouté liliac. 39.

Salmon-colour'd Hæmanthus, or Blood-flower.

Nat.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1629. *Park. paradis.* 97. f. 3.

Fl. August—October.

G. H. 4.

2. H. foliis linguiformi-oblongis planis lævibus apice *coarctatus*. callosis erectis, umbella coarctata fastigiata involucri brevioris, limbo erecto. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 25.

Hæmanthus coarctatus. *Jacqu. hort. schænbr.* 1. p. 30. t. 57.

Compress'd Hæmanthus, or Blood-flower.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd. 1795.

Fl. February and March.

G. H. 4.

3. H. foliis oblongis ellipticis acutis retusis undulatis, *punicus*. umbella coarctata fastigiata, limbo staminibusque erectis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 25. *Botan. magaz.* 1315.

Waved-leaved Hæmanthus, or Blood-flower.

Nat. of Africa.

Cult. 1722, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 167. t. 140. f. 167.

Fl. May—September.

G. H. 4.

4. H. foliis elliptico-lanceolatis acutis concavis erectis, umbella multiflora involucri longiore, pedunculis articulatis, limbo patulo, staminibus adscendentibus. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 25. *Botan. magaz.* 961. *Andrews's reposit.* 318. *Single plate of Nodder.* *Redouté libiac.* 204.

Many-flower'd Hæmanthus, or Blood-flower.

Nat. of Sierra Leone.

Introd. about 1783, by the Earl of Tankerville.

Fl. most part of the Summer.

S. 4.

5. H. foliis linguiformibus planis glabris margine ciliatis depressis, umbella coarctata, limbo staminibusque erectis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 25.

Hæmanthus tigrinus. *Jacqu. hort. schænbr.* 1. p. 29. t. 56.

Tiger-spotted Blood-flower.

Nat.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Masson*.
Introd. 1790.

Fl. December—February. G. H. 2.

*quadrival-
vis.*

6. *H. foliis oblongis basi angustatis planis patulis
superne villosis; margine ciliatis, involucrio tetra-
phylo umbella coarctata longiore, limbo
staminibusque erectis. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 26.*
*Hæmanthus quadrivalvis. Jacqu. hort. schœnbr. 1.
p. 30. t. 58.*

Four-valved Blood-flower.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1790, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. September and October. G. H. 4.

pubescens.

7. *H. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis undique hirsutis,
umbella fastigiato-rotundata, limbo staminibus-
que erectis. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 26.*

Downy-leaved *Hæmanthus*.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Masson*.
Introd. 1774.

Fl. August. G. H. 4.

ciliaris.

8. *H. foliis lanceolatis glabris ciliatis, involucrio lato
umbella rotundata brevior, limbo reflexo. Will-
den. sp. pl. 2. p. 26.*

Fringed *Hæmanthus*.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1752, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed. 6.*
Amaryllis 9.

Fl. G. H. 4.

albiflos.

9. *H. foliis ellipticis acutiusculis planis glabris mar-
gine ciliatis, involucrio tetraphyllo umbella ro-
tundata brevior, limbo patulo. Willden. sp.
pl. 2. p. 27. Botan. magaz. 1239.*

White-flower'd *Hæmanthus*.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Masson*.
Introd. 1791.

Fl. all Spring and Summer. G. H. 4.

toxicarius.

10. *H. foliis bifariis oblongis planiusculis glabris, pe-
dunculis*

dunculis spatha florequē longioribus. *Willden.*
sp. pl. 2. p. 27. Botan. magaz. 1217.

Fan-leaved Hæmanthus, or the Poison-bulb.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.
Introd. 1774.

Fl. September and October. G. H. 4.

11. *H. foliis ellipticis basi attenuatis depressis planis lanceæfo-*
glabris margine ciliatis, pedunculis spatha flo- lius.
requē longioribus, limbo patente. Willden.
sp. pl. 2. p. 27.

Hæmanthus lanceæfolius. *Jacqu. hort. schœnbr. 1.*
p. 31. t. 60.

Spear-leaved Hæmanthus.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.
Introd. 1794.

Fl. September and October. G. H. 4.

12. *H. foliis linearibus carinatis. Willden. sp. pl. 2. carinatus.*
p. 27.

Keel-leaved Hæmanthus.

Nat. of the Cape of Good.

Cult. before 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. Mill. dict.
ed. 7. n. 2.

Fl. August and September. G. H. 4.

13. *H. foliis lineari-lanceolatis erectis glabris, pedun- pumilio.*
culis spatharum florumque longitudine, limbo
patente. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 27.

Hæmanthus pumilio. *Jacqu. hort. schœnbr. 1.*
p. 32. t. 61.

Dwarf Hæmanthus.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.
Introd. 1789.

Fl. August and September. G. H. 4.

MASSONIA. *Gen. pl. 552.*

Cor. infera, limbo 6-partito. Filamenta collo
tubi imposita. Capsula 3-alata, 3-ocularis,
polysperma.

1. *M. foliis subrotundis glabris. latifolia.*
Massonia latifolia. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 28. Bo-
tan. magaz. 848.

Massonia sanguinea. *Jacqu. hort. schœnbr.* 4.
 Broad-leaved *Massonia*.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Masson*.
Introd. 1775.
Fl. March and April. G. H. 4.

muricata. 2. *M. foliis subrotundis glabris versus apicem muricatis*.
Massonia muricata. *Ker in Botan. magaz.* 559.
 Prickly-leaved *Massonia*.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Masson*.
Introd. 1790.
Fl. April and May. G. H. 4.

scabra. 3. *M. foliis subrotundis venosis tuberculato-scabris*.
Massonia scabra. *Andrews's reposit.* 220.
Massonia pustulata. *Ker in Botan. magaz.* 642.
Redouté liliac. 183.
 Shagreen-leaved *Massonia*.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Masson*.
Introd. 1790.
Fl. January—April. G. H. 4.

echinata. 4. *M. foliis ovatis lanceolatisve tuberculatis: tuberculis pilosis, laciniis corollæ filiformibus*.
Massonia echinata. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 29.
 Rough-leaved *Massonia*.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Masson*.
Introd. 1790.
Fl. May. G. H. 4.

pauciflora. 5. *M. foliis lanceolatis ellipticisve aveniis tuberculatis: tuberculis nudis, laciniis corollæ ovatis*.
 Few-flower'd *Massonia*.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Masson*.
Introd. 1790.
Fl. May. G. H. 4.

angustifolia. 6. *M. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis planis glabris*.
Massonia angustifolia. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 28.
Ker in Botan. magaz. 736.
 Narrow-leaved *Massonia*.

Nat.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Masson*.

Introd. 1775.

Fl. March and April.

G. H. 4.

7. *M. foliis lanceolatis undulatis glabris. Willden. undulata.*

sp. pl. 2. p. 28.

Waved-leaved Massonia.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Masson*.

Introd. 1791.

Fl. April.

G. H. 4.

8. *M. foliis lanceolatis, corollæ laciniis tubo pluries ensifolia.*

brevioribus, filamentis capillaribus: alternis

longioribus. *Ker in Botan. magaz.* 554.

Massonia violacea. *Andrews's reposit.* 46.

Agapanthus ensifolius. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 48.

Polyanthes pygmæa. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 165.

Hyacinthus bifolius. *Cavanill. in Analecta de cienc.*

natur. 5. p. 134. t. 41. f. 1.

Trumpet-flower'd Massonia.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Masson*.

Introd. 1790, by Mr. Richard Williams.

Fl. September—February.

G. H. 4.

GALANTHUS. *Gen. pl.* 547.

Petala 3, concava. *Nectarium* ex petalis 3, par-

vis, emarginatis. *Stigma* simplex.

1. GALANTHUS. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 29. *Engl. nivalis.*

bot. 19. *Redouté liliac.* 200.

Common Snow-drop.

Nat. of England.

Fl. February and March.

H. 4.

LÉUCOJUM. *Gen. pl.* 548.

Cor. campaniformis, 6-partita, apicibus incrassata.

Stigma simplex.

1. L. spatha uniflora, stylo clavato. *Willden. sp. vernal.*

pl. 2. p. 30. *Curtis magaz.* 46.

Spring Snow-flake.

Nat. of Italy, Germany, and Switzerland.

Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*

Fl. February—March. H. 4.

æstivum.

2. *L. spatha multiflora, stylo clavato. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 30. Curtis lond. Engl. bot. 621. Botan. magaz. 1210. Redouté liliac. 135.*

Summer Snow-flake.

Nat. of England.

Fl. April and May.

H. 4.

autumnale.

3. *L. spatha multiflora, stylo filiformi. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 30. Botan. magaz. 960. Salisb. paradis. 21. Redouté liliac. 150. f. 2.*

Autumnal Snow-flake.

Nat. of Portugal.

Cult. 1629. *Park. paradis. p. 110. n. 2.*

Fl. September.

H. 4.

STRUMARIA. *Jacqu. collect. suppl. 45.*

Cor. hexapetala, patens. *Styl.* infra medium incrassatus, s. cum filamentis cohærens. *Stigma* 3-fidum. *Caps.* infera, subrotunda, 3-locularis.

truncata.

1. *S. foliis lineari-ensiformibus rotundato-obtusis planis, scapo compresso, staminibus corolla longioribus. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 31. Jacqu. ic. 2. t. 357.*

Truncated Strumaria.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd. 1795.

Fl. April and May.

G. H. 4.

rubella.

2. *S. foliis linearibus oblique flexis, petalis planis. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 31. Jacqu. ic. 2. t. 358.*

Pale-red Strumaria.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd. 1795.

Fl. May and June.

G. H. 4.

angustifolia.

3. *S. foliis linearibus planis, germine triglanduloso. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 32. Jacqu. ic. 2. t. 359.*

Narrow-

Narrow-leaved Strumaria.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Masson*.

Introd. 1795.

Fl. April and May.

G. H. 4.

4. *S. foliis filiformibus, petalis acutis. Willden. filifolia.*
sp. pl. 2. p. 32.

Leucojum strumosum. Edit. prior. Jacqu. ic. 2.
t. 361.

Fine-leaved Strumaria.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Masson*.

Introd. 1774.

Fl. November.

G. H. 4.

5. *S. foliis filiformibus, scapo inferne spiraliter flex- spiralis.*
uoso.

Hæmanthus spiralis. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 28.

Carpolyza spiralis. Salisb. paradis. 63.

Crinum spirale. Andrews's reposit. 92.

Spiral-stalk'd Strumaria.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. in Spring and Autumn.

G. H. 4.

TULBAGIA. *Gen. pl.* 549.

Cor. infundibulif. *Limbo* 6-fido. *Nectarium* coronans faucem, 3-phyllum: foliolis bifidis magnitudine limbi. *Caps.* supera.

1. *T. nectario monophyllo sexdentato. Willden. sp. alliacea.*
pl. 2. p. 33. *Botan. magaz.* 806.

Narcissus-leaved Tulbagia.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. May—July.

G. H. 4.

2. *T. nectario triphylo. Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 34. *cepacea.*
Onion-scented Tulbagia.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Masson*.

Introd. 1795.

Fl. April.

G. H. 4.

NAR-

NARCISSUS, *Gen. pl.* 550.

Petala 6, æqualia : *Nectario* infundibuliformi,
1-phyllo. *Stam.* intra nectarium.

poëticus.

1. *N. spatha uniflora*, nectario rotato brevissimo membranaceo crenato, foliis obtuse carinatis margine reflexis. *Smith fl. brit.* 1. p. 353.
Engl. bot. 275.

Narcissus poëticus. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 34.

α flore simplici.

Narcissus poëticus. *Redouté liliac.* 160.

Poetic Narcissus.

β flore pleno.

Double White Narcissus.

Nat. of England.

Fl. May.

H. 4,

*angustifoli-
us.*

2. *N. spatha uniflora*, nectario rotato brevissimo membranaceo crenato, foliis scapo non latioribus.

Narcissus angustifolius. *Curtis magaz.* 193.

Narrow-leaved Narcissus.

Nat. of the South of Europe.

Cult. 1570. *Lobel. adv.* 50.

Fl. April and May.

H. 4.

biflorus.

3. *N. spatha biflora*, nectario rotato brevissimo membranaceo crenato, foliis acute carinatis margine inflexis. *Smith fl. brit.* 1. p. 354,
Engl. bot. 276.

Narcissus biflorus. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 39,
Curtis magaz. 197.

Pale Narcissus. Primrose peerless.

Nat. of England.

Fl. April and May.

H. 4,

tenuior.

4. *N. foliis lineari-subulatis canaliculatis*, scapo unifloro, nectario brevi rotato plicato. *Curtis magaz.* 379.

Slender Narcissus.

Nat.

Cult. 1789, by Messrs. Grimwood and Barrit.

Fl. May.

H. 4,

5. *N. spa*

5. N. spatha uniflora, nectario campanulato plicato *incomparabilis*.
crispo petalis dimidio brevioribus, foliis planis.

Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 35. Curtis magaz. 121.

Peerless Daffodil.

Nat. of Spain and Portugal.

Cult. 1629. Park. parad. 68. n. 1.

Fl. April and May.

H. 4.

6. N. spatha uniflora, nectario campanulato erecto *Pseudo-*
crispo æquante petala ovata. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. Narcissus.*
p. 35.

α Narcissus Pseudo-Narcissus. *Engl. bot. 17.*

Common Daffodil.

β Narcissus sylvestris multiplex. *Rob. ic.*

Common Double Daffodil.

Nat. of England.

Fl. March and April.

H. 4.

7. N. spatha uniflora, nectario campanulato margine *bicolor*.
patulo crispo æquante petala. *Willden. sp.*
pl. 2. p. 36.

α Narcissus bicolor. *Botan. magaz. 1187.*

Two-coloured Narcissus.

β Narcissus major. *Curtis magaz. 51.*

Great Narcissus.

Nat. of the South of Europe.

Cult. 1570. Lobel. adv. 51.

Fl. April and May.

H. 4.

8. N. spatha uniflora, nectario obconico erecto cris- *minor*.
po sexfido æquante petala lanceolata. *Willden.*
sp. pl. 2. p. 36. Curtis magaz. 6.

Small Narcissus.

Nat. of Spain.

Cult. 1629. Park. parad. 105. n. 3.

Fl. March—May.

H. 4.

9. N. spatha uniflora, nectario cylindrico truncato *moschatus*.
subrepando æquante petala oblonga. *Will-*
den. sp. pl. 2. p. 37. Botan. magaz. 924.

Musk Narcissus.

Nat. of Spain.

Cult.

Cult. 1629. *Park. parad.* 101. *f.* 2.
Fl. April. H. 4.

triandrus. 10. *N.* spatha subuniflora, nectario campanulato crenulato dimidio brevior petalis, staminibus ternis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. *p.* 37. *Curtis magaz.* 48.

Reflex'd Narcissus.

Nat. of Portugal.

Cult. 1629. *Park. parad.* 93. *f.* 2.
Fl. April and May. H. 4.

orientalis. 11. *N.* spatha subbiflora, nectario campanulato trifido emarginato petalis triplo brevior. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. *p.* 38. *Botan. magaz.* 946, 1011, 1026, 1298.

Oriental Narcissus. Cyprus Narcissus.

Nat. of the Levant.

Cult. 1604, by Mr. John Franqueville. *Lobel. adv.* 2. *p.* 490.

Fl. May. H. 4.

odorus. 12. *N.* spatha subbiflora, nectario campanulato sexfido lævi dimidio petalis brevior, foliis semicylindricis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. *p.* 38. (excluso synonymo *Amœn. acad.*) *Redouté liliac.* 157.

Narcissus calathinus. *Botan. magaz.* 934.

Sweet-scented Narcissus.

Nat. of the South of Europe.

Cult. 1629, by Mr. John Parkinson. *Park. parad.* 89. *f.* 5.

Fl. April and May. H. 4.

lætus. 13. *N.* spatha subbiflora, nectario campanulato sexfido crenato dimidio petalis brevior.

Narcissus lætus. *Salisb. prodr.* 224.

Narcissus odorus. *Curtis magaz.* 78.

Great Jonquil.

Nat. of the South of Europe.

Cult. 1629. *Park. parad.* 94. *n.* 9.

Fl. April and May. H. 4.

OBS. Non est *N.* trilobus Linnæi, cujus nectarium,

um, in differentia specifica subtrifidum integer-
rimum; in descriptione non crispum sed obso-
lete trilobum.

14. N. subbiflorus, petalis subreflexis, nectario trun- *mutans,*
cato cylindrico, stylo exserto. *Haworth mis-*
cell. nat. 179.

Narcissus trilobus. *Botan. magaz.* 945.

Nodding-flower'd Narcissus.

Nat. of the South of Europe.

Cult. 1789, by Mr. R. Whitley.

Fl. March—May.

H. 4.

OBS. Non convenit cum Linnæi descriptione N.
trilobi, cui nectarium cylindricum, longitudine
plus quam dimidia petalorum tribuit; nec stylus
exsertus in figura Rudbeckii ad N. trilobum ci-
tata.

15. N. spatha multiflora, nectario campanulato plicato *Tazetta,*
truncato triplo petalis alterne latioribus bre-
viore, foliis planis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 39.

α Narcissus Tazetta. *Botan. magaz.* 925. *Redouté*
liliac. 17.

Polyanthus Narcissus.

β Narcissus papyraceus. *Botan. magaz.* 947.

Paper-white Narcissus.

γ Narcissus italicus. *Botan. magaz.* 1188.

Italian Narcissus.

Nat. of Spain and Portugal.

Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*

Fl. March and April.

H. 4.

16. N. spatha multiflora, nectario campanulato brevi, *Jonquilla,*
foliis subulatis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 41.

Curtis magaz. 15. *Redouté liliac.* 159.

α flore simplici.

Single Jonquil.

β flore pleno.

Double Jonquil.

Nat. of Spain.

Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*

Fl. April and May.

H. 4.

17. N. spa-

- Bulbocodium.* 17. *N. spatha uniflora*, nectario turbinato petalis majore, genitalibus declinatis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 40. *Curtis magaz.* 38. *Redouté liliac.* 24.
Hoop-petticoat Narcissus.
Nat. of Portugal.
Cult. 1629. *Park. parad.* 107. f. 7.
Fl. April. H. 4.

PANCRATIUM. *Gen. pl.* 551.

Petala 6 : *Nectario* 12-fido. *Stam.* nectario imposita.

- zeylanicum.* 1. *P. spatha uniflora*, petalis reflexis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 41.
Pancratiium tiaræflorum. *Salisb. parad.* 86.
One-flower'd Pancratiium.
Nat. of the East Indies.
Cult. 1752, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 6. n. 7.
Fl. June and July. S. 4.
- mexicanum.* 2. *P. spatha biflora*, foliis lanceolatis, nectarii dentibus sex staminiferis; intermediis simplicibus.
Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 42.
Pancratiium mexicanum, flore gemello candido.
Dill. elth. 299. t. 222. f. 289.
Mexican Pancratiium.
Nat. of Mexico.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M.D. *Dill. elth. loc. citat.*
Fl. August. S. 4.
- rotatum.* 3. *P. spatha pauciflora*, foliis linearibus, staminibus nectario longioribus divaricatissimis.
Pancratiium rotatum. *Ker in Botan. magaz.* 827.
Pancratiium disciforme. *Redouté liliac.* 155.
Large-crown'd Pancratiium.
Nat. of Carolina.
Cult. 1803, by Messrs. Loddiges.
Fl. most part of the Summer. S. 4.
- Amancaes.* 4. *P. spatha pauciflora*, foliis lanceolato-oblongis, staminibus nectario brevioribus.
Pancratiium

Pancratium Amancaes. *Ker in Botan. magaz.* 1224.

Narcissus Amancaes. *Ruiz et Pavon peruv.* 3.

p. 53. *t.* 283. *fig.* a.

Golden Pancratium.

Nat. of the Brazils.

Introd. 1808, by Messrs. Middlemist and Wood.

Fl. July and August. *S.* 4.

5. *P. spatha multiflora, foliis lineari-lanceolatis, maritimum, nectarium dentibus duodecim non staminiferis.*

Willden. sp. pl. 2. *p.* 42. *Redouté liliac.* 8.

Sea Pancratium, or Daffodil.

Nat. of the South of Europe.

Cult. 1597, by Mr. John Gerard. *Ger. herb.* 136.

f. 2.

Fl. May—July.

H. 4.

6. *P. spatha multiflora, foliis lineari-lanceolatis, littorale.*

nectarium dentibus sex staminiferis, spatio in-

termedio repando. Willden. sp. pl. 2. *p.* 43.

Pancratium littorale. Jacqu. hort. vindob. 3.

p. 41. *t.* 75.

Tall Pancratium.

Nat. of the West Indies.

Cult. 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller.

Fl. most part of the Summer. *S.* 4.

7. *P. spatha multiflora, foliis ellipticis, nectarium den-* *fragrans.*

tibus sex staminiferis: intermediis nullis. Will-

den. sp. pl. 2. *p.* 43.

Pancratium fragrans. Salisb. in Linn. soc. trans-

act. 2. *p.* 72. *t.* 11.

Fragrant Pancratium.

Nat. of Barbadoes.

Cult. before 1790, by R. A. Salisbury, Esq.

Fl. June—August. *S.* 4.

8. *P. spatha multiflora, foliis ellipticis, nectarium den-* *speciosum.*

tibus sex staminiferis: intermediis simplicibus

acutis. Willden. sp. pl. 2. *p.* 44. *Redouté*

liliac. 156.

Pancratium caribæum. Botan. magaz. 826.

West-

West-Indian *Pancratium.*

Nat. of the West Indies.

Cult. 1730. *Mart. dec.* 3. *p.* 27.

Fl. most part of the Summer.

S. 4.

amœnum.

9. *P. spatha multiflora, foliis elliptico-lanceolatis, nectarium dentibus sex staminiferis; intermediis acutis bipartitis. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 44. Andrews's reposit. 556.*

Broad-leaved Cayenne *Pancratium.*

Nat. of Guiana.

Cult. before 1790, by R. A. Salisbury, Esq.

Fl. May—August.

S. 4.

OBS. Incertum, quænam harum trium specierum sit *Pancratium caribæum* Linnæi.

illyricum.

10. *P. spatha multiflora, foliis lanceolatis, nectarium dentibus sex acutis bifidis non staminiferis. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 45. Botan. magaz. 718. Redouté liliac. 153.*

Illyrian *Pancratium.*

Nat. of the South of Europe.

Cult. 1605, by Edward Lord Zouch. *Label. adv.* 2. *p.* 502.

Fl. May and June.

H. 4.

amboinense.

11. *P. spatha multiflora, foliis cordato-ovatis acutis, nectarium dentibus sex acutis bifidis non staminiferis. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 45.*

Pancratium nervifolium. Salisb. paradis. 84.

Amboina *Pancratium.*

Nat. of Amboina.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 7. *n.* 5.

Fl. February and March.

S. 4.

CRINUM. *Gen. pl.* 553.

Cor. supera, infundibuliformis, semisextida: tubo filiformi; limbo patulo recurvato: laciniis subulatis canaliculatis. *Filamenta* faucibus tubi inserta, discreta.

1. C. fo-

1. *C. foliis linearibus acuminatis carinatis, floribus asiaticum.*
sessilibus, tubo limbo longiore, spatha diphylla.
Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 45. (excluso synonymo
Milleri). *Botan. magaz. 1073.*

Asiatic Crinum.

Nat. of both Indies.

Cult. before 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill.*
elth. 194. t. 161. f. 195.

Fl. at various Seasons.

S. 4.

2. *C. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis margine glaberrimis : americanum.*
apice coarctato-unguiculato, floribus pedicella-
tis, tubo limbo brevior. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 46.*
Botan. magaz. 1034.

American Crinum.

Nat. of South America.

Cult. 1752, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed. 6.*

Fl. July and August.

S. 4.

3. *C. foliis lanceolatis cartilagineo-crenulatis : apice erubescens.*
producto explanato, floribus sessilibus, tubo
limbo longiore. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 46. Bo-*
tan. magaz. 1232. Redouté liliac. 27.

Blush-colour'd Crinum.

Nat. of the West Indies.

Cult. before 1789.

Fl. at various Seasons.

S. 4.

AGAPANTHUS. *Gen. pl. 1742.*

Corolla infera, infundibuliformis, regularis, 6-par-
tita. *Stam.* declinata.

1. AGAPANTHUS. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 47. Bo- umbellatus.*
tan. magaz. 500. Redouté liliac. 6.

African Blue Lily.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1692, in the Royal Garden at Hampton
Court. *Pluk. phyt. t. 195. f. 1.*

Fl. August—January.

G. H. 4.

ANI-

ANIGOZANTHOS.

Voyage de Labillard. 1. p. 410.

Cor. supera, tubulosa, incurva: limbo 6-partito, irregulari. *Stam.* fauci inserta, adscendentia.

flavida.

1. *A.* caule foliisque glaberrimis, ramorum tomento deciduo, antheris apiculo reflexo. *Brown prodr.* 301.

Anigozanthus flavida. Botan. magaz. 1151. *Redouté liliac.* 176.

Anigozanthus grandiflora. Salisb. paradis. 97.

Russet-green flower'd *Anigozanthos.*

Nat. of New Holland. Robert Brown, Esq.

Introd. 1803, by Mr. Peter Good.

Fl. most part of the Summer. G. H. 4.

CYRTANTHUS.

Cor. supera, tubulosa, clavata, sexfida: laciniae ovato-oblongae. *Filamenta* tubo inserta, apice conniventia.

angustifolius.

1. *C.* foliis linearibus canaliculatis, corollis cernuis: tubo cylindraceo. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 48. *Curtis magaz.* 271.

Narrow-leaved *Cyrtanthus.*

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson. Introd. 1774.

Fl. May—July. G. H. 4.

ventricosus.

2. *C.* foliis linearibus planis strictis, corollis cernuis: tubo ventricoso, staminibus adscendentibus. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 49.

Cyrtanthus angustifolius. Jacqu. hort. schœnbr. 1. p. 40. t. 76.

Inflated *Cyrtanthus.*

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson. Introd. 1790.

Fl. May and June. G. H. 4.

obliquus.

3. *C.* foliis lanceolatis obtusis planis oblique flexis, corollis

corollis pendulis: tubo obverse conico. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 49. Andrews's reposit. 265. Botan. magaz. 1133.*

Oblique-leaved Cyrtanthus.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson. Introd. 1774.

Fl. June and July.

G. H. 4.

AMARYLLIS. *Gen. pl. 554.*

Cor. hexapetaloidea, irregularis. Filamenta faucibus inserta, declinata, inæqualia proportionem vel directionem.

1. *A. spatha indivisa obtusa, flore sessili, corolla lutea. campanulata erecta basi breve tubulosa, staminibus erectis: alternis brevioribus. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 50. Curtis magaz. 290. Redouté liliac. 148.*

Yellow Amaryllis, or Autumnal Narcissus.

Nat. of the South of Europe.

Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. Hort. Ger.

Fl. September and October.

H. 4.

2. *A. spatha diphylla uniflora, corolla infundibuliformi æquali: laciniis revolutis, staminibus inclinatis: alternis brevioribus. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 50.*

Dwarf Amaryllis.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd. 1774.

Fl. November.

G. H. 4.

3. *A. spatha bifida acuta, flore pedicellato, corolla campanulata subæquali erecta basi breve tubulosa, staminibus declinatis æqualibus. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 51. Curtis magaz. 239. Redouté liliac. 31.*

Atamasco Lily.

Nat. of North America.

Cult. 1629. Park. paradisi. 89. f. 1.

Fl. May and June.

H. 4.

4. *A. spa-*

formosissima.

4. *A. spatha indivisa, flore pedicellato, corolla bilabiata nutante profunde sexpartita, genitalibus declinatis. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 52. Curtis magaz. 47. Redouté liliac. 5.*

Jacobea Lily.

Nat. of South America.

Cult. 1658, in the Oxford garden. *Hort. oxon. ed. 2. p. 116. n. 7.*

Fl. May and June.

F. S. 4.

reginæ.

5. *A. spatha subbiflora, pedicellis divaricatis, corollis campanulatis breve tubulosis nutantibus: fauce tubi hirsuta, foliis lanceolatis patulis. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 53. Botan. magaz. 453. Redouté liliac. 9.*

Mexican Lily.

Nat. of America.

Cult. before 1725, by Mr. Thomas Fairchild. *Mill. ic. p. 16. t. 24.*

Fl. May and June.

S. 4.

purpurea.

6. *A. spatha subbiflora, corollis erectiusculis basi tubulosis: fauce tubi glabra, foliis lineari-lanceolatis. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 53.*

Amaryllis elata. Jacqu. hort. schænbr. 1. p. 32. t. 62.

Purple-flower'd Amaryllis.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. *Mr. Fr. Masson. Introd. 1774.*

Fl. May—July.

G. H. 4.

equestris.

7. *A. spatha subbiflora, pedicellis erectis spatha brevioribus, tubo filiformi horizontali, limbo oblique patulo sursum curvo, fauce pilosa. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 53. Curtis magaz. 305. Redouté liliac. 32.*

Amaryllis brasiliensis. Andrews's reposit. 358.

Barbadoes Lily.

Nat. of the West Indies.

Cult. 1710. *Philosoph. transact. n. 325. p. 51. n. 7.*

Fl. July—October.

G. H. 4.

8. *A. spa-*

8. A. spatha subbiflora, corollis basi tubulosis nu- *reticulata.*
tantibus: fauce tubi glabra, scapo compresso,
foliis oblongis basi attenuatis. *Willden. sp.*
pl. 2. p. 54. Botan. magaz. 657. Andrews's
reposit. 179. Thompson's bot. displ. 7.

Netted-vein'd Amaryllis.

Nat. of Brasil.

Introd. 1777, by Edward Whitaker Gray, M. D.

Fl. April.

S. 4.

9. A. spatha pauciflora, pedicellis erectis longitudine *advena.*
spathæ, tubo brevi horizontali, limbo subrin-
gente, fauce pilosa, foliis linearibus canaliculatis.

Amaryllis advena. *Ker in Botan. magaz. 1125.*

Streak'd-flower'd Amaryllis.

Nat. of South America. Mr. — Brandt.

Cult. 1807, by Messrs. Lee and Kennedy.

Fl. May and June.

S. 4.

10. A. corollis erectiusculis hexapetalis: laciniis planis, *Belladonna.*
scapo compresso, foliis acute canaliculatis obtuse
carinatis glaberrimis. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 54.*
Botan. magaz. 733. J. Miller illustr. Redouté
liliac. 180.

Belladonna Lily.

Nat. of the West Indies.

Introd. about 1712. Mill. ic. 1. p. 15. t. 23.

Fl. July—September.

H. 4.

11. A. floribus pedicellatis, corollis cuneiformi-in- *vittata.*
fundibuliformibus, petalorum exteriorum ra-
chibus interiorum margini adnatis, scapo tereti,
stigmatibus sulcatis. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 55.*
Curtis magaz. 129. Schneevogt ic. 14. Redouté
liliac. 10.

Superb Amaryllis.

Nat.

Introd. 1769, by Mr. William Malcolm.

Fl. April and May.

S. 4.

12. A. corollis pedunculatis erectis hexapetalis, scapo *falcata.*
compresso longitudine umbellæ, foliis planis

humis adpressis margine falcatis albo-cartilagineo-crenatis. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 55.*

Crinum falcatum. Jacqu. hort. vindob. 3. p. 34. t. 60.

Sickle-leaved Amaryllis.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. May and June. G. H. 4.

ornata.

13. A. floribus sessilibus, corollis basi tubulosis : tubo spathis limboque longiore curvo ; limbi laciniis oblongis aristatis : lacinia infima divaricata concava, foliis lato-subulatis undulatis.

α Tubo corollæ viridi.

Amaryllis ornata. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 55. Botan. magaz. 1253.*

Amaryllis Broussonetii. *Redouté liliac. 62.*

Amaryllis spectabilis. *Andrews's reposit. 390.*

Amaryllis yuccæides. *Thompson's bot. displ. t. 12.*

Crinum yuccæflorum. Salisb. paradis. 52.

Cape Coast Lily.

β Tubo corollæ purpureo.

Amaryllis zeylanica. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 56.*
(excluso synonymo Ehretii, ad varietatem africanam pertinente.)

Amaryllis ornata. *Ker in Botan. magaz. 1171.*

Crinum latifolium. Andrews's reposit. 478.

Crimson and white Amaryllis.

Nat. α of Sierra Leone and Guinea, β of the East Indies.

Cult. before 1740, by Robert James Lord Petre.

Fl. June and July. S. 4.

gigantea.

14. A. floribus sessilibus, corollis basi tubulosis : tubo spathis limboque longiore curvo ; limbi laciniis oblongis aristatis : lacinia infima divaricata concava, foliis lanceolato-oblongis undulatis.

Amaryllis ornata β . *Ker in Botan. magaz. 923.*

Amaryllis Jagus. *Thompson's bot. displ. t. 6.*

Crinum giganteum. Andrews's reposit. 169. Redouté liliac. 181.

Gigantick

Gigantick Amaryllis.

Nat. of Sierra Leone.

Introd. about 1792, by the Marchioness of Rockingham.

Fl. July and August. S. 4.

15. A. floribus pedicellatis, spatha 12—20-flora, corollis basi tubulosis: tubo curvo brevi; limbi laciniis lanceolatis obtusis, foliis lato-subulatis canaliculatis apice flaccidis. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 55. Botan. magaz. 661.* *longifolia.*

Long-leaved Amaryllis.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1752, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed. 6. n. 7.*

Fl. July. G. H. 4.

16. A. floribus pedicellatis, corollis basi tubulosis: tubo filiformi brevi curvo, foliis linearibus angustis canaliculatis longis ab ortu flaccidis. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 57. Botan. magaz. 915, 1178.* *revoluta.*

Revolute Amaryllis.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd. 1774.

Fl. September. G. H. 4.

17. A. floribus pedicellatis erectiusculis, corollis infundibuliformi-clavatis subhexapetalis: laciniis lineari-lanceolatis, genitalibus rectis, foliis linearibus erectis canaliculatis: margine reflexo glabro. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 57. Curtis magaz. 409. Redouté liliac. 61.* *aurea.*

Golden Amaryllis.

Nat. of China.

Introd. 1777, by John Fothergill, M. D.

Fl. August and September. S. 4.

18. A. petalis linearibus planis, genitalibus rectiusculis corolla longioribus, stigmatibus partitis revolutis. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 59.* *sarniensis.*

α Amaryllis sarniensis. *Curtis magaz. 294. Redouté liliac. 33.*

Guernsey Lily.

β Amaryllis sarniensis. *Jacqu. hort. schœnbr.* 1. p. 34. t. 66.

Amaryllis venusta. *Ker in Botan. magaz.* 1090.

Poppy-colour'd Amaryllis.

Nat. α of Japan and the Island of Guernsey, β of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1659, by General Lambert, at Wimbledon.

Douglas descr. of the Guernsey lily, page 11.

Fl. September and October. G. H. 4.

curvifolia.

19. A. petalis oblongis undulatis revolutis, genitalibus corolla longioribus rectiusculis, foliis strictis lineari-ensiformibus canaliculatis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 59.

Amaryllis curvifolia. *Jacqu. hort. schœnbr.* 1. p. 33. t. 64. *Botan. magaz.* 725. *Redouté liliac.* 274.

Amaryllis Fothergillia. *Andrews's reposit.* 163.

Glaucous-leaved Amaryllis. Fothergill's Lily.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1777, by John Fothergill, M. D.

Fl. in Spring and Autumn. G. H. 4.

undulata.

20. A. petalis linearibus canaliculatis undulatis, genitalibus deflexis corolla brevioribus, stigmate obsoleto. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 60. *Curtis magaz.* 369. *Meerb. ic.* 1. t. 13. *J. Fr. Miller ic.* 8. *Redouté liliac.* 115.

Waved-flower'd African Amaryllis.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. about 1767, by John Blackburne, Esq.

Fl. April—June. F. 4.

radiata.

21. A. petalis lanceolatis undulatis, genitalibus deflexis divergentibus corolla duplo longioribus, stigmate obsoleto. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 60. *Andrews's reposit.* 95.

Snowdrop-leaved Amaryllis.

Nat.

Cult. 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller.

Fl. June.

G. H. 4.

22. A. spa-

22. A. spatha tri- seu quadriflora, petalis lanceolatis *humilis*.
subringenti-patentibus apice undulato-reflexis:
infimo divaricato, genitalibus adscendentibus
petalis brevioribus, foliis linearibus obtusis gla-
bris nudis planis. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 60.*

Amaryllis humilis. *Jacqu. hort. schænbr. 1. p. 36.*
t. 69.

α floribus minoribus paucioribus roseo-rubentibus.

Botan. magaz. 726.

Divaricate-petal'd Amaryllis.

β floribus majoribus pluribus subminiato-rubentibus.

Botan. magaz. 1089.

Salmon colour'd Amaryllis.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd. 1795.

Fl. Spring and Autumn.

G. H. 4.

23. A. spatha multiflora, petalis lanceolatis subrin- *flexuosa*.
genti-patentibus apice undulato-reflexis: infimo
divaricato, genitalibus adscendentibus petalis
brevioribus, foliis linearibus obtusiusculis con-
cavis pustulato-punctatis. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 60.*

Amaryllis flexuosa. *Jacqu. hort. schænbr. 1. p. 35.*
t. 67.

Zigzag Amaryllis.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd. 1795.

Fl. September and October.

G. H. 4.

24. A. spatha pauciflora, petalis patentissimis oblongis *crispa*.
obtusis undulatis, staminibus divaricatis corolla
brevioribus, stylo recto, foliis lineari-filiformi-
bus. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 61.*

Amaryllis crispa. *Jacqu. hort. schænbr. 1. p. 37.*
t. 72.

Crisp-flower'd Amaryllis.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd. 1790.

Fl. Spring and Autumn.

G. H. 4.

25. A. spatha multiflora, corollis patentibus planis: *stellaris*.
tubo

tubo brevissimo, staminibus inæqualibus divaricatis corolla brevioribus, stylo recto, foliis linearibus erectis. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 61.*

Amaryllis stellaris. *Jacqu. hort. schænbr. 1. p. 37. t. 71.*

Starry Amaryllis.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson. Introd. 1794.

Fl. October and November. G. H. 4.

BRUNSVIGIA.

*Heisteri monogr. Ker in Botan. magaz. 923.**

Cor. supera, 6-partita. Caps. turbinata, trialata, subdiaphana, polysperma.

multiflora. 1. B. foliis linguiformibus humi adpressis glabris.
Amaryllis orientalis. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 58. Jacqu. hort. schænbr. 1. p. 38. t. 74.*

Broad-leaved Brunsvigia.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Cult. 1752, by Mr. Ph. Miller. Mill. dict. ed. 6. Amaryllis 6. Fl. June and July. G. H. 4.

marginata. 2. B. foliis lingulatis humi adpressis cartilagineo-marginatis.
Amaryllis marginata. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 59. Jacqu. hort. schænbr. 1. p. 34. t. 65.*
Red-margined Brunsvigia.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson. Introd. 1795. Fl. September and October. G. H. 4.

Radula. 3. B. foliis ellipticis humi adpressis pustulato-scabris.
Amaryllis Radula. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 61. Jacqu. hort. schænbr. 1. p. 35. t. 68.*
Rasp-leaved Brunsvigia.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson. Introd. 1790. Fl. Spring and Autumn. G. H. 4.

4. B. fo-

4. *B. foliis elliptico-ovatis erectis marginatis.* *striata.*

Amaryllis striata. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 61. Jacqu. hort. schoenbr. 1. p. 36. t. 70.*

Striated *Brunsvigia.*

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd. 1795.

Fl. September and October. G. H. 4.

BULBOCODIUM. *Gen. pl. 555.*

Cor. infundibulif. hexapetala: unguibus angustis, staminiferis. Caps. supera.

1. **BULBOCODIUM.** *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 62. Curtis vernal.*

magaz. 153. Redouté liliac. 197.

Spring-flowering *Bulbocodium.*

Nat. of Spain.

Cult. 1629, by Mr. John Parkinson. Park. pa-

rad. 158. n. 18.

Fl. February and March. H. 4.

APHYLLANTHES. *Gen. pl. 556.*

Cor. hexapetala. Filamenta faucis corollae inserta.

Caps. supera. Glumæ calycinae univalves, imbricatae.

1. **APHYLLANTHES.** *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 63. Bo- monspeli-*
tan. magaz. 1132. ensis.

Aphyllanthes juncea. Salisb. paradis. 9.

Rush-like Lily-pink.

Nat. of the South of France.

Introd. 1791, by Mons. Cels.

Fl. April—June. H. 4.

SOWERBÆA.

Smith in Linn. soc. transact. 4. p. 218.

Corolla infera, hexapetala. Filamenta tria, bi-antherifera, sterilibus tribus interstinctis.

1. **SOWERBÆA.** *Smith in Linn. soc. transact. 5. juncea.*
p. 160. t. 6. Andrews's reposit. 81. Botan.
magaz. 1104. Brown prodr. 285.

Rush-

Rush-leaved Sowerbæa.

Nat. of New South Wales.

Introd. 1792, by Messrs. Lee and Kennedy.

Fl. May—July.

G. H. 4.

ALLIUM. *Gen. pl.* 557.

Cor. 6-partita, patens. *Spatha multiflora.* *Umbella congesta.* *Caps. supera.*

* *Folia caulina plana.* *Umbella capsulifera.*

Ampeloprasum.

1. *A. caule planifolio umbellifero, umbella globosa, staminibus tricuspidatis, petalis carina scabris.*

Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 63. *Engl. bot.* 1657.

Waldst. et Kitaib. hung. 1. p. 84. t. 82.

Great round-headed Garlick.

Nat. of England.

Fl. July and August.

H. 4.

Porrum.

2. *A. caule planifolio umbellifero, staminibus tricuspidatis, radice tunicata.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 2.

p. 64. *Regn. bot.*

Common Leek.

Nat. of Switzerland.

Cult. 1562. *Turn. herb. part 2. fol.* 101.

Fl. April and May.

H. ♂.

lineare.

3. *A. caule planifolio umbellifero, umbella globosa, staminibus tricuspidatis corolla duplo longioribus.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 64.

Porrum caule tereti folioso, foliis linearibus planis, umbella globosa, staminibus corolla longioribus.

Gmel. sibir. 1. p. 56. t. 13 et 14. f. 1.

Linear-leaved Garlick.

Nat. of Siberia.

Cult. 1752, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 6. n. 6.

Fl. June and July.

H. 4.

suaveolens.

4. *A. caule planifolio umbellifero, umbella capitata, staminibus subulatis corolla duplo longioribus.*

Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 65.

Allium suaveolens. *Jacqu. ic.* 2. t. 364.

Sweet-

Sweet-smelling Garlick.

Nat. of Austria.

Introd. 1801, by Messrs. Loddiges.

Fl. June and July.

H. 4.

5. A. caule planifolio umbellifero, umbella rotundata, *Victorialis*,
staminibus lanceolatis corolla longioribus, foliis
ellipticis. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 65. Botan.*
magaz. 1222. Redouté liliac. 265.

Long-rooted Garlick.

Nat. of the Alps of Italy, Switzerland, and Austria.

Cult. 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Rand chets. n. 11.*

Fl. May.

H. 4.

6. A. caule planifolio umbellifero, foliis inferioribus *subhirsu-*
hirsutis, staminibus *subulatis*. *Willden. sp. tum.*
pl. 2. p. 66.

Allium ciliatum. *Botan. magaz. 774. conf. fol.*
1141. b.

Hairy Garlick, or Dioscorides's Moly.

Nat. of the South of Europe, and the Levant.

Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*

Fl. May.

H. 4.

7. A. caule planifolio umbellifero, staminibus filifor- *obliquum*.
mibus flore triplo longioribus, foliis obliquis.
Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 67.

Allium ramosum. *Jacqu. ic. 1. t. 62.*

Oblique-leaved Garlick.

Nat. of Siberia

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed. 7. n. 7.*

Fl. June and July.

H. 4.

8. A. caule planifolio umbellifero, foliis semicylin- *tataricum*.
dricis, staminibus simplicibus, umbella plana.
Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 67. Botan. magaz. 1142.
Redouté liliac. 98.

Tartarian Garlick.

Nat. of Siberia.

Introd. 1787, by Mr. John Hunnemann.

Fl. June and July.

H. 4.

9. A. caule

roseum.

9. A. caule planifolio umbellifero, umbella fastigiata, petalis emarginatis, staminibus brevissimis simplicibus. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 68. Redouté lilac. 213.*

β Axillis pedunculorum bulbiferis. *Botan. mag. 978.*
Rose-colour'd Garlick.

Nat. of the South of France.

Cult. 1752, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed. 6. n. 20.*

Fl. June.

H. 4.

** *Folia caulina plana. Umbella bulbifera.*

sativum.

10. A. caule planifolio bulbifero, bulbo composito, staminibus tricuspидatis. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 68.*
Allium. *Camer. epit. 328.*

Cultivated Garlick.

Nat. of Sicily.

Cult. 1548. *Turner's names of herbes, sign. Avij.*

Fl. June and July.

H. 4.

Scorodoprasum.

11. A. caule planifolio bulbifero, foliis crenulatis; vaginis ancipitibus, staminibus tricuspидatis.

Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 69. Regn. bot.

Rocambole Garlick.

Nat. of Hungary, Denmark, and Sweden.

Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*

Fl. July.

H. 4.

arenarium.

12. A. caule planifolio bulbifero, vaginis teretibus, spatha mutica, staminibus tricuspидatis. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 69. Engl. bot. 1358.*

Sand Garlick.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. June.

H. 4.

carinatum.

13. A. caule planifolio umbellifero, staminibus subulatis. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 70. Engl. bot. 1658.*

Mountain Garlick.

Nat. of England.

Fl. May and June.

H. 4.

*** *Folia*

*** *Folia caulina teretia.*

14. A. caule teretifolio umbellifero, foliis semiteretibus, staminibus tricuspidatis corolla longioribus. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 70.* *sphærocephalon.*

Scorodoprasum montanum juncifolium, capite rotundo dilute jamhino, floribus parvis. *Mich. gen. 25. t. 24. f. 2.*

Small round-headed Garlick.

Nat. of Italy, Siberia, and Switzerland.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed. 7. n. 12.*

Fl. July.

H. 4.

15. A. caule subteretifolio umbellifero, umbella globosa, staminibus simplicibus corolla longioribus, spatha subulata. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 71.* *parviflorum.*

Small-flower'd Garlick.

Nat. of the South of Europe.

Introd. 1781, by Mons. Thouin.

Fl. June and July.

H. 4.

16. A. caule subteretifolio umbellifero, pedunculis exterioribus brevioribus, staminibus tricuspidatis. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 71. Curtis magaz. 251.* *descendens.*

Purple-headed Garlick.

Nat. of Switzerland.

Cult. 1766, in Oxford Garden.

Fl. July.

H. 4.

17. A. caule teretifolio umbellifero, floribus pendulis, petalis ovatis, staminibus corolla longioribus. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 72. Botan. magaz. 1330. Redouté liliac 119.* *flavum.*

Sulphur-colour'd Garlick.

Nat. of Austria.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed. 7. n. 13.*

Fl. June and July.

H. 4.

18. A. caule subteretifolio umbellifero, floribus pendulis truncatis, staminibus simplicibus corollam æquantibus. *pallens.*

æquantibus. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 72. Redouté liliac. 272.*

Pale-flower'd Garlick.

Nat. of the South of Europe.

Introd. 1779, by Abbé Pourret.

Fl. June and July.

H. 2.

paniculatum.

19. *A. caule subteretifolio umbellifero, pedunculis capillaribus effusis, staminibus simplicibus, spatha longissima. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 73. Redouté liliac. 252.*

Panicled Garlick.

Nat. of the South of Europe and the Levant.

Introd. 1780, by Sig. Giovanni Fabroni.

Fl. June and July.

H. 2.

vineale.

20. *A. caule teretifolio bulbifero, staminibus tricuspidatis. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 73. Engl. bot. 1974.*

Crow Garlick.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. June.

H. 2.

oleraceum.

21. *A. caule teretifolio bulbifero, foliis scabris semiteretibus subtus sulcatis, staminibus simplicibus. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 74. Engl. bot. 488.*

Purple-striped Field Garlick.

Nat. of England.

Fl. July.

H. 2.

**** *Folia radicalia. Scapus nudus.*

nutans.

22. *A. scapo nudo ancipiti, foliis linearibus planis, staminibus tricuspidatis. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 74. Botan. magaz. 1143. Redouté liliac. 233.*

Flat-stalk'd nodding Garlick.

Nat. of Siberia.

Introd. 1785, by William Pitcairn, M. D.

Fl. July.

H. 2.

ascalonicum.

23. *A. scapo nudo tereti, foliis subulatis, umbella globosa, staminibus tricuspidatis. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 75.*

Cepa

Cepa ascalonica. *Moris. hist. 2. p. 383. s. 4. t. 14. f. 3.*

Ascalonian Garlick, or Shallot.

Nat. of Palestine.

Cult. 1548. Turner's names of herbes, sign. Cj.

Fl. June and July. H. 4.

24. *A. scapo nudo ancipiti, foliis linearibus subtus senescens. convexis lævibus, umbella subrotunda, staminibus subulatis. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 75. Botan. magaz. 1150.*

Narcissus-leaved Garlick.

Nat. of Germany and Siberia.

Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. Hort. Ger.

Fl. June and July. H. 4.

25. *A. scapo nudo subtriquetro, foliis linearibus planis subtus carinatis, umbella fastigiata florifera, staminibus simplicibus. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 76. Botan. magaz. 1129.*

Carolina Garlick.

Nat. of Carolina.

Introd. 1776, by the Duchess Dowager of Portland.

Fl. March and April. H. 4.

26. *A. scapo nudo ancipiti, foliis linearibus canaliculatis subtus subangulatis, umbella fastigiata. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 76. Botan. magaz. 1149.*

Angular-stalk'd Garlick.

Nat. of Germany and Siberia.

Cult. 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. Rand chels. n. 6.

Fl. June and July. H. 4.

27. *A. scapo nudo subtriquetro foliis linearibus subtus striato-sulcatis brevior, umbella fastigiata, petalis obtusis, staminibus simplicibus. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 77. Botan. magaz. 1035. Redouté liliac. 50.*

Streak'd-leaved Garlick.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult.

- Cult.* 1800, by Mr. William Salisbury.
Fl. May and June. G. H. 4.
- nigrum.* 28. A. scapo nudo tereti, foliis lanceolatis, umbella hemisphærica, petalis patentibus, staminibus simplicibus. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 78. *Redouté liliac.* 102.
Allium magicum. *Botan. magaz.* 1148.
 Homer's Moly or Garlick.
Nat. of Austria.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. June and July. H. 4.
- canadense.* 29. A. scapo nudo tereti, foliis linearibus, capitulo bulbifero. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 78.
 Canadian Garlick.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Rand chels. n.* 8.
Fl. June and July. H. 4.
- ursinum.* 30. A. scapo nudo triquetro, foliis lanceolatis petiolatis, umbella fastigiata. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 79. *Engl. bot.* 122.
 Ramson Garlick.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. April and May. H. 4.
- triquetrum.* 31. A. scapo nudo, foliisque triquetris, staminibus simplicibus. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 80. *Botan. magaz.* 869.
 Triangular-stalk'd Garlick.
Nat. of Spain.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 7. n. 19.
Fl. May and June. F. 4.
- Cepa.* 32. A. scapo nudo inferne ventricoso longiore foliis teretibus. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 80. *Regn. bot.*
 Common Onion.
Nat.
Fl. June and July. H. 3.
33. A. scapo

33. A. scapo nudo subcylindrico, foliis lanceolatis *Moly.*
 sessilibus, umbella fastigiata. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 80. Botan. magaz. 499. Redouté li-
 liac. 97.*
 Yellow Garlick, or Moly.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. Hort. Ger.
Fl. June. H. 2.
34. A. scapo nudo semitereti, foliis lanceolato-oblon- *triccoccum.*
 gis planis glabris, umbella globosa, seminibus
 solitariis. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 81.*
 Three-seeded Garlick.
Nat. of North America. Mr. William Young.
Introd. 1770.
Fl. July. H. 2.
35. A. scapo nudo adæquante folia teretia ventricosa. *fistulosum.*
Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 81. Botan. magaz. 1230.
 Welsh Onion.
Nat. of Siberia.
Cult. 1629. Park. parad. 511. f. 4.
Fl. April and May. H. 2.
36. A. scapo nudo adæquante folia teretia subulato- *Schoenoprasum.*
 filiformia. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 81. Fl. dan. 971. Svensk bot. 89.*
 Chive Garlick.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May and June. H. 2.
37. A. scapo subnudo tereti, foliis semiteretibus, sta- *sibiricum.*
 minibus subulatis, petalis lanceolatis acutis.
Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 82.
 Allium Schoenoprasum β . *Botan. magaz. 1141.*
 Siberian Garlick.
Nat. of Siberia and North America.
Introd. 1777, by Chevalier Murray.
Fl. July and August. H. 2.
38. A. scapo nudo tereti longissimo, foliis linearibus *gracile.*
 canaliculatis,

canaliculatis, staminibus subulatis basi connatis.

Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 83. Andrews's reposit. 107.

Jamaica Garlick.

Nat. of Jamaica.

Introd. 1787, by Hinton East, Esq.

Fl. February—May.

S. 4.

*Chamæ-
Moly.*

39. A. scapo nudo subnullo, capsulis cernuis, foliis planis ciliatis. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 83. Andrews's reposit. 377. Botan. magaz. 1203.*

Bastard Garlick. Dwarf Moly.

Nat. of Italy and Spain.

Cult. 1774, by Messrs. Kennedy and Lee.

Fl. January and February.

F. 4.

LILIUM. *Gen. pl. 558.*

Cor. 6-petala, campanulata: linea longitudinali nectarifera. Caps. valvulis pilo cancellato connexis.

candidum.

1. L. foliis lanceolatis sparsis basi attenuatis, corollis campanulatis intus glabris. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 84. Curtis magaz. 278. Redouté lil. liac. 199.*

α Liliū album flore erecto et vulgare. *Bauh. pin. 76.*
Common White Lily.

β Liliū album floribus dependentibus sive peregrinum. *Bauh. pin. 76.*

Nodding-flower'd White Lily.

Nat. of the Levant.

Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. Hort. Ger.

Fl. June and July.

H. 4.

japonicum.

2. L. foliis sparsis lanceolatis, corollis cernuis subcampanulatis. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 85.*

White Japan Lily.

Nat. of China. Mr. William Kerr.

Introd. 1804, by the Hon. Court of Directors of the E. I. C. in the Henry Addington, Capt. Kirkpatrick.

Fl. July and August.

F. 4.

3. L. fo-

3. *L. foliis sparsis lineari-lanceolatis, corollis erectis bulbiferum.*
campanulatis intus papillois; extus pubescentibus.

Lilium bulbiferum. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 85.

- α *Lilium bulbiferum. Curtis magaz. 36.*

Bulb-bearing, or Orange Lily.

- β *Lilium bulbiferum umbellatum. Ker in Botan. magaz. 1018.*

Umbel-flowering Bulb-bearing Orange Lily.

- γ *Lilium pensylvanicum. Ker in Botan. magaz. 872.*

Pennsylvanian Lily.

Nat. of Italy, Austria, and North America.

Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. Hort. Ger.

Fl. June and July. H. 4.

4. *L. foliis sparsis lanceolato-oblongis, corollis erectis revolutis campanulatis intus papillois; extus glabris. concolor.*

Lilium concolor. Salisb. paradis. 47. Ker in Botan. magaz. 1165.

Self-colour'd Lily.

Nat. of China.

Introd. before 1806, by the Right Hon. Charles Greville.

Fl. July. F. 4.

5. *L. foliis sparsis lineari-lanceolatis, caule unifloro, Catesbæi.*
corolla erecta, petalis longe unguiculatis margine undulatis; apice reflexis. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 86.

Lilium Catesbæi. Curtis magaz. 259.

Lilium spectabile. Salisb. stirp. rar. 9. t. 5.

Catesby's Carolina Lily.

Nat. of Carolina. Mr. Robert Squibb.

Introd. 1787, by R. A. Salisbury, Esq.

Fl. July and August. F. 4.

6. *L. foliis sparsis sessilibus quinquenerviis: superioribus cordato-ovatis, corollis revolutis intus papillois. tigrinum.*

Lilium tigrinum. Botan. magaz. 1237.

Lilium speciosum. Andrews's reposit. 586.

Tiger-spotted Chinese Lily.

Nat. of China. Mr. *William Kerr*.
Introd. 1804, by the Hon. Court of Directors of
 the E. I. C. in the *Henry Addington*, Capt.
Kirkpatrick.

Fl. July—September. H. 4.

pomponium. 7. *L. foliis sparsis lineari-subulatis, floribus reflexis, corollis revolutis intus papilloso-dentatis. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 87.*

α flore rubro.

Lilium pomponium α . *Ker in Botan. magaz.* 971.
 Scarlet Pomponie Lily.

β flore flavo.

Lilium pomponium β . *Ker in Botan. magaz.* 798.

Lilium pyrenaicum. Redouté liliac. 145.

Yellow Pomponie Lily.

Nat. of Siberia and the Pyrenees.

Cult. 1629. *Park. paradis.* 32. f. 3.

Fl. May and June. H. 4.

chalcedonicum. 8. *L. foliis lineari-lanceolatis sparsis, floribus reflexis, corollis revolutis intus punctatis. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 87. Curtis magaz.* 30.

Lilium pomponium. Redouté liliac. 7.

Scarlet Martagon Lily.

Nat. of the Levant.

Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*

Fl. June and July. H. 4.

superbum. 9. *L. foliis imis verticillatis; cæteris sparsis, floribus racemoso-pyramidatis reflexis, corollis revolutis. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 88. Ker in Botan. magaz.* 936. *Redouté liliac.* 103.

Superb Martagon Lily.

Nat. of North America.

Cult. before 1727, in Eltham garden. *Knowlton Jun. mss.*

Fl. June—August. H. 4.

Martagon. 10. *L. foliis verticillatis ovato-lanceolatis, floribus reflexis, corollis revolutis. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 88. Ker in Botan. magaz.* 893. *Redouté liliac.* 146.

Purple

Purple Martagon Lily. Turk's-Cap Lily.
Nat. of Germany and Hungary.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. June and July. H. 4.

11. *L. foliis verticillatis linearibus, floribus reflexis, canadense.*
corollis revoluto-campanulatis. Willden. sp.
pl. 2. p. 89.

α floribus flavis.

Lilium canadense α . *Ker in Botan. magaz.* 800.
 Canadian Lily.

β floribus rubicundis.

Lilium canadense β . *Ker in Botan. magaz.* 858.

Lilium penduliflorum. Redouté liliac. 105.

Deep-colour'd Canadian Lily.

Nat. of North America.

Cult. 1629. *Park. parad.* 32. f. 2.

Fl. July and August. H. 4.

12. *L. foliis verticillatis, flore erecto, corolla campanulata, petalis sessilibus. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 89. cense.*

Kamtschatka Lily.

Nat. of Kamtschatka.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 7.
n. 12.

Fl. May. H. 4.

13. *L. foliis verticillatis, floribus erectis, corolla campanulata, petalis unguiculatis. Willden. sp. pl. 2. cum.*
p. 90. Botan. magaz. 519. *Redouté liliac.* 104.

Philadelphian Lily.

Nat. of North America.

Cult. 1757, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. ic.* 110.
t. 165. f. 1.

Fl. July. H. 4.

FRITILLARIA. *Gen. pl.* 559.

Cor. 6-petala, campanulata, supra ungues cavitate
 nectarifera. *Stam.* longitudine corollæ.

1. *F. racemo comoso inferne nudo, foliis integerri- imperialis.*
mis. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 90.

R 2

α floribus

α floribus rubicundis. *Curtis magaz.* 194. *Redouté liliac.* 131.

Red Crown Imperial.

β floribus flavis. *Botan. magaz.* 1215.

Yellow Crown Imperial.

Nat. of Persia?

Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*

Fl. March and April.

H. 4.

persica.

2. *F.* racemo nudiusculo, foliis obliquis. *Willden.*

sp. pl. 2. p. 90. *Redouté liliac.* 67.

Persian Fritillary.

β *Fritillaria persica* β . *Ker in Botan. magaz.* 692.

Lesser Persian Fritillary.

γ *Fritillaria obliqua.* *Botan. magaz.* 857.

Oblique-leaved Persian Fritillary.

Nat. of Caucasus.

Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*

Fl. April and May.

H. 4.

pyrenaica.

3. *F.* foliis infimis oppositis, floribus nonnullis folio interjectis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 91. (excluso synonymo Clusii, et pro Hort. cliff. lege Hort. ups.)

Fritillaria racemosa. *Ker in Botan. magaz.* 952.

Pyrenean Fritillary.

Nat.

Cult. before 1605. *Lobel. adv.* 2. p. 496.

Fl. May and June.

H. 4.

Meleagris.

4. *F.* foliis alternis linearibus canaliculatis, caule unifloro. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 91. *Curtis lond.*

Engl. bot. 622. *Jacqu. austr.* 5. p. 45. *tab.*

app. 32. *Fl. dan.* 972. *Redouté liliac.* 222.

Common Fritillary. Chequer'd Daffodil. Snake's-head.

Nat. of England.

Fl. March—May.

H. 4.

latifolia.

5. *F.* foliis alternis oblongo-lanceolatis planis, caule unifloro. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 92. *Botan.*

magaz. 853, 1207. *Redouté liliac.* 51.

Broad-

Broad-leaved Fritillary.

Nat. of Caucasus.

Cult. 1604, by Matthias de L'Obel. *Lobel. adv.* 2.
p. 494.

Fl. April.

H. 4.

EUCOMIS. *Gen. pl.* 1743.

Cor. infera, 6-partita, patens, persistens. *Filamenta* basi in nectarium adnatum connata.

1. E. scapo clavato, foliis lato-lanceolatis acutis. *nana*.
Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 92. *Jacqu. hort. schœnbr.*
1. p. 47. t. 92.

Dwarf Eucomis.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. May.

G. H. 4.

2. E. scapo clavato, foliis multifariis expansis orbiculato-spatulatis. *Andrews's reposit.* 369. *purpureo-caulis.*

Purple-stalk'd Eucomis.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd. 1794.

Fl. March and April.

G. H. 4.

3. E. scapo clavato, foliis ellipticis acutis geminis humi adpressis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 92. *Botan. magaz.* 840. *bifolia.*

Melanthium Massoniæfolium. *Andrews's reposit.* 368.

Two-leaved Eucomis.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd. 1792.

Fl. April and May.

G. H. 4.

4. E. scapo cylindrico, foliis linguiformibus obtusis humi adpressis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 93. *regia.*

Corona regalis lilii folio crenato. *Dill. elth.* 109.

t. 92. f. 108. et t. 93. f. 109.

Tongue-leaved Eucomis.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult.

Cult. 1702, by the Duchess of Beaufort. *Dill.*
elth. addenda n. 7.

Fl. March—May. G. H. 4.

undulata.

5. *E.* scapo cylindrico, foliis ovato-oblongis undulatis patentibus, comæ foliis longitudine fere racemi.

Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 93. *Botan. magaz.* 1083.

Eucomis regia. *Redouté liliac.* 175.

Waved-leaved *Eucomis*.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. about 1760, by Mr. Phillip Miller.

Fl. March—May. G. H. 4.

punctata.

6. *E.* scapo cylindrico, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis canaliculatis patentibus, comæ foliis brevibus, racemis longissimis.

Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 93.

Botan. magaz. 913. *Redouté liliac.* 208.

Spotted *Eucomis*.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1783, by Mr. John Græfer.

Fl. July. G. H. 4.

UVULARIA. *Gen. pl.* 560.

Cor. 6-petala, erecta. *Nectarii* fovea baseos petali.
Filamenta brevissima.

amplexifolia.

1. *U.* foliis amplexicaulibus cauleque glabris. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 93. *Waldst. et Kitaib. hung.* 2. p. 182. t. 167.

Streptopus amplexifolius. *Redouté liliac.* 259.

Heart-leaved *Uvularia*.

Nat. of Germany and Hungary.

Cult. 1752, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 6. n. 2.

Fl. May. H. 4.

lanceolata.

2. *U.* foliis perfoliatis ovato-lanceolatis acuminatis.

Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 94.

Polygonatum ramosum flore luteo minus. *Cornut. canad.* 40. t. 41.

Spear-leaved *Uvularia*.

Nat. of North America.

Cult.

Cult. 1710. *Philosoph. transact.* n. 325. p. 50. n. 12.
Fl. July and August. H. 4.

3. U. foliis perfoliatis ellipticis obtusis, corolla campanulata iatus tuberculata, antheris aristatis. *perfoliata.*
Smith exot. bot. 1. p. 95. t. 49.

Perfoliate Uvularia.

Nat. of North America.

Cult. 1710. *Philosoph. transact.* n. 325. p. 50. n. 11.
Fl. May and June. H. 4.

4. U. foliis perfoliatis oblongis acutis, petalis utriusque glabris, antheris submuticis, nectario subrotundo. *grandiflora.*
Smith exot. bot. 1. p. 99. t. 51. *Botan. magaz.* 1112.

Uvularia perfoliata. *Redouté liliac.* 184.

Large yellow Uvularia.

Nat. of North America.

Cult. 1802, by Messrs. Lee and Kennedy.

Fl. May and June. H. 4.

5. U. foliis sessilibus. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 95. *sessilifolia.*
Uvularia sessilifolia. *Smith exot. bot.* 1. p. 101. t. 52.

Sessile-leaved Uvularia.

Nat. of North America.

Introd. 1790, by Archibald Menzies, Esq.

Fl. June. H. 4.

6. U. foliis petiolatis. *chinensis.*

Uvularia chinensis. *Ker in botan. magaz.* 916.

Brown-flower'd Uvularia.

Nat. of China.

Introd. 1801, by the Right Hon. Sir Joseph Banks, Bart. K. B.

Fl. September—November. G. H. 4.

GLORIOSA. *Gen. pl.* 561.

Cor. 6-petala, undulata, reflexa. *Stylus* obliquus.

1. G. foliis cirrhiferis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 95. *superba.*
Andrews's reposit. 129. *J. G. Müller sp. pl.*
Schneevoogt ic. 35.

Methonica

Methonica superba. *Redouté liliac.* 26.

Superb Gloriosa, or Lily.

Nat. of the East Indies, and Guinea.

Introd. 1690, by the Earl of Portland. *Br. mus. sloan. mss.* 3370.

Fl. July and August.

S. 4.

ERYTHRONIUM. *Gen. pl.* 562.

Cor. 6-petala, campanulata: *Nectario* tuberculis 2, petalorum alternorum basi adnatis.

Dens canis.

1. *E. stylo filiformi.*

Erythronium Dens canis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 96.

Curtis magaz. 5. *Jacqu. austr.* 5. p. 31. *tab. app.* 9. *Redouté liliac.* 194.

Dogs-tooth. Dogs-tooth Violet.

Nat. of Siberia, Italy, and Virginia.

Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*

Fl. March.

H. 4.

americanum.

2. *E. stylo clavato trigono.*

Erythronium americanum. *Ker in Botan. magaz.* 1113.

Erythronium Dens canis γ . *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 96.

Yellow-flower'd Dogs-tooth Violet.

Nat. of North America.

Cult. 1665. *Rea's flora*, 122.

Fl. April and May.

H. 4.

TULIPA. *Gen. pl.* 563.

Cor. 6-petala, campanulata. *Stylus* nullus.

sylvestris.

1. *T. caule unifloro glabro, flore subnutante, petalis acutis apice barbatis, foliis lanceolatis.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 96. *Engl. bot.* 63. *Botan. magaz.* 1202. *Redouté liliac.* 165. *Svensk bot.* 202.

Wild Tulip.

Nat. of England.

Fl. April and May.

H. 4.

2. *T. caule*

2. T. caule unifloro pubescente, flore erecto, petalis *suaveolens*, obtusis glabris, foliis ovato-lanceolatis. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 97. Botan. magaz. 839. Redouté liliac. 111.*

Early dwarf, or Van Toll Tulip.

Nat. of the South of Europe.

Cult. 1603. *Lobel. adv. 2. p. 494.*

Fl. March and April.

H. 4.

3. T. caule unifloro glabro, flore erecto, petalis ob- *Gesneriana*, tuis glabris, foliis ovato-lanceolatis. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 97. Botan. magaz. 1135.*

Common Tulip.

Nat. of the Levant.

Cult. 1577, by Mr. James Garret. *Ger. herb. 117.*

Fl. April and May.

H. 4.

ALBUCA. *Gen. pl. 564.*

Cor. 6-petala: interioribus conniventibus: exterioribus patulis. *Stylus triqueter.*

* *Staminibus tribus fertilibus.*

1. A. petalis interioribus apice glandulosis inflexis, *altissima*, foliis subulatis canaliculato-convolutis. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 98.*

Albuca altissima. *Jacqu. ic. 1. t. 63.*

Tall Albuca.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. about 1780, by Messrs. Kennedy and Lee.

Fl. April and May.

G. H. 4.

2. A. petalis interioribus apice glandulosis inflexis, *major*, pedunculis patentibus, foliis lineari-lanceolatis planis reflexis. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 99. Botan. magaz. 804. Redouté liliac. 69.*

Great Albuca.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed. 7.*

Ornithogalum 6.

Fl. May.

G. H. 4.

3. A. pe-

- minor.* 3. *A. petalis interioribus apice glandulosis inflexis, scapo erecto, floribus nutantibus, foliis lineari-subulatis canaliculatis glabris. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 100. Botan. magaz. 720. Redouté liliac. 21. Small Albuca.*
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1768, by Mr. Ph. Miller. Mill. dict. ed. 8. n. 2.
Fl. May and June. G. H. 4.

- viridiflora.* 4. *A. petalis interioribus apice glandulosis inflexis, scapo erecto flexuoso, floribus cernuis, foliis lineari-subulatis canaliculatis externe hirtis. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 100.*
Albuca viridiflora. Jacqu. ic. 2. t. 446.
Green-flower'd Albuca.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson, Introd. 1794.
Fl. June and July. G. H. 4.

- coarctata.* 5. *A. petalis interioribus apice fornicatis, foliis glabris, pedunculis longitudine bractearum. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 101.*
Channel-leaved Albuca.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson. Introd. 1774.
Fl. May and June. G. H. 4.

* * *Staminibus omnibus fertilibus.*

- fastigiata.* 6. *A. petalis interioribus apice fornicatis, foliis linearibus planiusculis, scapo foliis brevior, pedunculis longissimis patentibus. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 101. Andrews's reposit. 450.*
Level-topp'd Albuca.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson. Introd. 1774.
Fl. May and June. G. H. 4.

- caudata.* 7. *A. petalis interioribus apice glandulosis inflexis, foliis lineari-lanceolatis margine convolutis strictis scapo duplo brevioribus, pedunculis rectangule-patientibus longissimis, floribus rectis. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 102.*

Albuca

Albuca caudata. *Jacqu. ic. 2. t. 442.*
 Upright-flower'd *Albuca*.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.
Introd. 1794.
Fl. May and June. G. H. 4.

8. *A. petalis interioribus apice glandulosis inflexis, setosa.*
foliis lineari-lanceolatis planiusculis, pedunculis
rectangule-patentibus, floribus erectis. Will-
den. sp. pl. 2. p. 102.

Albuca setosa. Jacqu. ic. 2. t. 440.
 Bristly *Albuca*.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.
Introd. 1795.
Fl. May and June. G. H. 4.

9. *A. petalis interioribus apice fornicatis, foliis line-* *fragrans.*
ari-lanceolatis canaliculatis, pedunculis patenti-
bus longitudine floris nutantis, bracteis brevissi-
mis. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 103.

Albuca fragrans. Jacqu. hort. schænbr. 1. p. 44.
t. 84.
 Sweet-scented *Albuca*.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.
Introd. 1791.
Fl. June and July. G. H. 4.

10. *A. petalis interioribus apice fornicatis, foliis line-* *viscosa.*
ari-subulatis canaliculatis piloso-viscosis, pedun-
culis patentibus flore nutante duplo longioribus.
Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 103.

Albuca viscosa. Jacqu. ic. 2. t. 445.
 Clammy-leaved *Albuca*.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. about 1779, by John Fothergill, M. D.
Fl. May and June. G. H. 4.

11. *A. petalis interioribus apice fornicatis, foliis line-* *spiralis.*
ari-subulatis convolutis apice spiraliter tortis vil-
loso-scabris scapo longioribus. Willden. sp.
pl. 2. p. 104.

Albuca spiralis. Jacqu. ic. 2. t. 439.
 Spiral-

Spiral-leaved *Albuca*.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Masson*.

Introd. 1795.

Fl.

G. H. 4.

GETHYLLIS. *Gen. pl.* 584.

Cor. supera, decidua : tubo filiformi longissimo ;
limbo 6-partito. *Bacca polysperma*.

spiralis.

1. *G. foliis linearibus spiralibus glabris, limbi laciniis ovato-oblongis.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 104.
Botan. magaz. 1088.

Spiral-leaved *Gethyllis*.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1780, by John Fothergill, M. D.

Fl. June and July.

G. H. 4.

ciliaris.

2. *G. foliis linearibus spiralibus ciliatis, limbi laciniis ovato-oblongis.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 104.
Jacqu. hort. schœnbr. 1. p. 41. t. 79.

Fringed *Gethyllis*.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1788, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl.

G. H. 4.

villosa.

3. *G. foliis lineari-filiformibus spiralibus villosis, limbi laciniis ovato-oblongis.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 104.

Hairy *Gethyllis*.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1787, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl.

G. H. 4.

lanceolata.

4. *G. foliis lanceolatis planis, limbi laciniis lanceolatis.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 105.

Spear-leaved *Gethyllis*.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Masson*.

Introd. 1790.

Fl.

G. H. 4.

CURCULIGO. *Ker in Botan. magaz.* 1076.

Cor. supera, monopetala : limbo 6-partito. *Bacca polysperma*,

polysperma, coronata inferiori corollæ parte persistente.

1. *C. foliis lineari-subulatis, floribus sessilibus.* *plicata.*
Gethyllis plicata. Jacqu. hort. schœnbr. 1. p. 42.
t. 80. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 105.
Hypoxis plicata. Linn. suppl. 197.
 Plaited-leaved Curculigo.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1788, by Mr. Francis Masson.
Fl. June and July. G. H. 4.
2. *C. foliis lineari-subulatis, floribus pedunculatis.* *orchioides.*
Curculigo orchioides. Roxb. corom. 1. p. 14. t. 13.
Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 105.
 Narrow-leaved Curculigo.
Nat. of the East Indies.
Introd. 1800, by the Right Hon. Sir Joseph Banks,
Bart. K. B.
Fl. most part of the Summer. S. 4.
3. *C. foliis lanceolatis, tubo floris longissimo.* *brevifolia.*
Curculigo orchioides β. Ker in Botan. magaz. 1076.
 Short-leaved Curculigo.
Nat. of the East Indies.
Introd. about 1804, by the Right Hon. Charles
Greville.
Fl. May—July. S. 4.
4. *C. foliis ellipticis, capitulo sessili, tubo floris vix longiore limbo.* *latifolia.*
Involucrum. Rumph. amb. 6. p. 114. t. 53.
 Broad-leaved Curculigo.
Nat. of Poolo Pinang.
Introd. 1804, by Mr. John Allen.
Fl. most part of the Summer. S. 4.
5. *C. foliis ellipticis recurvis, capitulo pedunculato cernuo, tubo floris brevissimo.* *recurvata.*
 Recurved-leaved Curculigo.
Nat. of the Eastern frontier of Bengal.
Introd. 1805, by William Roxburgh, M.D.
Fl. S. 4.

HYPONIS.

HYPOXIS. *Gen. pl.* 565.

Cor. 6-partita, persistens, supera. *Caps.* basi angustior. *Spatha* 2-valvis.

erecta.

1. *H. pilosa*, scapo subquadrifloro foliis lineari-lanceolatis brevioribus, pedunculis flore duplo longioribus. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 106. *Botan. magaz.* 710.

Upright Hypoxis.

Nat. of North America.

Cult. 1752, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 6.

Ornithogalum 22.

Fl. June and July.

H. 4.

sobolifera.

2. *H. pilosa*, scapo subquadrifloro, foliis lineari-lanceolatis patentibus longitudine scapi, pedunculis flore duplo longioribus. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 106. *Botan. magaz.* 711. *Redouté liliac.* 170.

Creeping Hypoxis.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd. 1774.

Fl. most part of the Summer.

F. 4.

decumbens.

3. *H. pilosa*, scapo subbifloro decumbente foliis lineari-lanceolatis brevioribus. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 107.

Anthericum sessile, foliis linearibus planis, caule decumbente. *Mill. ic.* 1. p. 26. t. 39. f. 2.

Decumbent Hypoxis.

Nat. of Jamaica.

Cult. 1755, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. ic. loc. citat.*

Fl. most part of the Year.

S. 4.

obliqua.

4. *H. scapo* subtrifloro piloso longitudine foliorum, pedunculis flore triplo longioribus, foliis lanceolatis oblique flexis glabris margine nervoque medio lanatis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 107.

Hypoxis obliqua. *Jacqu. ic.* 2. t. 371.

Oblique-leaved Hypoxis.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd.

Introd. 1795.

Fl. June and July.

G. H. 2.

5. *H. foliis linearibus, scapis umbelliferis s. unifloris. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 108. aquatica.*

Aquatic Hypoxis.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1787, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl.

G. H. 2.

6. *H. foliis ovato-lanceolatis integris glabris, scapis ovata. unifloris. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 108. Botan. magaz. 1010.*

Smooth-leaved Hypoxis.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. about 1806, by Messrs. Lee and Kennedy.

Fl. February—May.

G. H. 2.

7. *H. scapo unifloro foliis lineari-lanceolatis laxis stellata. carinatis glabris brevior. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 109. Botan. magaz. 662, 1223. Andrews's reposit. 101, 236. Redouté liliac. 169.*

Star-flower'd Hypoxis.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1752, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed. 6.*

Amaryllis 10.

Fl. April—June.

G. H. 2.

8. *H. scapo unifloro foliis linearibus ciliato-serratis serrata. carinatis brevior, corollis defloratis reflexis. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 109. Botan. magaz. 709.*

Saw-leaved Hypoxis.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1788, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. June and July.

G. H. 2.

9. *H. foliis canaliculatis pilosis integerrimis, scapis juncea. unifloris. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 110. Smith spicil. 15. t. 16.*

Rushy Hypoxis.

Nat. of Carolina.

Introd. 1787, by Mr. John Fraser.

Fl. June and July.

F. 2.

PELIO-

PELIOSANTHES. *Andrews's reposit.* 605.

Cor. rotata, 6-partita: laciniis basi fornicatis.
Germen inferum, 3-loculare: loculis 2-spermiis.

Teta.

1. PELIOSANTHES. *Andrews's reposit.* 605. *Botan. magaz.* 1302.

Chittagong Peliosanthes, or Teta.

Nat. of the East Indies.

Introd. 1806, by Lady Amelia Hume.

Fl. April—June.

S. 4.

ERIOSPERMUM. *Jacqu. collect. suppl.* 72.

Cor. 6-petala, campanulata, persistens. *Filamenta* basi dilatata. *Cups.* 3-locularis. *Semina* lana involuta.

latifolium.

1. E. foliis subrotundis acuminatis basi cucullatis.
Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 110.

Eriospermum latifolium. *Jacqu. ic.* 2. t. 420.

Broad-leaved *Eriospermum*.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1710. *Philosoph. transact.* 325. p. 51. n. 4.

Fl. May and June.

G. H. 4.

lanceæfolium.

2. E. foliis ovato-lanceolatis margine subundulato involuto. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 111. *Jacqu. ic.* 2. t. 421.

Spear-leaved *Eriospermum*.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd. 1795.

Fl. June and July.

G. H. 4.

ORNITHOGALUM. *Gen. pl.* 566.

Cor. 6-petala, erecta, persistens, supra medium patens. *Filamenta* basi dilatata. *Capsula* 3-locularis. *Sem.* subrotunda, nuda.

uniflorum.

1. O. scapo diphylo, foliis oppositis, pedunculo unifloro, petalis exterioribus lanceolatis retusis; interioribus ellipticis duplo latioribus. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 111.

Ornithogalum

Ornithogalum uniflorum. *Laxman in Nov. comm. petropol.* 18. p. 529. t. 6. f. 3.

One-flower'd Star of Bethlehem.

Nat. of Siberia.

Introd. 1781, by Baron Claes Alstrœmer.

Fl. May and June. H. 4.

2. O. scapo anguloso basi monophyllo, foliis radicalibus linearibus, pedunculis umbellatis glabris, petalis lanceolatis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 113. *Engl. bot.* 21. *luteum.*

Gagea lutea. *Botan. magaz.* 1200.

Yellow Star of Bethlehem.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. March and April. H. 4.

3. O. scapo angulato diphylo, pedunculis umbellatis ramosis. *Linn. sp. pl.* 440. *Fl. dan.* 612. *Ornithogalum spathaceum.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 112. *Redouté liliac.* 242. *minimum.*

Small Star of Bethlehem.

Nat. of Sweden.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 7. n. 8.

Fl. May. H. 4.

4. O. scapo nudo, floribus umbellatis, filamentis *ixioides.* omnibus bifurcatis in medio antheriferis.

Ixia-like Star of Bethlehem.

Nat. of California.

Introd. 1796, by Archibald Menzies, Esq.

Fl. May and June. F. 4.

5. O. racemo paucifloro, petalis lanceolatis, foliis filiformibus canaliculatis, filamentis subulatis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 115. *niveum.*

Snowy Star of Bethlehem.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd. 1774.

Fl. August and September. G. H. 4.

6. O. corymbo paucifloro, pedunculis bracteis longioribus, filamentis subulatis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 116. *Engl. bot.* 130. *Redouté liliac.* 143. *umbellatum.*

Common Star of Bethlehem.

Nat. of England.

Fl. April—June.

H. 4.

*pyrenai-
cum.*

7. *O. racemo longissimo, petalis linearibus obtusis, filamentis lanceolatis æqualibus, stylo longitudine staminum. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 116. Engl. bot. 499. Redouté liliac. 234.*

Spiked Star of Bethlehem.

Nat. of England.

Fl. June and July.

H. 4.

stachyodes.

8. *O. racemo longissimo, petalis lanceolato-oblongis, filamentis late lanceolatis: alternis dimidio brevioribus. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 116.*

Stachyodes. *Renealm. spec. 93. t. 90.*

Close-spiked Star of Bethlehem.

Nat. of the South of Europe.

Introd. about 1771.

Fl. April—July.

H. 4.

lacteum.

9. *O. racemo longo, filamentis subulatis alternis sublanceolatis, bracteis membranaceis ovatis pedunculo duplo brevioribus, foliis lanceolatis acutis margine ciliatis. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 117. Botan. magaz. 1134. Andrews's reposit. 274.*

Milk-white Star of Bethlehem.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1796, by Lady Miller.

Fl. June and July.

F. 4.

revolutum.

10. *O. racemo paucifloro, petalis lineari-oblongis oblique flexis emarginatis, filamentis lanceolato-subulatis, foliis linearibus. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 118. Botan. magaz. 653.*

Revolute-flower'd Star of Bethlehem.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd. 1795.

Fl. March—June.

G. H. 4.

11. *O. ra-*

11. *O. racemo longissimo, filamentis subulatis, pedunculis flore multoties longioribus, foliis lanceolatis. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 119. Botan. magaz. 876. latifolium.*

Broad-leaved Star of Bethlehem.

Nat. of Egypt and Arabia.

Cult. 1629. Park. parad. 137. f. 2.

Fl. June.

F. 4.

12. *O. racemo longissimo, filamentis subulatis, pedunculis flore duplo longioribus, foliis oblongis apice convoluto-cuspidatis. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 119. altissimum.*

Drimia altissima. Botan. magaz. 1074.

Tall Star of Bethlehem.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd. 1791.

Fl. August and September.

G. H. 4.

13. *O. racemo longissimo, filamentis subulatis, pedunculis longitudine florum, bracteis pedunculorum longitudine, foliis lineari-lanceolatis laxis apice convolutis. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 119. scilloides.*

Ornithogalum scilloides. Jacqu. hort. schænbr. 1. p. 46. t. 88.

Squill-like Star of Bethlehem.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd. 1795.

Fl. June and July.

G. H. 4.

14. *O. racemo brevissimo, bracteis lanceolatis longitudine florum, petalis obtusis, filamentis subulatis. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 120. Jacqu. ic. 2. t. 426. comosum.*

Short-spiked Star of Bethlehem.

Nat. of Austria.

Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. Hort. Ger.

Fl. June—August.

H. 4.

15. *O. racemo conico, floribus numerosis adscendentibus, petalis elliptico-oblongis planis, staminibus* *pyramidale.*

- bus lanceolatis æqualibus, stylo brevissimo.
Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 121. Jacqu. ic. 2. t. 425.
 Pyramidal Star of Bethlehem.
Nat. of Spain and Portugal.
Cult. 1752, by Mr. Ph. Miller. Mill. dict. ed. 6. n. 8.
Fl. June and July. H. 4.
- odoratum.* 16. *O. racemo elongato, filamentis subulatis, petalis lanceolatis obtusis apice calloso-inflexis, foliis linearibus depressis planis. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 121. Andrews's reposit. 260.*
 Sweet-scented Star of Bethlehem.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson. Introd. 1795.
Fl. May and June. G. H. 4.
- barbatum.* 17. *O. racemo paucifloro, filamentis subulatis, petalis linearibus obtusis: tribus exterioribus apice barbatis; interioribus mucronatis, foliis filiformibus. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 122.*
Ornithogalum barbatum. Jacqu. hort. schænbr. 1. p. 47. t. 91.
 Bearded Star of Bethlehem.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson. Introd. 1795.
Fl. most part of the Year. F. 4.
- juncifolium.* 18. *O. racemo elongato multifloro, filamentis subulatis, petalis lanceolatis acutis, foliis filiformi-subulatis. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 123. Botan. magaz. 972.*
 Rush-leaved Star of Bethlehem.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson. Introd. 1794.
Fl. July and August. F. 4.
- rupestre.* 19. *O. foliis filiformibus carnosiss, scapo paucifloro. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 123.*
 Rock Star of Bethlehem.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson. Introd. 1795.
Fl. most part of the Summer. G. H. 4.
- arabicum.* 20. *O. corymbo multifloro, filamentis subulatis, corolla*

rolla late campanulata: petalis exterioribus obsolete tridentatis. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 123.*

Botan. magaz. 728. Redouté liliac. 63.

Great-flower'd Star of Bethlehem.

Nat. of Egypt and Madeira.

Cult. 1629, by Mr. John Parkinson. Park. parad. 137. f. 1.

Fl. March and April. F. 4.

21. *O. corymbis multifloris racemiformibus, filamentis alternis furcatis, foliis lanceolatis. thyrsoides.*

Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 124. Botan. magaz. 1164.

Thyrse-flowering Star of Bethlehem.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1757, by Mr. Philip Miller. Mill. ic. 128. t. 192.

Fl. June and July. G. H. 4.

22. *O. racemo coarctato subcorymboso, filamentis alternis emarginatis, foliis lanceolatis cartilagineo-denticulatis. aureum.*

Ornithogalum aureum. Curtis magaz. 190.

Golden Star of Bethlehem.

β Ornithogalum flavissimum. Andrews's reposit. 505.

Great Golden Star of Bethlehem.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd. 1775. Herb. Banks.

Fl. February—June. G. H. 4.

23. *O. racemo longissimo, foliis lanceolato-linearibus, corollis patentibus, staminibus dilatatis: caudatum.*

alternis cuneiformibus. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 125.

Botan. magaz. 805.

Long-spiked Star of Bethlehem.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd. 1774.

Fl. February—August. G. H. 4.

DESCR. Tota planta glabra. Folia sesquipedalia, sesquiunciam lata. Scapus teres, tripedalis. Racemus sesquipedalis. Pedunculi sparsi, sub anthesi patentes, vix unciales. Bracteæ lanceolatae, subulatae, longitudine pedunculorum, membranaceae.

branaceæ. *Petala* semuncialia, alba, vitta longitudinali viridi. *Filamenta* petalis breviora, alba. *Stylus* triqueter, albus, longitudine staminum.

nutans.

24. *O. floribus secundis pendulis, nectario stamineo campaniformi. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 125. Curtis magaz. 269. Engl. bot. 1997. Redouté liliac. 253.*

Drooping Star of Bethlehem.

Nat. of England.

Fl. April and May.

H. 4.

SCILLA. *Gen. pl. 567.*

Cor. 6-petala, patens, decidua. *Filamenta* filiformia.

maritima.

1. *S. nudiflora, bracteis refractis. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 125.*

Ornithogalum Squilla. *Botan. magaz. 918.*

- α *Scilla vulgaris radice rubra. Bauh. pin. 73.*

Red-rooted officinal Squill.

- β *Scilla radice alba. Bauh. pin. 73.*

White-rooted officinal Squill.

Nat. of Spain, Sicily and Syria.

Cult. 1629, by Mr. John Parkinson. *Park. paradis. 131. f. 9.*

Fl. April and May.

F. 4.

Lilio-Hyacinthus.

2. *S. racemo paucifloro, pedunculis ebracteatis, foliis lanceolatis humi adpressis, bulbo squamato.*

Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 126. Redouté liliac. 205.

Lily-rooted Squill.

Nat. of the South of Europe.

Cult. before 1597, by Mr. John Gerard. *Ger. herb. 97. f. 2.*

Fl. May—July.

H. 4.

italica.

3. *S. racemo conico oblongo. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 126. Botan. magaz. 663.*

Scilla umbellata. Redouté liliac. 166.

Italian Squill.

Nat.

Nat. of the Alps of Switzerland.

Cult. 1605, by Edward Lord Zouch. *Lobel. adv.* 2.
p. 485.

Fl. April—July. H. 4.

4. *S. corymbo conferto conico.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. *peruviana.*
p. 127. *Botan. magaz.* 749. *Redouté liliac.* 167.
flore cæruleo.

Blue corymbose Squill.

β flore albo.

White corymbose Squill.

Nat. of Portugal and Spain.

Cult. before 1607, by Mr. John Parkinson. *Park.*
parad. 125. f. 7.

Fl. May. H. 4.

5. *S. scapo angulato, pedunculis alternis flore bre-* *amœna.*
vioribus, bracteis obtusis brevissimis. *Willden.*
sp. pl. 2. p. 127. *Curtis magaz.* 341. *Redouté*
liliac. 130.

Nodding Squill.

Nat. of the Levant.

Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*

Fl. March and April. H. 4.

6. *S. tetraphylla, scapis plurimis semiteretibus stria-* *sibirica.*
tis bifloris post florescentiam decumbentibus.
Andrews's reposit. 365.

Scilla amœna β *sibirica.* *Botan. magaz.* 1025.

Siberian Squill.

Nat. of Siberia.

Cult. 1796, by Messrs. Loddiges.

Fl. February and March. H. 4.

7. *S. bulbo solido, racemo multifloro oblongo-sub-* *campanula-*
conico, corollis campanulatis erectis, bracteis *ta.*
bipartitis pedunculo longioribus, foliis lanceo-
latis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 128. *Botan. ma-*
gaz. 127, 1102.

Spanish Squill.

Nat. of Spain and Portugal.

Cult. 1633. *Ger. emac.* 109. n. 12.

Fl. May and June. H. 4.

8. *S. flo-*

bifolia.

8. *S. staminulis ex floribus racemosis, foliis lanceolato-linearibus subbinis in scapo elevatis. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 128. Engl. bot. 24. Botan. magaz. 746. Redouté liliac. 254.*

Two-leaved Squill.

Nat. of England.

Fl. February—April.

H. 4.

verna.

9. *S. bulbo tunicato, racemo paucifloro bracteato, corollis campanulatis, foliis linearibus canaliculatis radicalibus pluribus. Willden. sp. pl. 2, p. 129. Engl. bot. 23.*

Vernal Squill.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. April and May.

H. 4.

lusitanica.

10. *S. racemo oblongo conico, petalis lineatis. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 129.*

Hyacinthus stellaris cæruleus, staminulis ex viridi luteis. *Rudb. elys. 2. p. 34. f. 4.*

Portugal Squill.

Nat. of Portugal.

Introd. 1777, by Edward Whitaker Gray, M. D.

Fl. May.

H. 4.

hyacinthoides.

11. *S. racemo cylindraceo multifloro, petalis germine sesquolongioribus, pedunculis coloratis, foliis lanceolatis. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 130. Botan. magaz. 1140.*

Hyacinth Squill.

Nat. of Madeira.

Cult. before 1585, by Mr. John Gerard. *Ger. herb. 106. f. 1.*

Fl. August.

F. 4.

autumnalis.

12. *S. foliis filiformibus linearibus, floribus corymbosis, pedunculis nudis adscendentibus longitudine floris. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 130. Curtis lond. Engl. bot. 78.*

Autumnal Squill.

Nat. of England.

Fl. August and September.

H. 4.

13. *S. fo-*

13. *S. folio teretiusculo latere subspicato. Willden. unifolia.*
sp. pl. 2. p. 131.

Ornithogalum unifolium. Botan. magaz. 935, 953.

One-leafed Squill.

Nat. of Portugal.

Cult. 1629. Park. parad. 140. n. 1.

Fl. May and June.

F. 4.

CYANELLA. *Gen. pl. 568.*

Cor. hexapetala: petalis 3 inferioribus propendentibus. Stamen infimum declinatum, longius.

1. *C. caule folioso paniculato, racemis divaricatis, capensis.*
foliis lanceolatis undulatis. Willden. sp. pl. 2.
p. 131. Botan. magaz. 568. Andrews's re-
posit. 141.

Purple-flower'd Cyanella.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1768, by Mr. Ph. Miller. Mill. dict. ed. 8.

Fl. July and August.

G. H. 4.

2. *C. scapo nudo subramoso, racemis erectis, foliis lutea.*
lineari-lanceolatis planis. Willden. sp. pl. 2.
p. 131. Botan. magaz. 1252.

Yellow-flower'd Cyanella.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1788, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. July and August.

G. H. 4.

ASPHODELUS. *Gen. pl. 569.*

Cor. 6-partita. Nectarium ex valvulis sex, germeni
tegentibus.

1. *A. caule folioso, foliis triquetris striatis. Will- luteus.*
den. sp. pl. 2. p. 132. Botan. magaz. 773. Re-
douté liliac. 223.

Yellow Asphodel.

Nat. of Sicily.

Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. Hort. Ger.

Fl. May and June.

H. 4.

2. *A. caule*

- ramosus.* 2. A. caule nudo ramoso, pedunculis alternis bractea longioribus, foliis ensiformibus carinatis lævibus. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 133. Botan. magaz. 799.* Branch'd Asphodel, or King's Spear. *Nat. of the South of Europe.* *Cult. 1551, by William Turner, M. D. Turn. herb. sign. Biiij.* *Fl. May.* H. 4.

- fistulosus.* 3. A. caule nudo, foliis strictis subulatis striatis subfistulosis. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 133. Botan. magaz. 984. Redouté liliac. 178.* Onion-leaved Asphodel. *Nat. of the South of Europe.* *Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. Hort. Ger. Fl. June—September.* F. 4.

ANTHERICUM. *Gen. pl. 570.*

Cor. 6-petala, patens. Caps. ovata.

- serotinum.* 1. A. foliis planiusculis, scapo unifloro. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 134. Jacqu. austr. 5. p. 48. tab. app. 38. Engl. bot. 793.* Phalangium serotinum. *Redouté liliac. 270.* Mountain Spider-wort. *Nat. of Wales.* *Fl. June.* F. 4.

- fragrans.* 2. A. foliis tereti-filiformibus strictis scapo brevioribus, scapo simplici. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 135.* Anthericum fragrans. *Jacqu. hort. schænbr. 1. p. 45. t. 86.* Sweet-scented Anthericum. *Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson. Introd. 1795.* *Fl. April and May.* G. H. 4.

- flexifolium.* 3. A. foliis lineari-filiformibus flexuosis reflexis basiliatis, scapi ramosi longitudine. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 135.* Anthericum flexifolium. *Jacqu. ic. 2. t. 412.* Flex-

Flexuous-leaved Anthericum.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd. 1795.

Fl. May and June. G. H. 4.

4. A. foliis filiformi-teretiusculis scabridis, filamentis glabris, petalis lanceolatis. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 135.* *filiforme.*

Thread-leaved Anthericum.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd. 1774.

Fl. April. G. H. 4.

5. A. foliis lineari-subulatis canaliculatis, scapo simplici foliis brevior, squamis radicalibus transversim rugosis. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 136.* *exuviatum.*

Anthericum exuviatum. *Jacqu. ic. 2. t. 415.*

Albuca exuviata. *Botan. magaz. 871.*

Adder-skin Anthericum.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd. 1795.

Fl. May and June. G. H. 4.

6. A. foliis planis glabris lineari-lanceolatis acutis, scapo simplici, racemo multifloro cylindrico compacto, petalis patentibus, staminibus glabris. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 137.* *floribundum.*

Thick-spiked Anthericum.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd. 1774.

Fl. March and April. G. H. 4.

7. A. foliis trigonis scabris, scapo ramoso, corollis revolutis. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 138. Botan. magaz. 1044.* *revolutum.*

Curl'd-flower'd Anthericum.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed. 1.*

Phalangium 6.

Fl. September—December. G. H. 4.

8. A. foliis planis, scapo ramoso, corollis planis, pistillo recto. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 138.* *ramosum.*

Pha-

Phalangium ramosum. *Botan. magaz.* 1055.

Branching Anthericum, or Spider-wort.

Nat. of the South of Europe.

Cult. 1570. *Lobel. adv.* 18.

Fl. May and June.

H. 4.

elatum.

9. A. foliis planis, scapo ramoso, pedunculis aggregatis, corollis planis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 138.

Phalangium elatum. *Redouté liliac.* 191.

Tall Anthericum.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1751, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. ic.* 38. t. 56.

Fl. August and September.

G. H. 4.

vespertinum.

10. A. foliis linearis-ensiformibus carinato-triquetris scapo ramoso brevioribus. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 139. *Botan. magaz.* 1040.

Afternoon-flowering Anthericum.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. about 1803, by Messrs. Lee and Kennedy.

Fl. Spring and Autumn.

G. H. 4.

graminifolium.

11. A. foliis linearibus planis depressis scapo ramoso brevioribus, petalis alternis undulatis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 139.

Anthericum undulatum. *Jacqu. ic.* 2. t. 411.

Waved grass-leaved Anthericum.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd. 1794.

Fl. June.

G. H. 4.

triflorum.

12. A. foliis canaliculato-ensiformibus, scapo simplici, bracteis remotis trifloris. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 140.

Anthericum bipedunculatum. *Jacqu. ic.* 2. t. 410.

Three-flower'd Anthericum.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1782, by George Wynch, Esq.

Fl. August—October.

G. H. 4.

canaliculatum.

13. A. foliis subcarnosis pilosis ensiformi-triquetris latere angustiori canaliculatis, scapo simplici. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 141. *Botan. magaz.* 1124.

Channel-

Channel-leaved Anthericum.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd. 1774.

Fl. April and May.

G. H. 2.

14. A. foliis linearibus canaliculatis glabris margine *Albucoides*.
cartilagineis, scapo simplici. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2.
p. 141.

Striped-flower'd Anthericum.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd. 1788.

Fl. August.

G. H. 2.

15. A. foliis planis, scapo simplicissimo, corollis pla- *Liliago*.
nis, pistillo declinato. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 141.

Phalangium Liliago. *Botan. magaz.* 914. *Re-*
douté liliac. 269.

Lesser grass-leaved Anthericum.

Nat. of the South of Europe.

Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*

Fl. May and June.

H. 2.

16. A. foliis planis, scapo simplicissimo, corollis *Liliastrum*.
campanulatis, staminibus declinatis. *Willden.*
sp. pl. 2. p. 142. *Curtis magaz.* 318.

Phalangium Liliastrum. *Redouté liliac.* 255.

Savoy Anthericum. or Spider-wort.

Nat. of the Alps of Switzerland.

Cult. 1629. *Park. parad.* 151. f. 1.

Fl. May and June.

H. 2.

17. A. foliis carnosis teretibus, caule fruticoso erecto *frutescens*.
ramoso. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 142. *Botan.*
magaz. 816. *Plant. grass.* 14.

Shrubby Anthericum.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1702, in Chelsea garden. *Pluk. amalth.* 168.

Fl. most part of the Summer.

G. H. 2.

18. A. foliis carnosis linguiformi-lanceolatis utrinque *Alooides*.
planiusculis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 143. *Bo-*
tan. magaz. 1317. *Plant. grass.* 26.

Aloe-

Aloe-leaved Anthericum.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M.D. *Dill. elth.* 312. t. 232. f. 299.

Fl. most part of the Summer. G. H. 4.

pugioniforme. 19. A. foliis carnosis linearibus acuminatis canaliculatis, scapo foliis duplo longiore. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 144. *Andrews's reposit.* 386.

Dagger-leaved Anthericum.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson. *Introd.* 1793.

Fl. April—June. G. H. 4.

Asphodeloides. 20. A. foliis carnosis lineari-subulatis semiteretibus strictis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 144. *Jacqu. hort. vindob.* 2. p. 85. t. 181.

Upright-leaved Anthericum.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 7. n. 6.

Fl. most part of the Summer. G. H. 4.

annuum. 21. A. foliis carnosis subulatis teretiusculis, scapo subracemoso. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 145. *Plant. grass.* 8.

Annual Anthericum.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 1. Phalangium 4.

Fl. June and July. H. ☉.

hispidum. 22. A. foliis carnosis compressis hispidis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 145. *Jacqu. ic.* 2. t. 409.

Hairy-leaved Anthericum.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. May and June. G. H. 4.

ossifragum. 23. A. foliis ensiformibus, filamentis lanatis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 147.

Narthecium ossifragum. *Engl. bot.* 535.

Abama ossifraga. *Redouté liliac.* 218.

Lancashire

Lancashire Asphodel.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. August.

H. 4.

ARTHROPODIUM. *Brown prodr.* 276.

Cor. 6-petala, patens: petala 3 interiora margine undulata vel fimbriata. *Filam.* barbata. *Caps.* subglobosa.

1. A. racemo diviso: pedicellis aggregatis, petalis *paniculatis* interioribus crenulatis, capsulis pendulis, bulbis pedicellatis. *Brown prodr.* 276.

Anthericum paniculatum. *Andrews's reposit.* 395.

Anthericum milleflorum. *Redouté liliac.* 58.

Panicled Arthropodium.

Nat. of New South Wales. Mr. George Caley.

Introd. 1800, by the Right Hon. Sir Joseph Banks, Bart. K. B.

Fl. most part of the Summer.

G. H. 4.

XANTHORRHŒA.

Smith in Linn. soc. transact. 4. p. 219.

Cor. infera, hexapetala, persistens. *Filam.* plana, linearia, nuda. *Caps.* triquetra. *Sem.* bina, compressa, marginata.

1. X. caudice brevissimo, foliis longitudinaliter ancipitibus, scapo longissimo amentum sesquipedale aliquoties superante, bracteis petalisque exterioribus apice tomentosis. *Brown prodr.* 288.

Yellow Gum.

Nat. of New South Wales. Mr. George Caley.

Introd. 1803, by Philip Gidley King, Esq.

Fl. April and May.

G. H. 4.

2. X. acaulis, foliis triquetris anticè planis extra medium concaviusculis, scapo amentum (5-8 unciale) aliquoties superante, bracteis fasciculorum flore vix longioribus: omnibus corollisque imberbibus. *Brown prodr.* 288.

Small Xanthorrhœa.

Nat.

Nat. of New South Wales. Mr. George Caley.
Introd. 1804, by the Right Hon. Sir Joseph Banks,
 Bart. K. B.

Fl.

G. H. 4.

LEONTICE. *Gen. pl.* 571.

Cor. 6-petala. *Nectarium* 6-phyl-
 lum, unguibus
corollæ insidens, limbo patens. *Cal.* 6-phyl-
 lus, deciduus.

*Chrysogo-
 num.*

1. *L. foliis pinnatis, foliolis verticillatis lanceolatis
 acutis tricuspidatis. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 148.*

Chrysogonum Dioscoridis. Rob. ic.

Oak-leaved Leontice.

Nat. of the Levant.

Cult. before 1740, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill.
 dict. ed. 8. n. 1.*

Fl. March—June.

H. 4.

*Leontopeta-
 lon.*

2. *L. foliis radicalibus biternatis; caulinis ternatis,
 fructu ovato. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 148.*

Leontopetalon. Rob. ic.

Lion's-leaf.

Nat. of the Levant.

Cult. before 1597, by Edward Lord Zouch. *Ger.
 herb. 182.*

Fl. April and May.

G. H. 4.

*thalictroi-
 des.*

3. *L. folio caulino triternato (27); florali biternato
 (9). Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 149.*

*Caulophyllum thalictroides. Michaux amer. 1.
 p. 205. t. 21.*

Columbine-leaved Leontice.

Nat. of North America.

Cult. 1755, by Peter Collinson, Esq. *Herb.
 Banks.*

Fl. May.

H. 4.

EUSTREPHUS. *Brown prodr.* 281.

Cor. 6-partita: petalis 3 interioribus fimbriatis.

Caps. baccata, 3-locularis, 3-valvis, polysperma.

1. E. fa-

1. E. foliis ovatis vel elliptico-lanceolatis, pedicellis *latifolius*.
aggregatis, filamentis basi connatis, antheris
defloratis apice tortilibus. *Brown prodr.* 281.
Botan. magaz. 1245.

Broadest-leaved Eustrephus.

Nat. of New South Wales.

Introd. 1800, by Messrs. Whitley and Brames.

Fl. June and July. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

ASPARAGUS. *Gen. pl.* 573.

Cor. 6-partita, erecta: petalis tribus interioribus
apice reflexis. *Bacca* 3-locularis, 2-sperma.

1. A caule herbaceo tereti erecto, foliis setaceis, sti- *officinalis*.
pulis paribus. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 150. *Engl.*
bot. 339. *Svensk bot.* 213.

Common Asparagus, or Sperage.

Nat. of England.

Fl. June—August.

H. $\frac{1}{4}$.

2. A caule inermi tereti, ramis declinatis, foliis se- *declinatus*.
taceis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 151.

Long-leaved Asparagus.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 7. n. 7.

Fl.

G. H. $\frac{1}{4}$.

3. A. caule herbaceo inermi decumbente ramosissi- *decumbens*.
mo, ramis flexuosis, foliis setaceis, pedunculis
solitariis terminalibus. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 151.
Asparagus decumbens. Jacqu. hort. schœnbr. 1.
p. 71. t. 97.

Decumbent Asparagus.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd. 1792.

Fl. May.

G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

4. A. herbaceus inermis volubilis, foliis lanceolatis *scandens*.
falcatis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 152.

Climbing Asparagus.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd.

- Introd.* 1795.
Fl. G. H. 24.
- falcatus.* 5. A. aculeis solitariis reversis, ramis teretibus, foliis fasciculatis linearibus falcatis, pedunculis axillaribus unifloris aggregatis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 152.
 Asparagus foliis falcatis ex uno puncto numerosis.
Burm. zeyl. 36. t. 13. f. 2.
 Sickle-leaved Asparagus.
Nat. of the East Indies.
Introd. 1792, by William Roxburgh, M. D.
Fl. S. h.
- racemosus.* 6. A. aculeis solitariis, ramis striatis, foliis fasciculatis lineari-subulatis falcatis, racemis multifloris axillaribus. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 152.
 Branching Asparagus.
Nat. of the East Indies.
Introd. 1808, by the Right Hon. Sir Joseph Banks, Bart. K. B.
Fl. S. h.
- retrofractus.* 7. A. aculeis solitariis, ramis teretibus reflexis retrofractisque, foliis setaceis fasciculatis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 152.
 Asparagus africanus tenuifolius, viminalibus virgis, foliis laricis adinstar ex uno puncto numerosis, stellatim positis. *Pluk. amalth.* 40. t. 375. f. 3.
 Larch-leaved Asparagus.
Nat. of Africa.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 7. n. 5.
Fl. August and September. G. H. h.
- asiaticus.* 8. A. aculeis solitariis, caule erecto, ramis filiformibus, foliis fasciculatis setaceis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 153.
 Asparagus aculeatus minor sarmentosus. *Pluk. alm.* 54. t. 15. f. 4.
 Asiatic Asparagus.
Nat. of Asia.
Cult.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 7. n. 8.
Fl. G. H. h.

9. A. aculeis solitariis, ramis angulatis flexuosis, fo- *albus.*
 liis fasciculatis triquetris muticis deciduis. *Will-*
den. sp. pl. 2. p. 153.

Corduba tertia. *Clus. hist.* 2. p. 178.

White Asparagus.

Nat. of Spain and Portugal.

Cult. 1640. *Park. theatr.* 455. f. 5.

Fl. G. H. h.

10. A. caule inermi angulato fruticoso, foliis acifor- *acutifolius.*
 mibus rigidulis perennantibus mucronatis æqua-
 libus. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 153.

Asparagus sylvestris. *Camer. epit.* 260.

Needle-leaved Asparagus.

Nat. of Spain, Portugal, and the Levant.

Cult. 1640. *Park. theatr.* 454. f. 3.

Fl. G. H. h.

11. A. caule inermi angulato fruticoso, foliis subula- *aphyllus.*
 tis striatis inæqualibus divergentibus. *Willden.*
sp. pl. 2. p. 154.

Corduba altera. *Clus. hist.* 2. p. 178.

Prickly Asparagus.

Nat. of the South of Europe.

Cult. 1640. *Park. theatr.* 454. f. 4.

Fl. G. H. h.

12. A. spinis quaternis, ramis aggregatis teretibus, fo- *capensis.*
 liis setaceis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 155. *Jacqu.*
hort. schœnbr. 3. p. 8. t. 266.

Cape Asparagus.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1691, in the Royal garden at Hampton-
 Court. *Pluk. phyt. t.* 78. f. 3.

Fl. April and May. G. H. h.

13. A. foliis solitariis lineari-lanceolatis, caule flex- *sarmento-*
 uoso, aculeis recurvis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 155. *sus.*

Schada-veli-kelangu. *Rheed. mal.* 10. p. 19. t. 10.

Linear-leaved Asparagus.

Nat. of Ceylon.

Cult. 1710. *Philosoph. transact. n. 325. p. 50.*

n. 13.

Fl. August.

G. H. ½.

verticillaris. 14. A. foliis verticillatis. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 155.*

Asparagus orientalis, foliis gallii. *Buxb. cent. 5.*

app. 47. t. 37.

Whorl-leaved Asparagus.

Nat. of the Levant.

Cult. before 1752, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict.*

ed. 6. n. 11.

Fl. June—August.

H. ¼.

DIANELLA. *Juss. gen. 41.*

Cor. 6-petala, patens. *Filam. apice incrassata.*

Bacca 3-locularis, polysperma.

ensifolia.

1. D. foliis glabris, floribus laxè paniculatis. *Redouté liliac. 1.*

Dracæna ensifolia. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 158.*

Sword-leaved Dianella.

Nat. of the East Indies and Cochinchina.

Cult. 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed. 1.*

Gladiolus 6.

Fl. August.

S. ¼.

cærulea.

2. D. foliis caulinis numerosis elongatis ensiformibus: marginibus carinaque asperis, paniculæ ramis brevibus parum divisis strictis, pedicellis confertis corollæ brevioribus. *Brown prodr. 279.*

Dianella cærulea. *Botan. magaz. 505. Redouté liliac. 79.*

Blue Dianella.

Nat. of New South Wales.

Introd. about 1783, by Richard Cuff, Esq.

Fl. most part of the Summer.

G. H. ½.

divaricata.

3. D. foliis radicalibus lineari-ensiformibus: carina marginibusque lævibus, panicula decomposita ramis

ramis ramulisque divaricatis : ultimis flexuosis :
pedicellis laxe racemosis perianthio longioribus,
bracteis minutissimis. *Brown prodr.* 280.

Divaricated Dianella.

Nat. of New South Wales. *Robert Brown*, Esq.
Introd. 1805.

Fl. July and August. G. H. 2.

DRACÆNA. *Gen. pl.* 574.

Cor. 6-partita, erecta. *Filam.* medio subcrassiora.

Bacca 3-locularis, 1-sperma.

1. *D. arborea*, foliis subcarnosis apice spinosis. *Draco.*

Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 155.

Asparagus Draco. *Vandelli monogr.*

Dragon Tree.

Nat. of the East Indies.

Cult. 1640. *Park. theatr.* 1531.

Fl.

D. S. 2.

2. *D. arborea*, foliis lanceolatis acutis. *Willden. sp. ferrea.*

pl. 2. p. 157.

Dracæna terminalis. *Jacqu. ic.* 2. t. 448. *Redouté liliac.* 91.

Purple *Dracæna*.

Nat. of China.

Introd. 1771, by Benjamin Torin, Esq.

Fl. March and April.

S. 2.

3. *D. arborea*, foliis lanceolatis reflexis, paniculæ fragrans.

ramis terminatis capitulo florum.

Dracæna fragrans. *Ker in Botan. magaz.* 1081.

Aletris fragrans. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 183. *Andrews's reposit.* 306. *Redouté liliac.* 117.

Sweet-scented *Dracæna*.

Nat. of Africa.

Cult. 1768, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 8.

Aletris 5.

Fl. February—May.

S. 2.

4. *D. fruticosa*, foliis dentato-spinosis, racemis ax- *marginata*,
illaribus, baccis polyspermis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2.

p. 157.

Aloë

Aloë marginalis. *Plant. grass.* 31.

Aloe-leaved Dracæna.

Nat. of the Island of Bourbon.

Introd. 1766, by Mons. Richard.

Fl. April.

S. 2.

borealis.

5. *D. herbacea subcaulescens, foliis ellipticis.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 158.

Smilacina borealis. *Botan. magaz.* 1155.

Oval-leaved Dracæna.

Nat. of North America.

Introd. 1778, by Daniel Charles Solander, LL.D.

Fl. June.

H. 4.

SANSEVIERA. *Thunb. nov. gen.* 9. p. 127.

Cor. infera, monopetala: tubo filiformi; limbo 6-partito, revoluto. *Stam.* limbo inserta. *Bacca* 1-sperma.

guineensis.

1. *S. foliis lanceolatis uniformibus, stylo staminibus duplo longiore, bracteis tubo corollæ triplo brevioribus, floribus sessilibus.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 159. *Botan. magaz.* 1180.

African Bow-string Hemp.

Nat. of Guinea.

Cult. 1690, in the Royal garden at Hampton-court. *Catal. mscr.*

Fl. most part of the Summer.

D. S. 4.

zeylanica.

2. *S. foliis glabris oblongis acutis planis et linearilanceolatis canaliculatis, stylo longitudine staminum, bracteis pedunculi longitudine.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 159. *Roxb. corom.* 2. p. 43. t. 184.

Ceylon Sansevieria.

Nat. of Ceylon.

Cult. before 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict.* ed. 1. Aloe 35.

Fl. most part of the Summer.

D. S. 4.

carnea.

3. *S. foliis distichis lanceolato-ensiformibus carinatis,*

natis, floribus solitariis sessilibus. *Andrews's reposit.* 361.

Sansevieria sessiliflora. *Botan. magaz.* 739.

Flesh-colour'd *Sansevieria*.

Nat. of China.

Introd. about 1792, by Thomas Evans, Esq.

Fl. most part of the Year. G. H. 4.

CONVALLARIA. *Gen. pl.* 575.

Cor. 6-fida. *Bacca* maculosa, 3-locularis.

* *Lilium convallium* T. *corollis campanulatis*.

1. *C.* scapo nudo lævi, foliis ovatis. *Willden. sp. majalis.*

pl. 2. *p.* 160. *Curtis lond. Engl. bot.* 1035.

Fl. dan. 854. *Svensk bot.* 90. *Redouté liliac.* 227.

α flore simplici albo.

Lily of the Valley.

β flore pleno.

Double Lily of the Valley.

γ flore rubro.

Red-flower'd Lily of the Valley.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. May and June.

H. 4.

** *Polygonata* T. *corollis infundibuliformibus*.

2. *C.* foliis verticillatis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. *p.* 161. *verticillata.*

Engl. bot. 128.

Narrow-leaved Solomon's Seal.

Nat. of Scotland.

Fl. May and June.

H. 4.

3. *C.* foliis alternis amplexicaulibus, caule ancipiti, *Polygona-*
pedunculis axillaribus subunifloris. *Willden. sp. tum.*

pl. 2. *p.* 161. *Engl. bot.* 280. *Svensk bot.* 41.

Polygonatum vulgare. *Redouté liliac.* 258.

α *Polygonatum latifolium* flore majore odore. *Bauh.*

pin. 303.

Angular Solomon's Seal.

β *Polygonatum Hellebori albi* folio, caule purpura-
scente. *Raj. syn.* 263.

Hellebore-

Hellebore-leaved Solomon's Seal.

Nat. of England.

Fl. May and June.

H. 4.

multiflora.

4. *C. foliis alternis amplexicaulibus, caule tereti, pedunculis axillaribus multifloris.* *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 162. Engl. bot. 279.*

Polygonatum multiflorum. *Redouté liliac. 229.*

Common Solomon's Seal.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. May and June.

H. 4.

*** *Smilacis T. corollis rotatis.*

racemosa.

5. *C. foliis alternis sessilibus ovatis acuminatis, panicula terminali nuda.* *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 163. Botan. magaz. 899.*

Smilacina racemosa. *Redouté liliac. 230.*

Cluster-flower'd Solomon's Seal.

Nat. of North America.

Cult. 1640. *Park. theatr. 698. n. 8.*

Fl. May and June.

H. 4.

stellata.

6. *C. foliis alternis amplexicaulibus ellipticis acutiusculis, racemo terminali simplici.* *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 163. Botan. magaz. 1043.*

Smilacina stellata. *Redouté liliac. 185.*

Star-flower'd Solomon's Seal.

Nat. of North America.

Cult. 1633. *Ger. emac. 905. n. 6.*

Fl. May and June.

H. 4.

bifolia.

7. *C. foliis cordatis, floribus tetrandris.* *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 164. Botan. magaz. 510.*

Majanthemum bifolium. *Redouté liliac. 216. fig. 2.*

Least Solomon's Seal.

Nat. of the North of Europe.

Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*

Fl. May and June.

H. 4.

OPHI-

OPHIOPOGON.

Ker in botan. magaz. 1063.

Cor. semisupera, persistens. *Anther.* sessiles.

Stigma simplex. *Bacca* 1-sperma.

1. OPHIOPOGON. *Ker in botan. magaz.* 1063. *japonicus.*

Convallaria japonica. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 160.

Redouté liliac. 80.

Japan Snakesbeard.

Nat. of Japan.

Introd. 1784, by Mr. John Græfer.

Fl. June.

H. 4.

POLYANTHES. *Gen. pl.* 576.

Cor. infundibulif. incurva, æqualis. *Filam.* corollæ fauci inserta. *Germen* in fundo corollæ.

1. POLYANTHES. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 164. *Re- tuberosa.*
douté liliac. 147.

Common Tuberose.

Nat. of the East Indies.

Cult. 1629, by Mr. John Parkinson. *Park. pa-*
rad. 111.

Fl. August and September.

G. H. 4.

DRIMIA. *Jacqu. collect. suppl.* 39.

Cor. infera, campanulata, 6-fida : laciniis revolu-
tis. *Stam.* corollæ inserta. *Stigma* capitatum.

1. D. foliis lineari-lanceolatis oblique flexis glabris, *elata.*
floribus nutantibus. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 165.
Botan. magaz. 822.

Tall Drimia.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1799, by Mr. Richard Williams.

Fl. October and November.

G. H. 4.

2. D. foliis lanceolatis glabris basi canaliculatis, flo- *pusilla.*
ribus erectis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 165.

Drimia pusilla. *Jacqu. ic.* 2. t. 374.

Dwarf Drimia.

Nat.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.
Introd. 1793.

Fl. May and June.

G. H. 4.

HYACINTHUS. *Gen. pl.* 577.

Cor. campanulata, 6-fida. Pori 3 melliferi Germinis.

non scriptus.

1. *H. corollis campanulatis sexpartitis apice revolutis.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 166.

Scilla non scripta. *Redouté liliac.* 224.

Scilla nutans. *Engl. bot.* 377.

Common Hyacinth, or Harebells.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. March—June.

H. 4.

amethystinus.

2. *H. corollis campanulatis semisexfidis basi cylindricis.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 167. *Redouté liliac.* 14.

Amethyst-colour'd Hyacinth.

Nat. of Spain and Italy.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 7. n. 5.

Fl. April and May.

H. 4.

orientalis.

3. *H. corollis infundibuliformibus semisexfidis basi ventricosus.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 167. *Botan. magaz.* 937. *Schneevoogt ic.* 8.

Garden Hyacinth.

Nat. of the Levant.

Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*

Fl. March and April.

H. 4.

corymbosus.

4. *H. corollis infundibuliformibus corymbosis erectis, scapo foliis brevior.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 168. *Andrews's reposit.* 345.

Massonia corymbosa. *Botan. magaz.* 991.

Corymbose Cape Hyacinth.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.
Introd. 1793.

Fl. October—December.

G. H. 4.

5. H. co-

5. H. corollis campanulatis sexpartitis revolutis, fo- *revolutus*.
 liis oblongis undulatis. *Linn. suppl.* 204.
 Wave-leaved Cape Hyacinth.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.
Introd. 1774.
Fl. August. G. H. 2.
 OBS. Omnino diversus a Drimia undulata. *Will-*
den. sp. pl. 2. p. 166.

6. H. corollis campanulatis semisexfidis racemosis, *romanus*.
 staminibus membranaceis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2.
 p. 169.
 Scilla Romana. *Botan. magaz.* 939.
 Roman Grape Hyacinth.
Nat. of Italy.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. May. H. 2.

7. H. corollis ovatis omnibus æqualibus. *Willden. Muscari*.
sp. pl. 2. p. 169.
 Muscari moschatum. *Botan. magaz.* 734.
 Muscari ambrosiacum. *Redouté liliac.* 132.
 Musk Grape Hyacinth.
Nat. of the Levant.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. April and May. H. 2.

8. H. corollis angulato-cylindricis: summis sterili- *comosus*.
 bus longius pedicellatis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2.
 p. 169. *Curtis magaz.* 133.
 Muscari comosum. *Redouté liliac.* 231.
 Purple Grape Hyacinth.
Nat. of the South of Europe.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. April and May. H. 2.

9. H. corollis globosis uniformibus: inferioribus re- *botryoides*.
 motioribus, foliis strictis linearibus basi angus-
 tatis canaliculatis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 170.
Curtis magaz. 157.
 Blue Grape Hyacinth.
Nat. of Italy.

Cult.

Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. April. H. 4.

- racemosus.* 10. H. corollis ovatis uniformibus confertis : summis sessilibus, foliis laxis dependentibus linearibus.
Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 170. *Engl. bot.* 1931.
Curtis magaz. 122.
 Muscari racemosum. *Redouté liliac.* 232.
 Starch Hyacinth.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. April. H. 4.

PHORMIUM. *Gen. pl.* 578.

Cor. 6-petala, infera : petalis 3 interioribus longioribus. *Stam.* adscendentia, exserta. *Caps.* oblonga, triquetra. *Sem.* compressa.

- tenax.* 1. PHORMIUM. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 171. *J. Mill. ic.* 2.
 New Zealand Flax.
Nat. of New Zealand, and Norfolk Island.
Introd. about 1789, by the Right Hon. Sir Joseph Banks, Bart. K. B.
Fl. June and July. H. 4.

LACHENALIA. *Gen. pl.* 1744.

Cor. 6-petala, infera : petalis 3 interioribus longioribus. *Stam.* erecta. *Caps.* subovata, trialata. *Sem.* globosa.

- glaucina.* 1. L. corollis campanulatis sessilibus, petalis interioribus longioribus patulis obtusis, stylo staminibus longiore, foliis lineari-lanceolatis glabris.
Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 171.
 Lachenalia glaucina. *Jacqu. ic.* 2. t. 391.
 Sea-green Lachenalia.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.
Introd. 1795.
Fl. March and April. G. H. 4.

- orchioides.* 2. L. corollis campanulatis sessilibus, petalis interioribus longioribus patulis obtusis, stylo longitudine

tudine staminum, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis
margine cartilagineo-crenatis. *Willden. sp.*
pl. 2. p. 172. Botan. magaz. 854, 1269.

Orchis-like Lachenalia.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1752, by Mr. Ph. Miller. Mill. dict. ed. 6.

Hyacinthus Orchioides 2.

Fl. February—April.

G. H. 4.

3. *L. corollis campanulatis brevissime pedunculatis, pallida.*
petalis interioribus longioribus patulis obtusis,
scapo apice angulato, foliis lineari-oblongis bre-
viore. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 172. Redouté*
liliac. 22.

Pale-flower'd Lachenalia.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1782, by George Winch, Esq.

Fl. March and April.

G. H. 4.

4. *L. corollis campanulatis brevissime pedunculatis, angustifo-*
petalis interioribus longioribus patulis obovatis *lia.*
obtusis, foliis lineari-subulatis canaliculatis laxis
scapo longioribus. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 173.*
Botan. magaz. 735. Redouté liliac. 162.

Narrow-leaved Lachenalia.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd. 1793.

Fl. April and May.

G. H. 4.

5. *L. corollis campanulato-cylindraceis brevissime contamina-*
pedunculatis erectis, petalis interioribus longio- *ta.*
ribus lanceolatis obtusis erectis, foliis lineari-
subulatis canaliculatis laxis scapo longioribus.
Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 174.

Lachenalia orthopetala. *Jacqu. ic. 2. t. 383.*

Mix'd-colour'd Lachenalia.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd. 1774.

Fl. February and March.

G. H. 4.

6. *L. corollis campanulato-cylindraceis pedunculatis, viridis.*
petalis exterioribus longissimis filiformibus re-
curvatis,

curvatis, foliis linearibus canaliculatis scapo longioribus. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 174.*

Hyacinthus viridis. *Redouté liliac. 203.*

Green-flower'd Lachenalia.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. August.

G. H. 4.

serotina.

7. L. corollis campanulatis pedunculatis secundis, petalis exterioribus longioribus patulis, interioribus connatis, foliis linearibus canaliculatis.

Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 175.

Scilla serotina. *Botan. magaz. 859, 1185.*

Hyacinthus serotinus. *Redouté liliac. 202.*

Brown-flower'd Lachenalia.

Nat. of Spain and Barbary.

Cult. 1629. Park. paradis. 122. n. 1.

Fl. June—August.

F. 4.

patula.

8. L. corollis campanulatis pedunculatis, petalis interioribus longioribus obovatis patentibus, foliis lanceolatis canaliculatis scapo brevioribus. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 175.*

Lachenalia patula. *Jacqu. ic. 2. t. 384.*

Spreading-flower'd Lachenalia.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd. 1795.

Fl. April and May.

G. H. 4.

fragrans.

9. L. corollis campanulatis pedunculatis horizontalibus, petalis interioribus longioribus obtusis, staminibus corolla longioribus, foliis lanceolatis basi attenuatis scapo duplo brevioribus. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 176. Andrews's reposit. 302.*

Sweet-scented Lachenalia.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1798, by Messrs. Lee and Kennedy.

Fl. March—May.

G. H. 4.

pustulata.

10. L. corollis campanulatis brevissime pedunculatis, petalis interioribus longioribus obtusis, scapo triquetro

triquetro reclinato, foliis lanceolatis pustulatis.

Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 176. Botan. magaz. 817.

Blister'd Lachenalia.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd. 1790.

Fl. January—April. G. H. 4.

11. *L. corollis campanulatis pedunculatis, petalis interioribus longioribus obtusis revolutis, staminibus corolla longioribus, scapo apice angulato, foliis lanceolatis pustulatis. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 176. Botan. magaz. 745. Andrews's reposit. 251.* *purpureo-cærulea.*

Purple-blue Lachenalia.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1793, by Mr. Richard Williams.

Fl. April and May. G. H. 4.

12. *L. corollis campanulatis basi planis longitudine pedunculi, petalis interioribus longioribus obtusis, staminibus corolla longioribus, scapo apice angulato, foliis oblongis. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 177.* *violacea.*

Lachenalia violacea. Jacqu. ic. 2. t. 394.

Violet Lachenalia.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd. 1795.

Fl. March and April. G. H. 4.

13. *L. corollis subcampanulatis patentibus, pedunculis corolla triplo longioribus, petalis linearibus obtusis subæqualibus, foliis ovatis acuminatis. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 178. Botan. magaz. 643. Redouté liliac. 59.* *lanceæfolia.*

Spotted Copperas-leaved Lachenalia.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. about 1800, by Messrs. Grimwood and Wykes.

Fl. September and October. G. H. 4.

14. *L. corollis cylindræis, pedunculis longitudine corollæ, petalis interioribus longioribus obtusis inæqualibus, folio solitario lineari-lanceolato. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 178. Botan. magaz. 766.* *unifolia.*

One-

One-leaved *Lachenalia*.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Masson*.
Introd. 1795.

Fl. March and April. G. H. 4.

15. *L. corollis cylindraceis pedunculatis pendulis, petalis interioribus longioribus emarginatis, bracteis acutis, foliis lanceolatis. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 179.*

α *Lachenalia tricolor. Curtis magaz. 82.*

Narrow-leaved three-colour'd *Lachenalia*.

β *Lachenalia tricolor β luteola. Botan. magaz. 1020.*

Broad-leaved three-colour'd *Lachenalia*.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. April and May. G. H. 4.

rubida,

16. *L. corollis cylindraceis brevissime pedunculatis pendulis, petalis interioribus longioribus, stylo staminibus longiore, foliis oblongis. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 179. Botan. magaz. 993.*

Dotted-flower'd *Lachenalia*.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. about 1803, by Mr. Richard Williams.

Fl. September and October. G. H. 4.

pendula.

17. *L. corollis cylindraceis pedunculatis pendulis, petalis interioribus longioribus cuneiformibus obtusis, bracteis obtusis, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 180. Botan. magaz. 590. Redouté liliac. 52.*

Pendulous *Lachenalia*.

β *Lachenalia quadricolor. Botan. magaz. 588, 1097. Andrews's reposit. 148.*

Four-colour'd pendulous *Lachenalia*.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Masson*.
Introd. 1774.

Fl. March and April. G. H. 4.

DESCR. Varietatis α *Folia* oblongo-lanceolata, succulenta, lævia, spithamæa. *Scapus* erectus, teres, crassitie pennæ anserinæ, foliis paulo longior, supra medium maculis nonnullis rubescentibus

centibus adpersus. *Racemus* pauciflorus: floribus distantibus cernuis: *Pedunculi* filiformes, rubentes, semunciales. *Bractea* ad basin singuli pedunculi, ovata, acuta, brevissima. *Petala exteriora* basi in tubum trigibbum connata, rubra, apicibus virentibus: infimi apex incrassatus, intus fornicatus, supra depressus. *Petala interiora* obtusissima, inferne flavicantia, linea dorsali rubente; superne e purpureo rubicunda; margine et medio virentia.

LANARIA. *Gen. pl.* 1745.

Cor. supera, lanata, filamentis longior: limbo 6-partito, patulo. *Peric.* 3-loculare.

1. LANARIA. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 181.

plumosa.

Woolly Lanaria.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1787, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl.

G. H. 4.

VELTHEIMIA.

Gled. in act. berlin. 1769. p. 66.

Cor. tubulosa, 6-dentata. *Stam.* tubo inserta. *Caps.* membranacea, tripartita, loculis monospermis.

1. V. foliis lanceolatis plicato-undulatis obtusis, dentibus limbi rotundatis rectis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 181.

viridifolia.

Veltheimia capensis. *Redouté liliac.* 193.

Aletris capensis. *Botan. magaz.* 501.

Waved-leaved Veltheimia.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1768, by Mr. William Malcolm.

Fl. November—April.

G. H. 4.

2. V. foliis lanceolatis glaucis margine subcrispatis: apice mucronato, limbo patenti. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 182. *Botan. magaz.* 1091.

glauc.

Glaucous-leaved Veltheimia.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1781, by George Wynch, Esq.

Fl. January—April.

G. H. 4.

TRITOMA. *Ker in botan. magaz.* 744.

Cor. 1-petala, 6-dentata. *Stam.* receptaculo inserta, exserta: alterna longiora. *Caps.* 3-locularis, polysperma.

Uvaria.

1. *T. foliis carina margineque scabris, corollis clavato-cylindricis.*

Tritoma Uvaria. *Ker in botan. magaz.* 758.

Veltheimia Uvaria. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 182.

Great Orange-flower'd *Tritoma*.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1707, in Chelsea garden. *Br. mus. Sloan. mscr.* 3370.

Fl. August and September.

F. 4.

media.

2. *T. foliis carina margineque lævibus, corollis clavato-cylindricis.*

Tritoma media. *Ker in botan. magaz.* 744. *Redouté liliac.* 161.

Aletris sarmentosa. *Andrews's reposit.* 54.

Lesser Orange-flower'd *Tritoma*.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. about 1789, by Mr. Richard Williams.

Fl. December—June.

F. 4.

pumila.

3. *T. foliis carina margineque scabris, corollis inferne cylindricis; superne subglobosis.*

Tritoma pumila. *Ker in botan. magaz.* 764.

Veltheimia pumila. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 182.

Least Orange-flower'd *Tritoma*.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd. 1774.

Fl. September—November.

F. 4.

ALETRIS. *Gen. pl.* 579.

Cor. infundibuliformis, rugosa. *Stam.* inserta laciniarum basi. *Caps.* 3-locularis, loculis polyspermis.

farinosa.

1. *ALETRIS.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 183.

Wurmbea bullata. *Willden. hort. berolin.* 8.

Mealy

Mealy Aletris.

Nat. of North America.

Cult. 1768, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed. 8.*

Fl. June.

H. 4.

YUCCA. *Gen. pl. 580.*

Cor. campanulato-patens. *Stylus nullus. Caps.*
3-locularis.

1. Y. foliis integerrimis. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 183. gloriosa.*

Botan. magaz. 1260.

Superb Adam's Needle.

Nat. of America.

Cult. before 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Lobel.*

adv. 2. p. 507.

Fl. July and August.

H. 2.

2. Y. foliis crenulatis strictis. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 184. aloifolia.*

Plant. grass. 20.

Aloe-leaved Adam's Needle.

Nat. of South America.

Cult. 1696, in the Royal garden at Hampton-court.

Catal. mscr.

Fl. August and September.

G. H. 2.

3. Y. foliis crenatis nutantibus. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. draconis.*
p. 184.

Yucca draconis folio serrato. Dill. elth. 437.

t. 324. f. 417.

Drooping-leaved Adam's Needle.

Nat. of South Carolina.

Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.*

loc. citat.

Fl. October and November.

H. 2.

4. Y. foliis serrato-filiferis. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 184. filamentosa.*

Botan. magaz. 900.

Thready Adam's Needle.

Nat. of Virginia.

Cult. 1675, by Mr. George Crook. *Moris. hist. 2.*

p. 419. n. 2.

Fl. September and October.

H. 2.

ALOE.

ALOE. *Gen. pl.* 581.

Cor. erecta, ore patulo, fundo nectarifero.
Filam. receptaculo inserta.

* *Corollis cylindricis reflexis.*

vulgaris.

1. *A. foliis patulis adscendentibus margine spinosis, pedunculo ramoso: ramis bractea duplici amplexis. Plant. grass. 27.*

Aloe perfoliata γ *barbadensis.* *Edit. prior.*

Yellow-flower'd Aloe.

Nat. of the Levant and Barbary.

Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*

Fl. most part of the Summer. D. S. $\frac{1}{2}$.

purpurascens.

2. *A. foliis ensiformibus glaucis: apicibus recurvis; serraturis marginalibus albis. Haworth in linn. soc. transact. 7. p. 20.*

Purple Aloe.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. before 1789.

Fl. September and October. D. S. $\frac{1}{2}$.

soccotrina.

3. *A. caule fruticoso, foliis oblongo-ensiformibus submaculatis: margine corneo albo spinoso: spinis rectis. Plant. grass. 85.*

Aloe perfoliata δ *soccotrina.* *Edit. prior. Botan. magaz. 472.*

Soccotrine Aloe.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope and Barbadoes.

Cult. 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed. 1. n. 37.*

Fl. Winter and Spring. D. S. $\frac{1}{2}$.

arborescens.

4. *A. foliis amplexicaulibus reflexis margine spinosis. Plant. grass. 38.*

Aloe arborescens. *Andrews's reposit. 468. Botan. magaz. 1306.*

Aloe perfoliata α *arborescens.* *Edit. prior.*

Tree Aloe.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed. 1. n. 29.*

Fl. Autumn and Winter. D. S. $\frac{1}{2}$.

5. *A. caule*

5. A. caule arborescente, foliis perfoliatis undequa- *ferox*.
que spinosis, staminibus corolla duplo longiori-
bus. *Plant. grass.* 32.
Aloe perfoliata & ferox. *Edit. prior*.
Great Hedge-hog Aloe.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 7.
n. 24.
Fl. April and May. D. S. $\frac{1}{2}$.
6. A. foliis oblongo-ensiformibus rigidis glaucescen- *supralævis*.
tibus: supra lævibus; infra irregulariter spino-
sis. *Haworth in linn. soc. transact.* 7. p. 22.
Aloe africana caulescens, foliis glaucis caulem am-
plexantibus, dorso integro spinoso. *Commel.*
præl. 71. t. 20.
Upright Hedge-hog Aloe.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 1. n. 13.
Fl. D. S. $\frac{1}{2}$.
7. A. caulescens, foliis ensiformibus dentatis pictis *picta*.
patentibus. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 186.
 α Aloe perfoliata & obscura. *Edit. prior*.
Aloe umbellata. *Plant. grass.* 98.
Common Soap Aloe.
 β Aloe perfoliata & saponaria. *Edit. prior*.
Aloe picta. *Plant. grass.* 97. *Botan. magaz.* 1323.
Great Soap Aloe.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1727, by Professor Bradley. *Bradl. succ.*
dec. 4. p. 11. t. 33.
Fl. August—October. D. S. $\frac{1}{2}$.
8. A. foliis crassis margine spinosis: inferne spinu- *mitræfor-*
losis adpressis impunctatis, racemis umbellatis. *mis*.
Plant. grass. 99.
 α Aloe perfoliata & mitræformis. *Edit. prior*.
Aloe mitræformis. *Botan. magaz.* 1270.
Aloe africana mitræformis spinosa. *Dill. elth.* 21.
t. 17. *f.* 19.
Great Mitre Aloe.

β Aloe

- β Aloe perfoliata π brevifolia. *Edit. prior.*
 Aloe mitræformis. *Plant. grass.* 99. *tab.*
 Small Mitre Aloe.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. before 1732, by James Sherard, M. D.
Dill. elth. loc. cit.
Fl. most part of the Summer. D. S. $\frac{1}{2}$.

brevifolia.

9. A. foliis cæspitosis brevissimis glaucis apice trigonis : angulis spinosis : spinis albis apice numerosioribus. *Plant. grass.* 81.
 Aloe prolifera. *Haworth in linn. soc. transact.* 7. p. 16.
 Short-leaved Aloe.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 1. n. 15.
Fl. June—August. D. S. $\frac{1}{2}$.

depressa.

10. A. foliis oblongo-ovatis acutis glaucis : subtus tuberculatis ; marginibus carinaque apice cartilagineis dentatis. *Haworth in linn. soc. transact.* 7. p. 16. *Botan. magaz.* 1332.
 Aloe perfoliata ν depressa. *Edit. prior.*
 Flat-leaved Aloe.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 1. n. 14.
Fl. D. S. $\frac{1}{2}$.

humilis.

11. A. acaulis, foliis undique inerme spinosis adscendentibus subulato-trigonis. *Plant. grass.* 39.
 Aloe humilis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 187. *Botan. magaz.* 757, 828.
 Aloe perfoliata ξ humilis. *Edit. prior.*
 Dwarf Hedge-hog Aloe.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 1. n. 16.
Fl. Winter and Spring. D. S. $\frac{1}{2}$.

12. A. fo-

12. A. foliis acuminatis : supra planis lævibus ; subtus *suberecta*.
tuberculatis. *Haworth in linn. soc. transact.* 7.
p. 16.

Aloe perfoliata μ suberecta. *Edit. prior.*

Lesser Hedge-hog Aloe.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. before 1789.

Fl. March—June.

D. S. η .

13. A. foliis maculatis : marginibus carinaque apice *serrulata*.
serrulatis. *Haworth in linn. soc. transact.* 7. p. 18.

Aloe perfoliata λ serrulata. *Edit. prior.*

Saw-leaved Aloe.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. before 1789.

Fl. July.

D. S. η .

14. A. foliis glaucis substriatis : marginibus obsoletis- *striata*.
sime denticulatis. *Haworth in linn. soc. trans-*
act. 7. p. 18.

Streak'd Aloe.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd. before 1795.

Fl.

D. S. η .

15. A. foliis viridibus lineatis : spinis rubris. *Ha-* *lineata*.
worth in linn. soc. transact. 7. p. 18.

Aloe perfoliata η lineata. *Edit. prior.*

Lined red-spined Aloe.

Nat.

Cult. before 1789.

Fl.

D. S. η .

16. A. foliis valde glaucis : spinis rubris. *Haworth glauca*.
in linn. soc. transact. 7. p. 18.

Aloe rhodacantha. *Botan. magaz.* 1278. *Plant,*
grass. 44.

Aloe perfoliata ζ glauca. *Edit. prior.*

Glaucous Aloe.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 1. n. 9.

Fl. Spring and Summer.

D. S. η .

17. A. fo-

- africana.* 17. A. foliis ensiformibus glaucis : inferioribus distantibus ; apicibus reflexis ; dentibus marginalibus igneis. *Haworth in linn. soc. transact.* 8. p. 21.
 Aloe perfoliata β africana. *Edit. prior.*
 Sword-leaved Aloe.
 Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
 Cult. 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 1. n. 36.
 Fl. July. D. S. $\frac{1}{2}$.

- dichotoma.* 18. A. caule dichotomo, foliis ensiformibus serrulatis glaucis : apicibus erectis. *Haworth in linn. soc. transact.* 7. p. 21.
 Aloe dichotoma. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 184. *Paters. it.* 56. *cum tabulis tribus.*
 Smooth-stem'd Aloe.
 Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
 Introd. 1780, by William Forsyth, Esq.
 Fl. D. S. $\frac{1}{2}$.

- plicatilis.* 19. A. subacaulis, foliis linguæformibus lævibus distichis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 190. *Botan. magaz.* 457. *Plant. grass.* 75.
 Fan Aloe.
 Nat. of Africa.
 Cult. 1723, in Eltham garden. *Knowlton Jun. mss.*
 Fl. June and July. D. S. $\frac{1}{2}$.

- variegata.* 20. A. subacaulis, foliis trifariis pictis canaliculatis : angulis cartilagineis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 190, *Botan. magaz.* 513. *Plant. grass.* 21.
 Partridge-breast Aloe.
 Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
 Cult. 1720, by Mr. Thomas Fairchild. *Blair's bot. essays, tab.*
 Fl. most part of the Summer. D. S. $\frac{1}{2}$.

* * *Corollis curvatis, basi ventricosis.*

- verrucosa.* 21. A. acaulis, foliis ensiformibus acutis papillois distichis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 189. *Botan. magaz.* 837.

Aloe

Aloe carinata. *Plant. grass.* 63.

Warted Aloe.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 1.

n. 27.

Fl. most part of the Year.

D. S. $\frac{1}{2}$.

22. A. acaulis, foliis acinaciformibus papillois. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 189. *Botan. magaz.* 1331. *carinata.*

Keel-leaved Aloe.

Nat. of Africa.

Cult. 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 1.

n. 20.

Fl. June and July.

D. S. $\frac{1}{2}$.

23. A. subacaulis, foliis acinaciformibus glabris pictis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 189. *maculata.*

Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 189.

α foliis acutis. *Botan. magaz.* 765.

pulchra.

Aloe obliqua. *Plant. grass.* 91.

Long-leaved marbled Aloe.

β foliis obtusis cum acumine.

obliqua.

Aloe lingua α . *Botan. magaz.* 979.

Short-leaved marbled Aloe.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. before 1759, by Captain Hutchinson.

Mill. ic. 195. t. 292.

Fl. July and August.

D. S. $\frac{1}{2}$.

24. A. acaulis, foliis linguæformibus denticulatis glabris distichis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 189. *lingua.*

Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 189.

α foliis angustioribus longioribus. *Botan. magaz.* 1322. *angustifolia.*

Common Tongue Aloe.

β foliis latioribus brevioribus. *Botan. magaz.* 838. *crassifolia.*

Dark thick-leaved Tongue Aloe.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 1.

n. 25.

Fl. Spring and Summer.

D. S. $\frac{1}{2}$.

*** *Corollis cylindricis erectis: limbo regulari.*

25. A. foliis spiraliter imbricatis ovatis acuminatis lævibus, *spiralis.*

vibus, corollis transversim rugosis subsessilibus, caule stricto.

Aloe spiralis. *Plant. grass.* 56.

Aloe spiralis α imbricata. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 191.

Spiral Aloe.

Nat. of Africa.

Cult. 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 1. n. 19.

Fl. June and July. D. S. $\frac{1}{2}$.

pentagona. 26. A. foliis quinquefariam imbricatis ovatis acuminatis læviusculis, corollis pedunculatis non rugosis, caule stricto.

Aloe pentagona. *Haworth in linn. soc. trans.* 7. p. 7.

Aloespiralis β pentagona. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 191.

Five-sided spiral Aloe.

Nat. of Africa.

Cult. 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller.

Fl. June and July. D. S. $\frac{1}{2}$.

tortuosa. 27. A. foliis spiraliter trifariis patulis nigricantibus: externe minime tuberculatis, caule valde tortuoso. *Haworth in linn. soc. transact.* 7. p. 7.

Twisted Aloe.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1797, by A. H. Haworth, Esq.

Fl. most part of the Summer. D. S. $\frac{1}{2}$.

foliolosa. 28. A. foliis multifariis brevissimis orbiculato-ovatis lævigatis horizontalibus læte-viridibus, caule stricto. *Haworth in linn. soc. transact.* 7. p. 7.

Small-leaved Aloe.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson. *Introd.* 1795.

Fl. most part of the Summer. D. S. $\frac{1}{2}$.

* * * * Corollis bilabiatis: laciniis recurvis.

rigida. 29. A. foliis inermibus cæspitosis aut subspiralibus patulis rigidis lanceolato-acutis. *Plant. grass.* 62. *Botan. magaz.* 1337.

Rigid Aloe.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd.

Introd. 1795.

Fl. most part of the Summer.

D. S. $\frac{1}{2}$.

30. A. foliis trifariis orbiculato-ovatis acuminatis vi- *aspera*,
ridibus: supra subconcavis; subtus valde tuber-
culatis, caule stricto. *Haworth in linn. soc.*
transact. 7. p. 6.

Rough triangular Aloe.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd. 1795.

Fl. June.

D. S. $\frac{1}{2}$.

31. A. subcaulescens, foliis imbricatis trifariis ovatis. *viscosa*,
Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 191. *Botan. magaz.* 814.
Plant. grass. 16.

Clammy triangular Aloe.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1727, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Knowlton Jun. mss.*

Fl. June and July.

D. S. $\frac{1}{2}$.

32. A. acaulis, foliis multifariis lævigatis mucronatis *albicans*,
albicantibus: marginibus carinaque cartilagineis.
Haworth in linn. soc. transact. 7. p. 8.

Aloe africana humilis folio in summitate triangu-
lari et rigidissimo, marginibus albicantibus.

Commel. præl. 81. t. 30.

White-edged Aloe.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd. 1795.

Fl. July.

D. S. $\frac{1}{2}$.

33. A. foliis multifariis cymbiformibus obtusis mu- *cymbifor-*
cronatis glaucis: supra valde concavis; apicibus *mis*.
carinatis obsolete reticulatis. *Haworth in linn.*
soc. transact. 7. p. 8. *Botan. magaz.* 802.

Boat-leaved Aloe.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd. 1795.

Fl. most part of the Summer.

D. S. $\frac{1}{2}$.

34. A. foliis multifariis æquilateri-triquetris obtusius- *reticulata*.
culis glaucescentibus reticulatis supra subcon-
cavis. *Haworth in linn. soc. transact.* 7. p. 9.

Aloë

Aloë arachnoides γ *reticulata*. *Botan. magaz.* 1314.
Netted Aloe.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. before 1794, by the Earl of Tankerville.

Fl. Spring and Summer. D. S. $\frac{1}{2}$.

retusa.

35. *A. acaulis*, foliis quinquefariis deltoideis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 191. *Botan. magaz.* 455.
Plant. grass. 45.

Smooth Cushion Aloe.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1720, by Mr. Thomas Fairchild. *Blair's bot. essays, tab.*

Fl. June. D. S. $\frac{1}{2}$.

mirabilis.

36. *A. foliis* quinquefariis retuso-deltoideis cuspidatis: marginibus carinaque ciliato-spinosis; supra glabriusculis; subtus subtuberculatis obsolete reticulatis. *Haworth in linn. soc. transact.* 7. p. 9.

Rough Cushion Aloe.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson. *Introd.* 1795.

Fl. most part of the Year. D. S. $\frac{1}{2}$.

recurva.

37. *A. foliis* subulatis recurvatis: supra concavis; subtus subtuberculatis; marginibus margaritaceo-tuberculatis. *Haworth in linn. soc. transact.* 7. p. 10.

Recurved-leaved Aloe.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson. *Introd.* 1795.

Fl. most part of the Summer. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

translucens.

38. *A. prolifera*, foliis multifariis lanceolatis teretiusculis eleganter ciliatis: apice maculis oblongis valde pellucidis. *Haworth in linn. soc. transact.* 7. p. 10.

Transparent Aloe.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson. *Introd.* 1795.

Fl. Spring and Summer. D. S. $\frac{1}{2}$.

39. *A. acau-*

39. A. acaulis, foliis trigonis cuspidatis ciliatis. *arachnoides*.
Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 188.

α Aloe arachnoides. *Botan. magaz. 756. Plant. communis.*
grass. 50.

Common Cobweb Aloe.

β Aloe atrovirens. *Plant. grass. 51.* pumila.

Small Cobweb Aloe.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1725. Bradl. succ. 3. p. 12. t. 30.

Fl. most part of the Year. D. S. ½.

40. A. acaulis, foliis trigonis cuspidatis papillois. *margaritifera*.
Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 188.

α Aloe margaritifera. *Botan. magaz. 815. Plant. major.*
grass. 57.

Great Pearl Aloe.

β Aloe africana margaritifera minor. *Dill. elth. 19. minor.*
t. 16. f. 17.

Small Pearl Aloe.

γ Aloe africana margaritifera minima. *Dill. elth. 20. minima.*
t. 16. f. 18.

Least Pearl Aloe.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. before 1725, by Professor Richard Bradley. Bradl. succ. 3. p. 1. t. 21.

Fl. most part of the Year. D. S. ½.

AGAVE. *Gen. pl. 582.*

Cor. supera, 6-partita, erecta. Filam. corolla longiora, erecta. Antheræ versatiles.

1. A. scapo ramoso, stylo filamentis longiore. *americana.*

α foliis margine concoloribus.

Agave americana. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 192.*

Andrews's reposit. 438.

Common American Agave.

β foliis margine fuscis.

Agave Karatto. *Mill. dict.*

Red-spined American Agave.

Nat. of South America.

Cult. 1640. Park. theatr. 150.

Fl. August—October.

G. H. ½.

2. A. scapo

lurida.

2. A. scapo ramoso, stylo filamentis brevior.
 α foliis latioribus.

Agave lurida. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 193. Jacqu. collect. 4. p. 94. t. 1.*

Broad-leaved Vera Cruz Agave.

- β foliis angustioribus.

Agave rigida. *Mill. dict.*

Narrow-leaved Vera Cruz Agave.

Nat. of South America.

Cult. 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. Mill. dict. ed. 1.

Aloe 4.

Fl. June and July.

D. S. $\frac{1}{2}$.

vivipara.

3. A. scapo ramoso sobolifero.

Agave vivipara. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 193.*

Aloe americana polygona. *Commel. præl. 65. t. 15.*

Viviparous Agave.

Nat. of America.

Cult. 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. Mill. dict. ed. 1.

Aloe 7.

Fl. August—October.

D. S. $\frac{1}{2}$.

virginica.

4. A. scapo simplicissimo.

Agave virginica. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 193. Botan. magaz. 1157.*

Virginian Agave.

Nat. of North America.

Introd. 1765, by Mr. John Cree.

Fl. September.

F. $\frac{1}{4}$.

FURCRŒA.

Ventenat in Usteri's annal. der botan. 19. p. 54.

Cor. supera, 6-petala, patula. *Filam. corolla breviora, inferne obovata; superne subulata. Stylus triqueter, basi incrassatus.*

gigantea.

1. F. caulescens, foliis integerrimis.

Furcrœa gigantea. *Ventenat in Usteri's annal. der botan. 19. p. 54. Plant. grass. 126.*

Agave foetida. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 194.*

Gigantick Furcrœa.

Nat.

Nat. of South America.

Cult. 1690, in the Royal garden at Hampton-court. *Catal. mscr.*

Fl. September—January. D. S. h.

2. *F. caulescens*, foliis dentato-spinosis. *tuberosa,*

Agave tuberosa. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 194.

α spinis solitariis.

Single-spined tuberous *Furcraea*.

β spinis duplicibus.

Double-spined tuberous *Furcraea*.

Nat. of America.

Cult. 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Rand chels.*

Aloe 34.

Fl. most part of the Summer. D. S. h.

OBS. Flores magnitudine florum *Furcraeae* giganteae, duplo fere majores quam in *Agave cubensi* Jacquinii, congeneri.

DORYANTHES.

Correa in linn. soc. transact. 6. p. 211.

Cor. supera, 6-partita. *Filam.* corolla breviora.

Antherae erectae.

1. DORYANTHES. *Correa in linn. soc. transact.* 6. *excelsa.*

p. 213. t. 23, 24. *Brown prodr.* 298.

Gigantick *Doryanthes*.

Nat. of New South Wales.

Introd. 1800, by Captain Waterhouse.

Fl. July and August. S. h.

ALSTROEMERIA. *Gen. pl.* 583.

Cor. 6-petala, subbilabiata: petalis 2 inferioribus basi tubulosis. *Stam.* declinata.

1. *A. caule erecto*, corollis patentibus, petalis tribus *Pelegrina.*

exterioribus cuneiformibus tridentatis, reliquis mucronatis, foliis lineari-lanceolatis sessilibus.

Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 194. *Curtis magaz.* 139.

Redouté liliac. 46.

Spotted-flower'd *Alstroemeria*.

Nat. of Peru.

Introd.

Introd. 1753, by Messrs. Kennedy and Lee.

Fl. June—September. G. H. 4.

Ligtu.

2. *A.* caule erecto, foliis spathulato-oblongis, pedunculis umbellæ involucro longioribus, corolla bilabiata. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 195. *Curtis magaz.* 125. *Redouté lilic.* 40.

Striped-flower'd *Alstrœmeria*.

Nat. of Peru.

Introd. about 1776, by John Brown, Esq.

Fl. February and March. S. 4.

HEMEROCALLIS. *Gen. pl.* 585.

Cor. campanulata: tubo cylindrico. *Stamina* declinata.

flava.

1. *H.* foliis linearibus carinatis, petalis planis acutis, nervisque petalorum indivisis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 197. *Curtis magaz.* 19. *Redouté lilic.* 15.

Yellow Day Lily.

Nat. of Siberia and Hungary.

Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*

Fl. June. H. 4.

graminea.

2. *H.* foliis linearibus carinatis, petalis tribus interioribus undulatis, nervisque petalorum indivisis. *Hemerocallis graminea.* *Botan. magaz.* 873. *Andrews's reposit.* 244.

Hemerocallis flava (β). *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 197.

Narrow-leaved Day Lily.

Nat. of Siberia.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 7. n. 2.

Fl. June and July. H. 4.

fulva.

3. *H.* foliis linearibus carinatis, petalis tribus interioribus obtusis undulatis, nervisque petalorum exterioribus ramosis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 197. *Curtis magaz.* 64. *Redouté lilic.* 16.

Copper-colour'd Day Lily.

Nat. of the Levant.

Cult.

Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*
Fl. July and August. H. 2.

4. *H. foliis subcordatis acuminatis, corollis infundibuliformibus. japonica.*

Hemerocallis japonica. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 198.
Redouté liliac. 3.

Hemerocallis alba. Andrews's reposit. 194.

White-flower'd Day Lily.

Nat. of Japan.

Introd. 1790, by George Hibbert, Esq.

Fl. August and September. H. 2.

5. *H. foliis ovatis acuminatis, corollæ limbo campanulato. cærulea.*

Hemerocallis cærulea. Andrews's reposit. 6. Botan. magaz. 894. Venten. malmais. 18. Redouté liliac. 106.

Hemerocallis japonica β. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 198.

Blue-flower'd Day Lily.

Nat. of Japan.

Introd. 1790, by George Hibbert, Esq.

Fl. May—July. H. 2.

ACORUS. *Gen. pl.* 586.

Spadix cylindricus, tectus flosculis. Cor. 6-petalæ, nudæ. Stylus 0. Caps. 3-locularis.

1. *A. scapi mucrone longissimo foliaceo. Willden. Calamus. sp. pl. 2. p. 199. Engl. bot. 356. Svensk bot. 100.*

Sweet Acorus, or Flag.

Nat. of England.

Fl. June and July. H. 2.

2. *A. scapi mucrone spadicem vix excedente. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 199. Smith spicil. 15. t. 17. gramineus.*

Chinese Sweet-grass.

Nat. ——— Cultivated in China.

Introd. 1786, by Allan Cooper, Esq. Commander of the Atlas Indiaman.

Fl. February. H. 2.

ORONTIUM. *Gen. pl.* 587.

Spadix cylindricus, tectus flosculis. *Cor.* 6-petalæ, nudæ. *Stylus* nullus. *Folliculi* 1-spermi.

- aquaticum.* 1. *O. foliis lanceolato-ovatis.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 199. *Linn. amœnitat. acad.* 3. p. 17. t. 1. f. 3.

Aquatic Orontium.

Nat. of North America.

Introd. 1775, by John Fothergill, M. D.

Fl. June.

H. 4.

- japonicum.* 2. *O. foliis ensiformibus.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 200. *Botan. magaz.* 398.

Japan Orontium.

Nat. of Japan.

Introd. 1783, by Mr. John Grœfer.

Fl. January—April.

H. 4.

TACCA. *Gen. pl.* 588.

Cal. 6-partitus. *Cor.* 6-petala, calyci inserta, antherifera. *Stigma* stellatum. *Bacca* sicca, 6-angul. polysperma, infera.

- pinnatifida.* 1. *TACCA.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 200. *Leontopetaloides.* *Amman. in comment. petropol.* 8. p. 211. t. 13.

Otaheite Salep.

Nat. of the East Indies and the Society Islands. Messrs. Wiles and Smith.

Introd. 1793, in H. M. S. Providence, by Capt. William Bligh.

Fl.

S. 4.

CORYPHA. *Gen. pl.* 1690.

Cal. 3-phyllus. *Cor.* 3-petala. *Bacca* 1-sperma. *Sem.* globosum, magnum, osseum.

- umbraculifera.* 1. *C. frondibus pinnato-palmatis, filo laciniis interjecto, spadice erecto.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 201. *Codda-pana.* *Rheed. mal.* 3. p. 1, t. 1—12. Great Fan Palm.

Nat.

Nat. of the East Indies.

Cult. before 1742, by Robert James Lord Petre.

Fl. S. h.

THRINAX. *Gen. pl.* 1686.

Cal. 6-dentatus. *Cor.* 0. *Stigma* infundibuliforme, obliquum. *Bacca* monosperma.

1. THRINAX. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 202. *parviflora.*

Small Jamaica Fan Palm.

Nat. of Jamaica.

Introd. 1778, by William Wright, M. D.

Fl. S. h.

JUNCUS. *Gen. pl.* 590.

Cal. 6-partitus, glumaceus, bibracteatus. *Caps.* 3-locul. polysperma v. 1-locul. 3-sperma.

* *Capsula* 3-locul. polysperma.

† *Culmis* nudis.

1. J. culmo nudo tereti, panicula terminali, involucro diphylo spinoso, capsulis subrotundis mucronatis. *Smith fl. brit.* 1. p. 374. *acutus.*

Juncus acutus. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 204. *Engl. bot.* 1614.

Great sharp Sea Rush.

Nat. of England.

Fl. July and August. H. 4.

2. J. culmo nudo tereti, panicula terminali prolifera, involucro diphylo spinoso erecto, capsulis oblongis. *Smith fl. brit.* 1. p. 375. *Engl. bot.* 1725. *maritimus.*

Juncus acutus β. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 205.

Lesser sharp Sea Rush.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. August. H. 4.

3. J. culmo nudo stricto, panicula laterali coarctato-capitata. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 205. *Engl. bot.* 835. *conglomeratus.*

Host gram. austr. 3. p. 55. t. 82.

Common Rush.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. June and July. H. 4.

effusus.

4. *J. culmo nudo stricto, panicula laterali effusa, floribus oblongis. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 205. Engl. bot. 836. Host gram. austr. 3. p. 55. t. 83.*

Soft Rush.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. May—August.

H. 4.

glaucus.

5. *J. culmo nudo glauco apice inflexo, panicula laterali effusa, ramis elongatis, floribus acuminatis. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 206. Engl. bot. 665. Host gram. austr. 3. p. 54. t. 81.*

Hard Rush.

Nat. of England.

Fl. July.

H. 4.

filiformis.

6. *J. culmo nudo filiformi nutante, panicula laterali. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 207. Engl. bot. 1175. Smith spicil. 2. t. 3. Host gram. austr. 3. p. 56. t. 84.*

Least Rush.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. August.

H. 4.

trifidus.

7. *J. culmo nudo, foliis floribusque tribus terminalibus. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 208. Engl. bot. 1482. Host gram. austr. 3. p. 57. t. 85.*

Three-leaved Rush.

Nat. of Scotland.

Fl. July.

H. 4.

squarrosus.

8. *J. culmo nudo, foliis setaceis, capitulis glomeratis aphyllis. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 209. Engl. bot. 933.*

Moss Rush. Goose Corn.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. June and July.

H. 4.

* † † *Culmis foliosis.**lampocarpus.*

9. *J. foliis nodoso-articulatis compressis, culmo non articulato, panicula composita erecta elongata, foliolis calycinis interioribus obtusiusculis scari-*

oso-marginatis, capsula colorata nitida. *Engl. bot.* 2143.

Shining-fruited jointed Rush.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. June—August.

H. 4.

10. *J. foliis nodoso-articulatis compressiusculis, culmo non articulato, panícula supradecomposita densa, foliolis calycinis omnibus acuminatis. Engl. bot.* 2143.

Juncus articulatus. Engl. bot. 238.

Sharp-flower'd jointed Rush.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. June—August.

H. 4.

11. *J. culmo foliisque nodoso-articulatis cylindricis, panícula supradecomposita: ramis divaricatis reflexis, foliolis calycinis obtusis longitudine capsulæ. Engl. bot.* 2144.

Blunt-flower'd jointed Rush.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. August.

H. 4.

12. *J. foliis setaceis subnodoso-articulatis, capitulis trifloris subproliferis, culmo bulboso radicante.*

Smith fl brit. 1. p. 380 *Engl. bot.* 801.

Juncus subverticillatus. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 212.

Host gram. austr. 3. p. 58. t. 88.

Little bulbous Rush.

Nat. of England.

Fl. June and July.

H. 4.

13. *J. culmo compresso indiviso, foliis linearibus canaliculatis, corymbo terminali, calycinis foliolis obtusis capsula subrotunda obtusa brevioribus. Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 213. *Engl. bot.* 934.

Host gram. austr. 3. p. 59. t. 89.

Round-fruited Rush.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. July and August.

H. 4.

14. *J. culmo dichotomo, foliis angulatis, floribus solitariis*

bufonius.

litariis sessilibus. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 214.*
Engl. bot. 802. Fl. dan. 1098. Host gram.
austr. 3. p. 60. t. 90.

Toad Rush.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. July and August.

H. ☉.

triglumis. 15. *J. foliis subulatis, capitulo terminali subtrifloro*
bracteato aphylo: floribus sessilibus, capsulis
oblongis acutis.

Juncus triglumis. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 216.
Engl. bot. 899. Host gram. austr. 3. p. 61. t. 92.

Three-flower'd Rush.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. July.

H. 4.

biglumis. 16. *J. folio subulato nodoso-articulato, capitulo termi-*
nali monophyllo subbifloro: flore altero pedun-
culato, capsulis trigonis obtusis.

Juncus biglumis. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 216.
Engl. bot. 898.

Two-flower'd Rush.

Nat. of Scotland.

Fl. August.

H. 4.

castaneus. 17. *J. foliis subulatis compressis basi canaliculatis, ca-*
pitulo terminali subgemino foliato, bracteis
acutis, filamentis anthera longioribus.

Juncus castaneus. Smith fl. brit. 1. p. 383. Engl.
bot. 900.

Cluster'd Alpine Rush.

Nat. of Scotland.

Fl. July.

H. 4.

* * *Capsula 1-locularis 3-sperma.*

pilosus. 18. *J. foliis planis pilosis, corymbo subsimplici, pe-*
dunculis unifloris nutantibus, calycinis foliolis
capsula brevioribus ovatis acutis. Willden. sp.
pl. 2. p. 216. Curtis lond. Engl. bot. 736.
Host gram. austr. 3. p. 66. t. 100.

Hairy Rush.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. March—May.

H. 4.

19. *J. fo-*

19. J. foliis planis pilosis, panicula cymosa erecta, *Forsteri*.
 floribus solitariis, capsulis acutis. *Smith fl.*
brit. 3. p. 1395. *Engl. bot.* 1293.

Forster's Rush.

Nat. of England.

Fl. May and June.

H. 4.

20. J. foliis planis pilosis, corymbo decomposito, pe- *maximus*.
 dunculis elongatis divaricatis subtrifloris, caly-
 cinis foliolis aristatis longitudine capsulæ. *Will-*
den. sp. pl. 2. p. 217. *Host gram. austr.* 3.
 p. 63. t. 98.

Juncus sylvaticus, *Curtis lond. Engl. bot.* 737.

Wood Rush.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. May.

H. 4.

21. J. foliis planis pilosis, corymbo composito, pe- *niveus*.
 dunculis subquinquefloris, calycinis foliolis acu-
 tis: interioribus duplo longioribus, radice re-
 pente. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 220.

Gramen hirsutum angustifolium minus, paniculis
 albis. *Bauh. theatr.* 106.

White-flower'd Rush.

Nat. of the Alps of Switzerland.

Introd. 1770, by Mons. Richard,

Fl. June.

H. 4.

22. J. foliis planis pilosis, spicis pedunculatis umbel- *campestris*.
 latis: intermedia sessili, calycinis foliolis mu-
 cronatis capsula longioribus. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2.
 p. 221. *Curtis lond. Engl. bot.* 672,

Field Rush.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. April and May.

H. 4.

23. J. foliis planis, spica racemosa nutante. *Willden. spicatus*,
sp. pl. 2. p. 222. *Engl. bot.* 1176.

Spiked Rush.

Nat. of Scotland.

Fl. July.

H. 4.

ACHRAS,

ACHRAS. *Gen. pl.* 593.

Cal. 6-phyllus. *Cor.* ovata, 6-fida : squamis totidem alternis interioribus. *Pomum* 10-loculare. *Sem.* solitaria, hilo marginali, apiceque unguiculato.

mammosa.

1. *A. floribus solitariis, foliis cuneiformi-lanceolatis.*
Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 224.

Malus Persica maxima, foliis magnis, integris, longis, fructu maximo oblongo scabro, ossiculo partim rugoso, partim glabro. *Sloan. jam.* 2. p. 124. t. 218.

Mammee Sapota.

Nat. of South America.

Cult. 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Rand chels.* 177. *Sapota.*

Fl.

S. h.

sapota.

2. *A. floribus solitariis, foliis lanceolato-ovatis.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 224. *Jacqu. amer.* 57. t. 41.

Common Sapota. Bully-tree.

- β *Achras Zapotilla.* *Jacqu. amer.* 57. t. 41, β .

Sappadilla, or Naseberry Tree.

Nat. of South America.

Cult. 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 1.

Anona 6. & 7.

Fl.

S. h.

PRINOS. *Gen. pl.* 594.

Cal. 6-fidus. *Cor.* 1-petala, rotata. *Bacca* 6-sperma.

verticillatus.

1. *P. foliis obovato-lanceolatis acuminatis duplicato-serratis : venis subtus pilosiusculis.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 225.

Aquifolium foliis deciduis. *Du Hamel arb.* 1. p. 62. t. 23.

Deciduous Winter-berry.

Nat. of Virginia.

Introd.

Introd. 1736, by Peter Collinson, Esq. *Coll. mss.*
Fl. July and August. H. h.

2. P. foliis lanceolatis obtusiusculis glabris apice ser- *glaber.*
 ratis. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 226.*

Evergreen Winter-berry.

Nat. of Canada.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed. 7. n. 2.*

Fl. July and August. H. h.

3. P. foliis ellipticis acuminatis lævibus apice subser- *lucidus.*
 ratis. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 226.*

Shining Winter-berry.

Nat.

Introd. about 1778, by Mr. James Gordon.

Fl. June and July. G. H. h.

BERBERIS. *Gen. pl. 595.*

Cal. 6-phyllus. *Pet.* 6: ad ungues glandulis 2.

Stylus 0. *Bacca* 2-sperma.

1. B. racemis simplicibus pendulis, foliis obovatis *vulgaris.*
 ciliato-dentatis. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 227.*

α spinis triplicibus, serraturis foliorum setaceis elon- *rubra.*
 gatis, baccis rubris.

Berberis vulgaris. Engl. bot. 49. Fl. dan. 904.

Svensk bot. 24. Poit. et Turp. arbr. fruit. 51.

Common Barberry.

β spinis multiplicibus, serraturis foliorum setaceis violacea.
 elongatis, baccis violaceis.

Berberis violacea. Poit. et Turp. arbr. fruit. 59.

Purple-fruited Barberry.

γ spinis triplicibus, serraturis foliorum remotis bre- *canadensis,*
 vissimis.

Canada Barberry.

Nat. α , β of England, γ of Canada.

Fl. April and May. H. h.

2. B. racemis simplicibus corymbosis, foliis obovatis *ilicifolia.*
 coriaceis spinoso-dentatis. *Willden. sp. pl. 2.*
p. 228.

Holly-leaved Barberry.

Nat.

Nat. of Tierra del Fuego.

Introd. about 1791, by William Forsyth, Esq.

Fl. July and August.

H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

cretica.

3. *B. pedunculis subbifloris, foliis lanceolato-obovatis integerrimis submucronatis.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 229.

Lycium creticum. *Alp. exot.* 21. t. 20.

Cretan Barberry.

Nat. of the Island of Candia.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 7. n. 3.

Fl. April and May.

H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

sibirica.

4. *B. pedunculis unifloris solitariis, foliis obovatis ciliato-dentatis.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 229.

Berberis altaica. *Pall. ross.* 2. t. 67.

Siberian Barberry.

Nat. of Siberia.

Introd. about 1790, by the Right Hon. Sir Joseph Banks, Bart. K. B.

Fl. June and July.

H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

NANDINA. *Gen. pl.* 596.

Cal. inferus, polyphyllus, imbricatus. *Cor.* 6-petala. *Bacca* exsucca, disperma.

domestica.

1. *NANDINA.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 230. *Botan. magaz.* 1109.

Garden Nandina.

Nat. of China. Mr. William Kerr.

Introd. 1804, by the Hon. Court of Directors of the E. I. C. in the Henry Addington, Captain Kirkpatrick.

Fl. May—July.

G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

HILLIA. *Gen. pl.* 601.

Cal. duplex, inferus 6-phyllus; superus 2—4-phyllus. *Cor.* longissima, contorta. *Caps.* infera, 2-locularis, polysperma. *Sem.* comosa.

longiflora.

1. *H. corollis sexfidis: laciniis lanceolatis revolutis, foliis ovatis acutis.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 239. *Andrews's reposit.* 145. *Botan. magaz.* 721.

Long-

Long-flower'd Hillia.

Nat. of the West Indies.

Introd. 1789, by Messrs. Lee and Kennedy.

Fl. February and March. S. 2.

2. H. corollis quadrifidis: laciniis ovatis, foliis obo- *tetrandra*,
vatis. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 240.*

Jamaica Mountain Hillia.

Nat. of Jamaica. Mr. Chr. Smith.

Introd. 1793, in H. M. S. Providence, by Capt.
William Bligh.

Fl. June and July. S. 2.

CANARINA. *Gen. pl. 603.*

*Cal. 6-phyllus. Cor. 6-fida, campanulata. Stig-
mata 6. Caps. infera, 6-locularis, polysperma.*

1. CANARINA. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 241. Botan. Campanula,
magaz. 444.*

Canary Bell-flower.

Nat. of the Canary Islands.

*Cult. 1696, in the Royal Gardens at Hampton-
court. Pluk. alm. 76.*

Fl. January—March. G. H. 4.

FRANKENIA. *Gen. pl. 604.*

*Cal. 5-fidus, infundibulif. Petala 5. Stigma
6-partitum. Capsula 1-locularis, 3-valvis.*

1. F. floribus solitariis, petalis subrepandis obtusis, *lævis*,
foliis linearibus basi ciliatis. *Willden. sp. pl. 2.
p. 241. Engl. bot. 205.*

Smooth Sea Heath.

Nat. of England.

Fl. July and August. H. 4.

2. F. floribus fasciculatis, petalis subrepandis obtu- *hirsuta*,
sis, foliis linearibus oblongis, caule hirsuto.
Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 242.

Franca maritima, supina, multiflora, candida, cau-
libus hirsutis, foliis quasi vermiculatis. *Mich.
gen. 23. t. 22. f. 2.*

Hairy

Hairy Sea Heath.

Nat. of Crete and Siberia.

Introd. 1789, by John Sibthorp, M. D.

Fl. June and July.

H. 4.

*pulverulen-
ta.*

3. *F. floribus solitariis, petalis subrepandis, foliis subrotundo-obovatis subtus pulverulentis. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 243. Engl. bot. 2222.*

Powdery Sea Heath.

Nat. of England.

Fl. July.

H. ☉.

PEPLIS. *Gen. pl. 605.*

Perianth. campanulatum: ore 12-fido. Petala 6, calyci inserta. Caps. 2-locularis.

Portula.

1. *P. floribus hexandris axillaribus solitariis, foliis petiolatis subrotundo-ovatis. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 243. Curtis lond. Engl. bot. 1211.*

Water Purslane.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. July—September.

H. ☉.

BAMBUSA. *Gen. pl. 607.*

Squamæ tres spiculas subquinquefloras tegentes.

Cal. 0. Cor. gluma 2-valvis. Stylus 2-fidus.

Semen 1.

*arundina-
cea.*

1. *B. panicula ramosa divaricata. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 245. Roxb. corom. 1. p. 56. t. 79.*

Bambu or Bamboo-cane.

Nat. of India.

Cult. 1730, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *R. S. n. 409.*

Fl.

S. h.

DIGYNIA.

EHRHARTA. *Gen. pl. 608.*

Cal. gluma 2-valvis, abbreviata, uniflora. Cor. gluma duplex, utraque bivalvis: exterior basi excisa.

1. *E. glu-*

1. *E. glumis corollinis exterioribus muticis glabris panicea.*
subrugosis obtusis, panícula subramosa secunda,
culmo subdiviso. *Swartz in linn. soc. transact.* 6.
p. 47.

Ehrharta panicea. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 247.

Smith inedit. 1. p. 9. t. 9.

Panic-grass-like *Ehrharta*.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.
Introd. 1790.

Fl. most part of the Summer. G. H. 4.

ORYZA. *Gen. pl.* 609.

Cal. gluma 2-valvis, 1-flora. *Cor.* 2-valvis, sub-
æqualis, semini adnascens.

1. *ORYZA.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 247. *J. Miller sativa.*
illustr. J. G. Müller sp. pl.

Common Rice.

Nat. of Ethiopia.

Cult. before 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Ger.*
herb. 72.

Fl. July. S. ☉.

FALKIA. *Gen. pl.* 611.

Cal. 1-phyllus. *Cor.* 1-petala. *Styl.* 2. *Sem.* 4.

1. *FALKIA.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 248. *Andrews's repens.*
reposit. 257.

Creeping *Falkia*.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.
Introd. 1774.

Fl. May—August. G. H. 4.

ATRAPHAXIS. *Gen. pl.* 612.

Cal. 2-phyllus. *Pet.* 2, sinuata. *Stigmata* ca-
pitata. *Sem.* 1.

1. *A. ramis spinosis.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 248. *spinosa.*
L'Herit. stirp. nov. 1. p. 27. t. 14.

Prickly *Atraphaxis*.

Nat. of the Levant.

Cult.

Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill.*
elth. 47. *t.* 40. *f.* 47.

Fl. August.

G. H. 4.

undulata.

2. *A. inermis.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. *p.* 249.

*Arbuscula africana repens, folio ad latera crispo,
ad polygona relata. Dill. elth.* 36. *t.* 32. *f.* 36.

Waved-leaved *Atraphaxis*.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.*
loc. citat.

Fl. June and July.

G. H. 2.

TRIGYNIA.

RUMEX. *Gen. pl.* 613.

Cal. 3-phyllus. *Pet.* 3, conniventia. *Sem.* 1,
triquetrum.

* *Hermaphroditi: valvulis granulo notatis.*

Patientia.

1. *R. floribus hermaphroditis: valvulis integerrimis:
unica granifera, foliis ovato-lanceolatis. Will-*
den. sp. pl. 2. *p.* 249.

Lapathum sativum. Dod. pempt. 648.

Patience Dock, or Rhubarb.

Nat. of Italy.

Cult. 1573. *Tusser fol.* 39.

Fl. June and July.

H. 4.

sanguineus.

2. *R. floribus hermaphroditis: valvulis integerrimis:
unica granifera, foliis cordato-lanceolatis. Will-*
den. sp. pl. 2. *p.* 250. *Engl. bot.* 1533.

Bloody-vein'd Dock.

β *Rumex acutus. Curtis lond.*

Green-vein'd Dock.

Nat. of England.

Fl. June and July.

H. 4.

crispus.

3. *R. floribus hermaphroditis: valvulis integris gra-*
niferis, foliis lanceolatis undulatis acutis. Will-
den.

den. sp. pl. 2. p. 251. Curtis lond. Engl.

bot. 1998.

Curl'd Dock.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. June and July.

H. 2.

4. R. floribus hermaphroditis: valvulis dentatis: *persicarioi-*
omnibus graniferis, foliis lanceolatis. *Willden. des.*

sp. pl. 2. p. 252.

Persicaria-like Dock.

Nat. of Virginia.

Introd. 1773, by Chevalier Murray.

Fl. June and July.

H. ☉.

5. R. floribus hermaphroditis: valvulis trifido-seta- *ægyptiacus.*
ceis: unica granifera. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 252.*

Lapathum ægyptiacum annuum, parietariæ foliis,
capsula seminis longius barbata. *Till. pis. 93.*

t. 37. f. 1.

Egyptian Dock.

Nat. of Egypt.

Cult. 1734, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *R. S. n. 626.*

Fl. June and July.

H. ☉.

6. R. floribus hermaphroditis: valvulis dentatis: om- *dentatus.*
nibus graniferis, foliis lanceolatis. *Willden.*

sp. pl. 2. p. 253.

Lapathum ægyptiacum, capsula seminis alba et
crenata. *Dill. elth. 191. t. 158. f. 191.*

Dentated Dock.

Nat. of Egypt.

Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.*
loc. citat.

Fl. July and August.

H. ☉.

7. R. floribus hermaphroditis: valvulis dentatis gra- *maritimus.*
niferis, foliis linearibus. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 253.*

Engl. bot. 725.

Golden Dock.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. July and August.

H. 2.

8. R. val-

- palustris.* 8. R. valvulis lanceolatis graniferis basi dentatis, foliis lineari-lanceolatis, verticillis distantibus. *Smith fl. brit.* 1. p. 394. *Engl. bot.* 1932.
Rumex maritimus. *Curtis lond.*
Yellow Marsh Dock.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July and August. H. 4.
- aquaticus.* 9. R. valvulis ovatis integris obsolete graniferis, foliis cordato-lanceolatis acutis. *Smith fl. brit.* 1. p. 394.
Rumex aquaticus. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 255.
Engl. bot. 2104. *Svensk bot.* 209.
Rumex Hydrolapathum. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 251.
Great Water Dock.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July and August. H. 4.
- divaricatus.* 10. R. floribus hermaphroditis : valvulis dentatis graniferis, foliis cordato-oblongis obtusis pubescentibus. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 253.
Lapathum arvense, subhirsutum, folio retuso, caule longius brachiato, capsula seminis crenata. *Till. pis.* 93. t. 37. f. 2.
Spreading Italian Dock.
Nat. of Italy.
Introd. 1793, by Mr. John Hunnemann.
Fl. July and August. H. ☉.
- acutus.* 11. R. floribus hermaphroditis : valvulis dentatis graniferis, foliis cordato-oblongis acuminatis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 253. *Engl. bot.* 724.
Svensk bot. 161.
Sharp Dock.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June and July. H. 4.
- obtusifolius.* 12. R. floribus hermaphroditis : valvulis dentatis graniferis, foliis cordato-oblongis obtusiusculis crenulatis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 254. *Curtis lond.* *Engl. bot.* 1999.
Broad-leaved Dock,
Nat.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. June—August.

H. 4.

13. R. floribus hermaphroditis: valvulis dentatis: *pulcher*.
subunica granifera, foliis radicalibus panduri-
formibus. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 254. Engl.*
bot. 1576.

Fiddle Dock.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. June—August.

H. 4.

* * *Hermaphroditi: valvulis granulo destitutis, s. nudis.*

14. R. floribus hermaphroditis: valvulis dentatis nu- *bucephalo-*
dis, pedicellis planis reflexis incrassatis. *Will-* *phorus.*
den. sp. pl. 2. p. 255. Cavanill. ic. 1. p. 31.
t. 41. f. 1.

Basil-leaved Dock.

Nat. of Italy.

Cult. 1683, by Mr. James Sutherland. *Sutherl.*

hort. edin. 7. n. 1.

Fl. June.

H. ☉.

15. R. floribus hermaphroditis: valvulis lævibus, caule *Lunaria.*
arboreo, foliis subcordatis. *Willden. sp. pl. 2.*
p. 256.

Acetosa arborescens, subrotundo folio. *Pluk.*
alm. 8. t. 252. f. 3.

Tree Sorrel.

Nat. of the Canary Islands.

Cult. 1698, by the Duchess of Beaufort. *Br.*

Mus. Sloan. mss. 3358.

Fl. June and July.

G. H. ½.

16. R. floribus hermaphroditis geminatis: valvulis *vesicarius.*
omnibus maximis membranaceis reflexis, foliis
indivisis. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 256.*

Acetosa americana, foliis longissimis pediculis do-
natis. *Moris. hist. 2. p. 583. n. 7. s. 5. t. 23. f. 7.*

Bladder Dock, or Sorrel.

Nat. of Africa.

Cult. 1656, by Mr. John Tradescant, Jun. *Trad.*
mus. 75.

Fl. July and August.

H. ☉.

- roseus.* 17. R. floribus hermaphroditis distinctis : valvulæ alterius ala maxima membranacea reticulata, foliis erosis. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 256.*
 Rose Dock.
Nat. of Egypt.
Cult. 1737, by Mr. Ph. Miller. R. S. n. 751.
Fl. July and August. H. ☉.
- tingitanus.* 18. R. floribus hermaphroditis distinctis : valvulis cordatis obtusis integerrimis, foliis hastato-ovatis. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 257.*
Acetosa vesicaria tingitana perennis repens foliis longis sinuatis. Zanon. hist. 9. t. 6.
 Tangier Dock.
Nat. of Barbary and Spain.
Cult. 1690, by Robert Morison, M. D. Moris. hist. 2. p. 583. n. 8. s. 5. t. 28. f. 8.
Fl. June—August. H. ♀.
- scutatus.* 19. R. floribus hermaphroditis, foliis cordato-hastatis, caule tereti. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 257. Zorn. ic. 99.*
 French Sorrel.
Nat. of France and Switzerland.
Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. Hort. Ger. Fl. June and July. H. ♀.
- digynus.* 20. R. floribus hermaphroditis digynis. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 258. Engl. bot. 910.*
 Mountain Sorrel.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June and July. H. ♀.
- ** *Floribus diclinis.*
- alpinus.* 21. R. floribus hermaphroditis sterilibus femineisque : valvulis integerrimis nudis, foliis cordatis obtusis rugosis. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 259. Zorn. ic. 261.*
 Alpine Dock, or Monk's Rhubarb.
Nat. of France and Switzerland.
Cult. 1597. Ger. herb. 313. f. 6.
Fl. June and July. H. ♀.
- spinosus.* 22. R. floribus androgynis : calycibus femineis monophyllis :

- phyllis : valvulis exterioribus reflexo-uncinatis.
Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 259.
 Beta cretica, semine aculeato. *Bauh. prodr. 57.*
 Prickly-seeded Dock.
 Nat. of Candia.
 Cult. 1656, by Mr. John Tradescant, Jun. *Trad. mus. 90.*
 Fl. June and July. H. ☉.
23. R. floribus monoicis : valvulis nudis, foliis ob- *giganteus.*
 longo-ovatis.
 Tall Dock.
 Nat. of the Sandwich Islands. Mr. David Nelson.
 Introd. 1796, by Archibald Menzies, Esq.
 Fl. June—August. G. H. 4.
24. R. floribus dioicis, foliis lanceolato-sagittatis : *tuberosus.*
 hamis patentibus. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 259.*
 Oxalis tuberosa. *Dod. pempt. 649.*
 Tuberous-rooted Dock.
 Nat. of Italy.
 Cult. 1752, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed. 6.*
 Acetosa 9.
 Fl. H. 4.
25. R. floribus dioicis, foliis oblongis sagittatis. *Will- Acetosa.*
den. sp. pl. 2. p. 260. Engl. bot. 127. Svensk
bot. 190.
 Common Sorrel.
 Nat. of Britain.
 Fl. June and July. H. 4.
26. R. floribus dioicis, foliis lanceolato-hastatis. *Will- Acetosella.*
den. sp. pl. 2. p. 260. Curtis lond. Engl. bot. 1674.
 Sheep's Sorrel.
 Nat. of Britain.
 Fl. May—July. H. 4.
27. R. floribus dioicis, foliis omnibus petiolatis has- *arifolius.*
 tatis : auriculis simplicibus divaricatis, caule
 erecto. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 262.*

Rumex abyssinicus. *Jacqu. hort. vindob.* 3. p. 48.
t. 93.

Halberd-leaved Dock.

Nat. of Africa. James Bruce, Esq.

Introd. 1775.

Fl. December—April. G. H. ½.

FLAGELLARIA. *Gen. pl.* 614.

Cal. 6-partitus. *Cor.* 0. *Bacca* 1-sperma.

indica.

1. FLAGELLARIA. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 263. *Redouté liliac.* 257. *Brown prodr.* 264.

Indian Flagellaria.

Nat. of the East Indies and Guinea.

Introd. 1782, by the Earl of Tankerville and Dr. Pitcairn.

Fl. June and July. S. ½.

SCHEUCHZERIA. *Gen. pl.* 615.

Cal. 6-partitus. *Cor.* 0. *Styli* 0. *Caps.* 3. inflatæ, 1-spermæ.

palustris.

1. SCHEUCHZERIA. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 263 *Engl. bot.* 1801.

Marsh Scheuchzeria.

Nat. of England.

Fl. May and June. H. ¼.

TOFIELDIA.

Smith fl. brit. 397. *Anthericum.* *Linn. gen. plant. edit.* 1. n. 303, *nec sequent* *Narthecium.* *Juss. gen.* 47. *Isidrogalvia.* *Ruiz et Pavon fl. peruv.* 3. p. 69.

Cal. 3-fidus. *Cor.* 6-petala. *Caps.* 3, basi junctæ, polyspermæ.

palustris.

1. T. caule glabro, pedunculis brevissimis.

Tofieldia palustris. *Smith fl. brit.* 1. p. 397. *Engl. bot.* 536. *Decand. fl. franc.* 3. p. 193. *Redouté liliac.* 256.

Helonias borealis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 274. (exclisus synonymis *Hort. Cliff. et Gron. virg. quæ sequentis*).

Scottish

Scottish Asphodel.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. July and August. H. 4.

2. T. caule scabro, pedunculis scabris longitudine corollæ. *pubens.*

Narthecium pubens. *Michaux. amer. 1. p. 209.*

Anthericum filamentis lævibus, perianthio trifido.

Linn. hort. cliff. 140. Gronov. virg. ed. 1. p. 39.

Anthericum foliis ensiformibus, perianthiis trilobis, filamentis glabris. *Gron. virg. ed. 2. p. 51.*

Asphodelus minor albus. *Pluk. mant. 29. t. 342. f. 3.*

Downy American Asphodel.

Nat. of North America.

Introd. 1790, by Mr. William Malcolm. *Herb. Banks.*

Fl. April and May. H. 4.

TRIGLOCHIN. *Gen. pl. 616.*

Cal. 3-phyllus. Petala 3, calyciformia. Stylus 0.

Caps. basi dehiscens.

1. T. capsulis trilocularibus lævibus linearibus basi *palustre.*
attenuatis. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 264. Engl. bot. 366. Svensk bot. 111.*

Marsh Arrow-grass.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. July and August. H. 4.

2. T. capsulis sexlocularibus sulcatis ovatis. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 265. Engl. bot. 255. Svensk bot. 112.* *maritimum.*

Sea Arrow-grass.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. May—August. H. 4.

WURMBEA. *Gen. pl. 617.*

Cal. 0. Cor. 6-fida: tubo hexangulato. Filam. fauci inserta.

1. W. corollæ tubo campanulato longitudine limbi *campanulata.*
patentis ta.

patentis staminibus duplo longioris, spica cylindracea densa.

Wurmbea campanulata. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 265.*

Melanthium monopetalum. *Ker in botan. magaz. 1291.*

Bell-flower'd Wurmbea.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1788, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. May and June. G. H. 4.

purpurea. 2. W. corollæ tubo brevissimo; limbo patentissimo.

Wurmbea capensis β . *Thunb. nov. gen. 1. p. 19.*
Andrews's reposit. 221.

Wurmbea campanulata β . *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 265.*

Melanthium spicatum. *Houtt. nat. hist. 12. p. 429. t. 85. f. 2. Ker in botan. magaz. 694.*

Purple Wurmbea.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1788, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. May and June. G. H. 4.

MELANTHIUM. *Gen. pl. 618.*

Cal. 0. Cor. 6-petala. Filam. ex elongatis unguibus corollæ.

capense. 1. M. floribus racemosis, petalis punctatis, foliis lanceolatis cucullatis. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 267.*

Spotted-flower'd Melanthium.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1768, by Mr. Ph. Miller. Mill. dict. ed. 8. n. 3.

Fl. May and June. G. H. 4.

juncum. 2. M. foliis lineari-subulatis: superioribus basi dilatatis, spica flexuosa, petalis unguiculatis.

Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 268. Botan. magaz. 558.

Melanthium triquetrum. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 267.*

Rush-leaved Melanthium.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1788, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. June—November. G. H. 4.

3. M. fo-

3. *M. foliis lineari-lanceolatis caule subunifloro longioribus, petalis lanceolatis subunguiculatis.* *uniflorum.*

Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 269. Botan. magaz. 767.

Tulipa Breyniana. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 98.

Yellow *Melanthium*.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1787, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. June and July.

G. H. 4.

4. *M. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis cucullatis, caule trifloro, petalis subhastatis unguiculatis.* *eucomoides.*

Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 269. Botan. magaz. 641.

Dwarf *Melanthium*.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd. 1794.

Fl. March—May.

G. H. 4.

ORNITHOGLOSSUM. *Salisb. parad. 54.*

Cal. 0. Petala 6, sessilia, persistentia. Stam.

receptaculo inserta, decidua. Styli decidui.

Capsula 3-locul. polysperma.

1. ORNITHOGLOSSUM.

viride.

Ornithoglossum glaucum. Salisb. parad. 54.

Melanthium viride. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 269.

Andrews's reposit. 233.

Green-flower'd *Ornithoglossum*.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1788, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. October and November.

G. H. 4.

MEDEOLA. *Gen. pl. 619.*

Cal. 0. Cor. 6-partita, revoluta. Bacca 3-sperma. virginica.

1. *M. foliis verticillatis, ramis inermibus.* *Willden.*

sp. pl. 2. p. 270. Botan. magaz. 1316.

Virginian *Medeola*. Indian Cucumber.

Nat. of Virginia.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. Mill. dict. ed. 7. n. 4.

Fl. June.

H. 4.

2. *M. foliis alternis ovatis : basi subcordatis obliquis.* *asparagoides.*

Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 270.

Laurus

Laurus alexandrina ramosa, fructu e summitate caulium prodeunte. *Herm. lugdb.* 360. 679. *t.* 681.

Broad-leaved Medeola.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1702, by the Duchess of Beaufort. *Br.*

Mus. H. S. 138. *fol.* 16.

Fl. most part of the Winter. G. H. 4.

angustifolia.

3. *M. foliis alternis ovato-lanceolatis.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. *p.* 271.

Asparagus africanus, scandens, myrti folio, angustiore. *Till. pis.* 17. *t.* 12. *f.* 2.

Narrow-leaved Medeola.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1752, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 6.

Asparagus 12.

Fl. December—March. G. H. 4.

TRILLIUM. *Gen. pl.* 620.

Cal. 3-phyllus. *Cor.* 3-petala. *Bacca* 3-locularis.

cernuum.

1. *T. pedunculo reflexo.*

Trillium cernuum. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. *p.* 271.

Smith spicil. 3. *t.* 4. *Botan. magaz.* 954.

Drooping Trillium.

Nat. of North America.

Cult. 1758, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *R. S. n.* 1845.

Fl. April and May. H. 4.

erectum.

2. *T. pedunculo erecto, petalis longitudine calycis.*

Trillium erectum. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. *p.* 271. *Botan. magaz.* 470.

Trillium rhomboideum. *Redouté liliac.* 134.

Trillium foetidum. *Salisb. paradis.* 35.

Upright Trillium.

Nat. of North America.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 7. *n.* 2.

Fl. April and May. H. 4.

pendulum.

3. *T. pedunculo erecto, petalis calyce longioribus patentibus.*

Trillium pendulum. *Willden. hort. berolin.* 35.

Trillium erectum β . *Botan. magaz.* 1027.

Small

Small-flower'd Trillium.

Nat. of North America.

Introd. 1805, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. April and May. H. 4.

4. T. pedunculo erecto, petalis calyce longioribus *grandiflorum*.
basi conniventibus.

Trillium grandiflorum. *Salisb. paradis.* 1.

Trillium erythrocarpum. *Botan. magaz.* 855.

Large-flower'd Trillium.

Nat. of Upper Canada. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd. 1799.

Fl. April—June. H. 4.

5. T. flore sessili erecto. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 272. *sessile*.

Curtis magaz. 40. *Redouté liliac.* 133.

Sessile-flower'd Trillium.

Nat. of North America.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 7. n. 3.

Fl. April and May. H. 4.

COLCHICUM. *Gen. pl.* 621.

Spatha. Cor. 6-fida: tubo radicato. Caps. 3,
connexæ, inflatæ.

1. C. foliis planis lanceolatis erectis. *Willden. sp. autumnale*.
pl. 2. p. 272.

α flore simplici. *Engl. bot.* 133. *Redouté liliac.* 228.

Common Meadow Saffron.

β flore pleno.

Double-flower'd Meadow Saffron.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. September and October. H. 4.

- 2 C. foliis oblongis plicatis. *byzantium*.

Colchicum byzantinum. *Ker. in Botan. magaz.* num.

1122.

Colchicum latifolium byzantinum. *Clus. hist.* 1.

p. 199, 200.

Broad-leaved Meadow Saffron.

Nat. of the Levant.

Cult. 1629. *Park. paradis.* 155. f. 2.

Fl. September and October. H. 4.

3. C. fo-

- variegatum.* 3. *C. foliis undulatis patentibus. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 273. Botan. magaz. 1028. Redouté liliac. 238.*
 Chequer-flower'd Meadow Saffron.
Nat. of the Greek Islands.
Cult. 1629. Park. parad. 155. f. 5.
Fl. August—October. G. H. 4.

HELONIAS. *Gen. pl. 622.*

Cor. 6-petala. Cal. 0. Caps. 3-locularis.

- butea.* 1. *H. foliis radicalibus obovato-lanceolatis; caulinis lineari-lanceolatis.*
Helonias lutea. Ker in Botan. magaz. 1062.
Veratrum luteum. Willden. sp. pl. 4. p. 897.
 Spiked-flowering Helonias.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. Mill. dict. ed. 7.
Veratrum 3.
Fl. July and August. H. 4.
- bullata.* 2. *H. foliis omnibus radicalibus obovato-lanceolatis.*
Helonias bullata. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 273. Andrews's reposit. 352. Botan. magaz. 747. Redouté liliac. 13.
Veratrum scapo fistuloso squamoso, spica stricta.
Trew. ehret. 41. t. 77.
 Spear-leaved Helonias.
Nat. of Pennsylvania.
Cult. 1758, by Mr. Ph. Miller. Mill. ic. 181. t. 272.
Fl. April and May. H. 4.
- læta.* 3. *H. foliis linearibus.*
Helonias læta. Ker. in Botan. magaz. 803.
Melanthium lætum. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 267.
 Channel-leaved Helonias.
Nat. of North America.
Introd. 1770, by George W. Earl of Coventry.
Fl. June. H. 4.
- asphodeloides.* 4. *H. foliis caulinis setaceis. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 274 (excluso synonymo Petiveri, quod To-fieldiæ pubentis). Botan. magaz. 748.*
 Grass-

Grass-leaved Helonias.

Nat. of North America.

Introd. 1765, by Mr. William Young.

Fl. May and June.

H. 4.

APONOGETON. *Gen. pl.* 835.

Amentum e squamis compositum. *Cal.* 0. *Cor.* 0.

Caps. 4, trispermæ.

1. *A. spica simplici, foliis cordato-ovalibus. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 927. Andrews's reposit. 406. monostachyon.*

Simple-spiked Aponogeton.

Nat. of the East Indies.

Introd. about 1803, by the Right Hon. Sir Joseph Banks, Bart. K. B.

Fl. in Autumn.

S. 4.

2. *A. spica bifida, foliis lineari-oblongis natantibus, bracteis integris, floribus polyandris. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 928. Andrews's reposit. 290. distachyon. Bot. magaz. 1293.*

Broad-leaved Aponogeton.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1788, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. May—July.

G. H. 4.

3. *A. spica bifida, foliis lineari-lanceolatis erectis, bracteis bipartitis, floribus hexandris. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 928. angustifolium. Bot. magaz. 1268.*

Narrow-leaved Aponogeton.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd. 1788.

Fl. most part of the Year.

G. H. 2.

DAMASONIUM. *Gen. pl.* 624.

Spatha 1-phylla 5-alata. *Cal.* superus 3-partitus.

Cor. 3-petala. *Bacca* 10-locul. polysperma.

1. *D. foliis cordatis.*

Damasonium indicum. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 276.

Roxb. corom. 2. p. 45. t. 185. Bot. magaz. 1201.

indicum.

Stratiotes

Stratiotes alismoides. *Smith exot. bot.* 1. p. 27.
t. 15.

East Indian Damasonium.

Nat. of the East Indies. William Roxburgh, M.D.

Introd. 1800, by Lady Amelia Hume.

Fl. July—September.

S. 2.

POLYGYNIA.

ALISMA. *Gen. pl.* 625.

Cal. 3-phyllus. *Petala* 3. *Caps.* plures, mono-
spermæ.

Plantago.

1. *A. foliis ovatis acutis, fructibus obtuse trigonis.*
Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 276. *Curtis lond. Engl.*
bot. 837.

Greater Water Plantain.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. June and July.

H. 2.

*Damasoni-
um.*

2. *A. foliis cordato-oblongis, floribus hexagynis,*
capsulis subulatis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 277.
Curtis lond. Engl. bot. 1615.

Star-headed Water Plantain.

Nat. of England.

Fl. June—August.

H. 2.

natans.

3. *A. foliis ovatis obtusis, pedunculis solitariis.* *Will-*
den. sp. pl. 2. p. 278. *Engl. bot.* 775.

Floating Water Plantain.

Nat. of Wales.

Fl. July and August.

H. 2.

*ranunculoi-
des.*

4. *A. foliis lineari-lanceolatis, fructibus globoso-*
squarrosis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 279. *Engl.*
bot. 326. *Redouté liliac.* 268.

Lesser Water Plantain.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. August.

H. 2.

Classis VII.

HEPTANDRIA

MONOGYNIA.

TRIENTALIS. *Gen. pl.* 626.

Cal. 7-phyllus. *Cor.* 7-partita, æqualis, plana.
Bacca exsucca.

1. TRIENTALIS. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 282. *Engl. europæa.*
bot. 15.

Chickweed Winter-green.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. May and June.

H. 4.

DISANDRA. *Gen. pl.* 627.

Cal. subseptempartitus. *Cor.* rotata, septempar-
tita. *Caps.* 2-locularis, polysperma.

1. DISANDRA. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 282. *Curtis prostrata.*
magaz. 218.

Trailing Disandra.

Nat. of Madeira.

Cult. 1771, in Chelsea garden. *R. S. n.* 2492.

Fl. most part of the Summer.

G. H. 4.

PISONIA. *Gen. pl.* 1603.

Cal. campanulatus, quinquefidus. *Cor.* 0. *Bacca*
1-locularis, monosperma.

1. P. spinis axillaribus horizontalibus, foliis ovatis *aculeata.*
utrinque attenuatis, corymbis axillaribus. *Will-*
den. sp. pl. 2. p. 283.

Pisonia aculeata, fructu glutinoso et racemoso.

Plum. ic. 223. *t.* 227. *f.* 1.

Prickly Pisonia.

Nat.

Nat. of Jamaica.

Cult. 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Rand. chels.*

Fl. March and April.

S. h.

nigricans.

2. *P. inermis*, foliis ovatis acuminatis, floribus cymosis erectis, fructibus baccatis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 283.

Black *Pisonia*.

Nat. of the West Indies.

Introd. 1806, by A. B. Lambert, Esq.

Fl.

S. h.

grandis.

3. *P. caule arboreo*, foliis oblongis acuminatis glabris, cymis compositis, floribus polygamis 7—9-andris, perianthiis fructiferiis spinulosis. *Brown prodr.* 422.

Superb *Pisonia*.

Nat. of New Holland. *Robert Brown*, Esq.

Introd. 1805.

Fl.

G. H. h.

PETIVERIA. *Gen. pl.* 623.

Cal. tetraphyllus. *Cor.* 0. *Stylus* lateralis. *Stigma* penicilliforme. *Sem.* 1, aristis quatuor reflexis apice instructum.

alliacea.

1. *P. floribus hexandris.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 284. *Trew. ehret.* 33. t. 67.

Common Guinea Hen-weed.

- β *Petiveria octandra.* *Linn. sp. pl.* 486.

Petiveria solani foliis, loculis spinosis. *Plum. ic.* 213. t. 219.

Dwarf Guinea Hen-weed.

Nat. of the West Indies.

Cult. 1737, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *R. S. n.* 786.

Fl. June and July.

S. h.

ÆSCULUS. *Gen. pl.* 628.

Cal. 1-phyllus, 4-s. 5-dentatus, ventricosus. *Cor.* 4-s. 5-petala, inæqualiter colorata, calyci inserta. *Caps.* 3-locularis.

1. *Æ. fo-*

1. *Æ. foliis digitatis septenis : corollis pentapetalis Hippocas-*
patulis. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 285. Schmidt tanum.
arb. 1. p. 37. t. 38.

Common Horse Chesnut.

Nat. of Asia.

Cult. 1629, *Park. paradis. 597. f. 2.*

Fl. April and May.

H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

2. *Æ. foliis quinatis glabris inæqualiter dentatis, co-* *Pavia.*
rollis tetrapetalis, petalorum conniventium un-
guibus longitudine calycis. Willden. sp. pl. 2.
p. 287. Schmidt arb. 1. p. 40. t. 39.

Scarlet-flower'd Horse Chesnut.

Nat. of North America.

Cult. 1711, by Mr. Thomas Fairchild. *Philosoph.*
trans. n. 333. p. 424. n. 86.

Fl. May and June.

H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

3. *Æ. foliis quinatis subtus ad costam pubescentibus flava.*
æqualiter serrulatis, corollis tetrapetalis, petala-
lorum conniventium unguibus calyce longiori-
bus. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 286.

Æsculus lutea. Wungenheim in schrift. der ber-
lin. gesellsch. 8. p. 135. t. 6.

Yellow-flower'd Horse Chesnut.

Nat. of North Carolina.

Cult. 1764, by Mr. John Greening.

Fl. May and June.

H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

4. *Æ. foliis quinatis, corollis tetrapetalis, stamini-* *parviflora.*
bus corolla duplo longioribus.

Æsculus parviflora. Walt. carolin. 128.

Æsculus macrostachya. Michaux amer. 1. p. 220.

Pavia edulis. Poit. et Turp. arbr. fruit. 88.

Small-flower'd Horse Chesnut.

Nat. of Carolina and Florida.

Introd. 1786, by Mr. John Fraser.

Fl. July and August.

H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

JONESIA. *Roxb. asiat. research. 4. p. 355.*

Cal. 2-phyllus. Cor. infundibuliformis : tubo clauso
carnoso ;

carnoso; limbo 4-fido. *Nectar.* annulus faucē
tubi corollæ insertus staminiferus. *Germen* pe-
dicellatum. *Legumen* acinaciforme 4—8-sper-
mum.

pinnata.

1. JONESIA. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 287.
Asjogam. *Rheed. mal.* 5. p. 117. t. 59.
Wing'd-leaved Jonesia.
Nat. of the East Indies. William Roxburgh, M.D.
Introd. 1796, by Mr. Peter Good.
Fl. S. 2.

DRACONTIUM. *Gen. pl.* 630.

Spatha cymbiformis. *Spadix* floribus dense tec-
tus. *Cal.* 0. *Cor.* 5-petala. *Bacca* polysperma.

*polyphyll-
lum.*

1. D. foliis supradecomposite pedatis: laciniis pin-
natifidis, scapo petiolis multo brevioribus. *Will-
den. sp. pl.* 2. p. 288.
Dracontium polyphyllum. *Brown prodr.* 337.
Arum polyphyllum caule scabro punicante. *Herm.
parad.* 93. cum tab.
Purple-stalk'd Dragon.
Nat. of both Indies.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 7. n. 2.
Fl. March—June. S. 4.

spinosum.

2. D. foliis sagittatis, pedunculis petiolisque aculea-
tis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 288.
Prickly Dragon.
Nat. of Ceylon.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 7. n. 3.
Fl. April and May. S. 4.

pertusum.

3. D. caule scandente, foliis cordato-ovatis pertusis.
Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 289. *Jacqu. hort. schænbr.*
2. p. 29. t. 184, 185.
Perforated Dragon.
Nat. of the West Indies.
Cult. 1752, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 6.
Appendix. Arum.
Fl. April.—June. S. 2.

CALLA.

CALLA. *Gen. pl.* 1388.

Spatha plana. *Spadix* tectus flosculis. *Cal.* 0.
Cor. 0. *Bacca* polysperma.

1. *C. foliis sagittato-cordatis, spatha cucullata, spadice superne masculo. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 289. Botan. magaz. 832.*

Ethiopian Calla.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed. 1.*

Arum 1.

Fl. January—May.

G. H. 4.

2. *C. foliis cordatis, spatha plana, spadice undique hermaphrodito. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 290. Svensk bot. 39.*

Marsh Calla.

Nat. of the North of Europe.

Cult. 1768, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed. 8.*

Fl. July and August.

H. 4.

DIGYNIA.

LIMEUM. *Gen. pl.* 631.

Cal. 5-phyllus. *Petala* 5, æqualia. *Caps.* globosa, 2-locularis.

1. *L. foliis oblongis petiolatis. Willden. sp. pl. 2. africanum, p. 291.*

African Limeum.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. June and July.

G. H. 4.

TETRAGYNIA.

SAURURUS. *Gen. pl.* 632.

Cal. amentum, squamis 1-floris. *Cor.* 0. *Germ.* 4.
Baccæ 4, 1-spermæ.

1. SAURURUS. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 292. Schkuhr cernuus. handb. 1. p. 323. t. 103.*

Lizard's Tail.

Nat. of Virginia.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed. 7.*

Fl. September.

H. 4.

HEPTAGYNIA.

SEPTAS. *Gen. pl. 633.*

Cal. 7-partitus. Petala 7. Germina 7. Caps. 7, polyspermæ.

capensis.

1. SEPTAS. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 292. Andrews's reposit. 90.*

Cape Septas.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. August and September.

G. H. 4.

Classis VIII.
OCTANDRIA
MONOGYNIA.

TROPÆOLUM. *Gen. pl.* 634.

Cal. 1-phyllus, calcaratus. *Petala* 4, inæqualia.
Nuces 3, coriaceæ.

1. *T. foliis peltatis subrepandis mucronatis, petalis minus:*
acutis. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 298. Curtis
magaz. 98.

Small Indian Cress.

Nat. of Peru.

Cult. 1596, by Mr. John Gerard. *Hort. Ger.*

Fl. June—October. H. ☉.

2. *T. foliis peltatis repandis, petalis obtusis. Will-* *majus.*
den. sp. pl. 2. p. 298. Curtis magaz. 23.

α flore simplici.

Great Indian Cress, or Nasturtium.

β flore pleno.

Double-flower'd Indian Cress, or Nasturtium.

Nat. of Peru.

Introd. 1686, by Dr. Lumley Lloyd. *Collins mscr.*

Fl. June—October. α H. ☉. β G. H. 4.

3. *T. foliis subpeltatis quinquelobo-palmatis sub-* *peregrinum.*
dentatis, petalis laciniatis. Willden. sp. pl. 2.
p. 299. Andrews's reposit. 597. Botan. ma-
gaz. 1351.

Fringed-flower'd Indian Cress.

Nat. of Peru.

Introd. 1775, by Benjamin Bewick, Esq.

Fl. September and October. G. H. ☉.

OSBECKIA. *Gen. pl.* 635.

Cal. 4-fidus: Lobis squama ciliari interstinctis.
Cor. 4-petala. *Antheræ* rostratæ. *Caps.* 4-
 locularis, calycis tubo truncato cincta.

ceylanica.

1. *O.* foliis petiolatis, calycibus hispidis. *Willden.*
sp. pl. 2. p. 300.

Echinophora maderaspatana, sideritis non serratis nervosis foliis, fructu capsulari Caucalidis æmulo. *Pluk. alm.* 132. t. 173. f. 4.

Ceylon Osbeckia.

Nat. of Ceylon.

Introd. 1799, by the Right Hon. Sir Joseph Banks,
 Bart. K. B.

Fl. July and August.

S. ♂.

RHEXIA. *Gen. pl.* 636.

Cal. 5-fidus. *Pet.* 4, calyci inserta. *Antheræ*
 declinatæ. *Caps.* 4-locularis, intra ventrem
 calycis.

virginica.

1. *R.* foliis sessilibus lanceolatis trinerviis serrato-ciliatis, calycibus glanduloso-ciliatis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 301. *Botan. magaz.* 968.

Virginian Rhexia.

Nat. of North America.

Introd. before 1704, by the Rev. John Banister.

Mill. dict. ed. 7. n. 1.

Fl. July and August.

F. ♀.

mariana.

2. *R.* foliis sessilibus lanceolatis trinerviis villosociliatis, calycibus stellato-pilosis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 301.

Lysimachia non papposa, terræ marianæ leptoneurophyllus, flore tetrapetalo rubello, folio et caule hirsutie ferruginea hispidis. *Pluk. mant.* 123. t. 428. f. 1.

Maryland Rhexia.

Nat. of North America.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 7. n. 2.

Fl. June—August.

F. ♀.

3. *R.* fo-

3. *R. foliis oppositis cordatis crenulatis hirsutiusculis, aquatica.*
 paniculis terminalibus trichotomis, ramulis fili-
 formibus patentissimis. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 305.*
Melastoma aquatica. Aubl. guian. 1. p. 430. t. 169.
 Marsh Rhexia.
Nat. of South America.
Introd. 1793, by the Right Hon. Sir Joseph Banks,
Bart. K. B.
Fl. *S. h.*

ÆNOTHERA. *Gen. pl. 637.*

Cal. 4-fidus, tubulosus. Petala 4. Caps. 4-locu-
laris, 4-valvis, cylindrica, infera. Sem. nuda.

1. *Æ. foliis ovato-lanceolatis planis, caule muricato- biennis.*
villosa, staminibus corolla brevioribus. Will-
den. sp. pl. 2. p. 306.
 Common Evening Primrose.
Cult. 1629. Park. parad. 263. f. 6.
Fl. June—September. *H. ♂.*
2. *Æ. foliis ovato-lanceolatis, staminibus declinatis, grandiflora.*
caule fruticoso. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 306.
 Great-flower'd Ænothera.
Nat. of North America.
Introd. 1778, by John Fothergill, M. D.
Fl. July and August. *H. ♂.*
3. *Æ. foliis ovato-lanceolatis planis, caule lævi sub- parviflora,*
villosa, staminibus corolla longioribus. Will-
den. sp. pl. 2. p. 306. Meerb. ic. 1. t. 34.
 Small-flower'd Ænothera.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. before 1757, by Mr. Ph. Miller. Mill. ic.
p. 126. t. 189. f. 1.
Fl. June—August. *H. ♂.*
4. *Æ. foliis lanceolatis planis, caule purpurascente muricata.*
muricato, staminibus longitudine corollæ.
Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 307.
 Ænothera muricata. *Murray in nov. comm. got-*
ting. 6. p. 24. t. 1.
 Purple prickly-stalk'd Ænothera.
Nat.

- Nat.* of Canada.
Introd. 1789, by Mr. John Hunnemann.
Fl. July and August. H. ♂.
- longiflora.* 5. *O.* foliis denticulatis, caulibus simplicibus pilosis, petalis distantibus bilobis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 307. *Curtis magaz.* 365.
 Long-flower'd *Oenothera*.
Nat. of Buenos Ayres.
Introd. 1776, by Chevalier Murray.
Fl. July—September. H. ♂.
- mollissima.* 6. *O.* foliis lanceolatis undulatis pubescentibus mollissimis.
Oenothera mollissima. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 308.
Schkuhr handb. 1. p. 326. t. 105.
 Soft *Oenothera*.
Nat. of Buenos Ayres.
Cult. 1732, by James Sherard, M. D. *Dill. elth.* 297. t. 219. f. 286.
Fl. June—October. H. ♂.
- undulata.* 7. *O.* foliis lanceolatis undulatis glabris,
 Wave-leaved *Oenothera*.
Nat. of South America: Port Desire.
Cult. 1790. *Herb. Banks.*
Fl. April and May. H. ♀.
- nocturna.* 8. *O.* foliis lanceolatis repando-dentatis pubescentibus, caule tereti pubescente. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 308.
Oenothera nocturna. *Jacqu. ic.* 3. t. 455.
 Night-smelling *Oenothera*.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1790, by Nicholas Joseph de Jacquin, M. D.
Fl. all Summer. G. H. ♂.
- villosa.* 9. *O.* foliis lanceolatis villosis, caule angulato hirsuto. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 308.
 Villous *Oenothera*.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.
Introd. 1791.
Fl. July and August. G. H. ♂.
10. *O.* fo-

10. *Œ.* foliis dentato-sinuatis, capsulis prismaticis. *sinuata*.
Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 309.
Œnothera sinuata. Murray in nov. comm. gotting. 5. p. 44. t. 9.
 Scollop-leaved *Œnothera*.
 Nat. of North America.
 Introd. 1770, by Mons. Richard.
 Fl. July and August. H. ☉.
11. *Œ.* foliis lanceolatis basi pinnatifido-dentatis, *tetraptera*.
 capsulis pedicellatis obovatis quadrialatis. *Will-*
den. sp. pl. 2. p. 309. Botan. magaz. 468.
 White-flower'd *Œnothera*.
 Nat. of Mexico.
 Introd. 1796, by the Marchioness of Bute.
 Fl. June—August. H. ♂.
12. *Œ.* foliis lanceolatis subdentatis acutis, capsulis *fruticosa*.
 pedicellatis oblongo-clavatis angulatis. *Will-*
den. sp. pl. 2. p. 310. Curtis magaz. 332.
 Shrubby *Œnothera*.
 Nat. of Virginia.
 Cult. 1737, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed. 3.*
 Addenda, *Onagra 5.*
 Fl. June—August. H. ♀.
13. *Œ.* foliis lanceolatis integerrimis obtusis, capsu- *pumila*.
 lis subpedicellatis elliptico-obovatis angulatis.
Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 310. Curtis magaz. 355.
 Dwarf *Œnothera*.
 Nat. of North America.
 Cult. 1757, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. ic. 125. t. 188.*
 Fl. May—September. H. ♀.
14. *Œ.* foliis ovatis utrinque attenuatis dentatis: in- *rosea*.
 ferioribus lyratis, capsulis pedicellatis oblongo-
 obovatis angulatis. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 311.*
Curtis magaz. 347.
 Rosy-flower'd *Œnothera*.
 Nat. of Peru.
 Introd. 1783, by Mons. Thouin.
 Fl. most part of the Summer. F. ♀.
15. *Œ.* fo-

- purpurea*. 15. *O.* foliis glaucescentibus glabris lanceolatis integerrimis utrinque attenuatis obtusis, capsulis sessilibus ovatis angulatis. *Willden. sp. pl. 2, p. 311.*

Oenothera purpurea. *Curtis magaz. 352.*

Purple-flower'd *Oenothera*.

Nat. of North America. *Archibald Menzies, Esq. Introd. 1794.*

Fl. all Summer.

H. ☉.

GAURA. *Gen. pl. 638.*

Cal. 4-fidus, tubulosus. *Cor.* 4-petala, adscendens versus latus superius. *Nux* infera, 1-sperma, 4-angula.

biennis.

1. *G.* foliis lanceolatis dentatis, petalis obovatis adscendentibus patulis, stylis staminibusque deflexis, caule herbaceo. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 311.*

Curtis magaz. 389.

Biennial Gaura.

Nat. of North America.

Introd. 1762, by Mr. James Gordon.

Fl. August—October.

H. ♂.

mutabilis.

2. *G.* foliis ovatis dentatis, petalis ovatis acutis cruciatim patentibus, stylis staminibusque rectis, caule fruticoso. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 312.*

Oenothera anomala. *Curtis magaz. 388.*

Changeable Gaura.

Nat. of South America.

Introd. 1795, by the Marchioness of Bute.

Fl. July and August.

F. ♂.

EPILOBIUM. *Gen. pl. 639.*

Cal. 4-fidus, tubulosus. *Petala* 4. *Caps.* oblonga, infera. *Sem.* comosa.

angustifolium.

1. *E.* foliis sparsis lineari-lanceolatis integerrimis venosis, floribus inæqualibus. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 313.* *Curtis lond. Engl. bot. 1947. Svensk bot. 130.*

Rose-bay Willow-herb. Persian or French Willow.
Nat.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. July and August.

H. 4.

2. E. foliis sparsis linearibus obsolete denticulatis aveniis, petalis æqualibus integerrimis. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 313. Curtis magaz. 76. Waldst. et Kitaib. hung. 1. p. 78. t. 76.* *angustissimum.*

Linear-leaved Willow-herb.

Nat. of the Alps of Europe.

Introd. 1775, by the Doctors Pitcairn and Fothergill.

Fl. July and August.

H. 4.

3. E. foliis alternis oppositisque lanceolato-ovatis subintegerrimis pubescentibus aveniis, floribus inæqualibus. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 314.* *latifolium.*

Chamænerium halimifolium. *Salisb. paradis. 58.*

Orache-leaved Willow-herb.

Nat. of Siberia and the North of Europe.

Cult. 1779, by John Blackburne, Esq. *Orford cat. 25.*

Fl. July and August.

H. 4.

4. E. foliis oppositis alternisque subamplexicaulibus ovato-lanceolatis serratis glabriusculis: venis hirsutis, caule ramosissimo hirsuto. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 315. Curtis lond. Engl. bot. 838.* *hirsutum.*

Great Hairy Willow-herb. Codlins and Cream.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. July and August.

H. 4.

5. E. foliis sessilibus lanceolatis pubescentibus, caule subsimplici villosa, radice fibrosa. *Smith fl. rum. brit. 1. p. 410. Engl. bot. 795.* *parviflorum.*

Epilobium villosum. *Curtis lond.*

Epilobium pubescens. *Willden sp. pl. 2. p. 315.*

Small-flower'd hoary Willow-herb.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. July and August.

H. 4.

6. E. foliis alternis lanceolatis serratis hirsutis. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 316.* *villosum.*

Cape Willow-herb.

Nat.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. William Roxburgh, M. D.

Introd. 1799, by the Right Hon. Sir Joseph Banks, Bart. K. B.

Fl. July and August. G. H. 4.

montanum. 7. *E. foliis petiolatis ovatis dentatis, caule tereti, stigmatе quadripartito. Smith fl. brit. 1. p. 411. Curtis lond. Engl. bot. 1177. Fl. dan. 922.*

Epilobium montanum. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 316. Broad smooth-leaved Willow-herb.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. June and July. H. 4.

roseum. 8. *E. foliis petiolatis ovatis acutis dentatis, caule erecto ramoso subtetragono, stigmatе indiviso, petalis bifidis.*

Epilobium roseum. Smith fl. brit. 1. p. 411. Engl. bot. 693.

Pale smooth-leaved Willow-herb.

Nat. of England.

Fl. July. H. 4.

alsinifolium. 9. *E. foliis breviter petiolatis ovatis acutis dentatis nitidis, caule adscendente simplici obtusangulo, stigmatе indiviso, petalis semibifidis.*

Epilobium alsinifolium. Engl. bot. 2000.

Epilobium alpestre. Schmidt bohém. 1 cent. 4. p. 81.

Epilobium montanum δ. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 316.

Chickweed-leaved Willow-herb.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. July. H. 4.

tetragonum. 10. *E. foliis subsessilibus lanceolatis denticulatis, caule tetragono, stigmatе indiviso. Smith fl. brit. 1. p. 412. Curtis lond. Engl. bot. 1948.*

Epilobium tetragonum. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 317.

Square-stalk'd Willow-herb.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. July. H. 4.

palustre. 11. *E. foliis sessilibus lanceolatis subdenticulatis, caule tereti, stigmatе indiviso. Smith fl. brit. 1. p. 412. Engl. bot. 346.*

Epilobium

Epilobium palustre. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 317.

Round-stalk'd Marsh Willow-herb,

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. July.

H. 4.

12. *E. foliis breviter petiolatis oppositis lanceolato- alpinum,*
 ellipticis obtusis subintegris, caule adscendente
 paucifloro.

Epilobium alpinum. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 318.

Engl. bot. 2001.

Alpine Willow-herb.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. June—August.

H. 4.

GRISLEA. *Gen. pl.* 642.

Cal. 4-fidus *Petala* 4, ex incisuris calycis. *Fi-*
lam. longissima, adscendentia. *Caps.* globosa,
 supera, 1-locularis, polysperma.

1. *G. foliis sessilibus subtus tomentosis, corymbis tomentosa.*
axillaribus patulis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 321.

Grislea tomentosa. *Roxb. corom.* 1. p. 29. t. 31.

Woodfordia floribunda. *Salisb. paradis.* 42.

Lythrum fruticosum. *Andrews's reposit.* 467.

Downy leaved *Grislea*.

Nat. of the East Indies and China.

Introd. 1804, by Mr. William Salisbury.

Fl. May and June.

S. 2.

TETRATHECA. *Smith nov. holl.* 1. p. 5.

Cal. 4-fidus, inferus. *Cor.* 4-petala. *Antheræ*
 4-loculares. *Caps.* 2-locularis, 2-valvis, valvu-
 lis medio septiferis. *Sem.* subnina.

1. *T. glabra, foliis alternis lanceolatis, caule acutan- juncea.*
gulo, ramis elongatis nudiusculis. *Willden. sp.*
pl. 2. p. 321. *Smith nov. holl.* 1, p. 5. t. 2.

Rushy *Tetratheca*.

Nat. of New South Wales.

Introd. 1803, by Mr. Peter Good.

Fl. July and August.

G. H. 4.

ROXBURGHIA. *Roxb. corom.* 1. p. 29.

Cal. 4-phyllus. *Cor.* 4-petala. *Nectar.* foliola 4,
 lanceolata,

lanceolata, medio petalorum inserta, conniventia. *Antheræ* geminæ, e basi folii nectararii dependentes. *Caps.* unilocul. bivalvis, polysperma. *Sem.* receptaculo spongioso inserta.

- gloriosoides.* 1. ROXBURGHIA. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 321. *Roxb. corom.* 1. p. 29. t. 32.
 Roxburghia viridiflora. *Smith exot. bot.* 1. p. 111. t. 57.
 Gloriosa-leaved Roxburghia.
Nat. of the East Indies. *William Roxburgh*, M.D.
Introd. about 1803, by Lady Amelia Hume.
Fl. April. S. 4.

ORNITROPHE. *Juss. gen.* 247.

Cal. 4-partitus. *Cor.* 4-petala. *Stylus* 2-fidus.
Germen didymum. *Baccæ* 2, monospermæ.

- serrata.* 1. O. foliis ternatis scabris : foliolis petiolatis ovatis acuminatis serratis, racemis simplicibus. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 322.
 Ornitrophe serrata. *Roxb. corom.* 1. p. 44. t. 61.
 Saw-leaved Ornitrophe.
Nat. of the East Indies.
Introd. 1804, by John Fleming, M. D.
Fl. S. 2.

- Cominia.* 2. O. foliis ternatis : foliolis petiolatis oblongis utrinque attenuatis subtus pubescentibus, racemis compositis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 323.
 Baccifera indica trifolia, fructu rotundo monopyreno. *Sloan. jam.* 2. p. 100. t. 208. f. 1.
 Yellow-berried Ornitrophe.
Nat. of Jamaica.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict.* ed. 7. Toxicodendron 8.
Fl. S. 2.

BORONIA. *Smith's tracts*, 288.

Cal. 4-partitus. *Pet.* 4. *Antheræ* infra apicem filamentorum pedicellatæ. *Stylus* ex apice germinis, brevissimus. *Stigma* capitatum. *Caps.* 4, coalitæ. *Sem.* arillata.

1. B. fo-

1. *B. foliis impari-pinnatis integerrimis, pedunculis pinnata. axillaribus dichotomis, filamentis apice obtusis glandulosis. Smith's tracts, 290. t. 4. Andrews's reposit. 58. Venten. malmais. 33.*

Hawthorn-scented Boronia.

Nat. of New South Wales.

Introd. 1794, by Messrs. Lee and Kennedy.

Fl. most part of the Spring. G. H. h.

CORRÆA. *Smith in linn. soc. transact. 4. p. 219.*

Cal. campanulatus, 4-dentatus. Cor. 4-petala: petalis apice reflexis. Caps. 4-locularis, 4-valvis, loculis monospermis.

1. *C. foliis subrotundis supra tomentosis subtus alba. lanigeris, floribus terminalibus quaternis. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 324. Andrews's reposit. 13. Venten. malmais. 13.*

Corræa cotinifolia. Salisb. parad. 100.

White-flower'd Correa.

Nat. of New South Wales.

Introd. 1793, by the Right Hon. Sir Joseph Banks, Bart. K. B.

Fl. April—July. G. H. h.

2. *C. foliis oblongis basi cordatis, floribus pendulis, virens. dentibus calycinis elongatis. Smith exot. bot. 2. p. 25. t. 72.*

Corræa viridiflora. Andrews's reposit. 436.

Green-flower'd Correa.

Nat. of New South Wales.

Introd. about 1800, by George Hibbert, Esq.

Fl. August and September. G. H. h.

MIMUSOPS. *Gen. pl. 644.*

Cal. 4-phyllus. Petala 4. Nectar. 16-phyllum. Drupa acuminata.

1. *M. foliis alternis ovatis acuminatis. Willden. sp. Elengi. pl. 2. p. 325. Roxb. corom. 1. p. 15. t. 14.*

Pointed-leaved Mimusops.

Nat. of the East Indies.

Introd. 1796, by Mr. Peter Good.

Fl.

S. h.

2. *M. fo-*

Kauki.

2. *M. foliis obovatis obtusissimis subtus argenteis petiolo vix triplo longioribus. Brown prodr. 531. Mimusops Kauki. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 326. Obtuse-leaved Mimusops. Nat. of the East Indies and New Holland. Introd. 1796, by Mr. Peter Good. Fl.*

S. h.

EPHIELIS. *Gen. pl. 647.*

Cal. 5-part. Cor. 5-petala. Nectar. squamæ 10, binæ singulo petalo insertæ. Caps. 1-locul. 2-valvis, disperma.

fraxinea.

1. *EPHIELIS. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 328. Mataiba guianensis. Aub. guian. 1. p. 331. t. 128. Ash-leaved Ephielis. Nat. of Guiana. Introd. 1803, by purchase from the Captors of a French vessel. Fl.*

S. h.

MELICOCCA. *Gen. pl. 648.*

Cal. 4-partitus. Pet. 4, reflexa, infra calycem. Stigma subpeltatum. Drupa corticosa.

bijuga.

1. *MELICOCCA. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 330. Jacqu. amer. 108. t. 72. Wing'd-leaved Melicocca, or Honey-berry. Nat. of Jamaica. Introd. 1778, by Thomas Clark, M. D. Fl.*

S. h.

BLIGHIA. *Kœnig in annals of bot. 2. p. 571.*

Cal. 5-partitus. Pet. 5, duplicata. Styl. o. Caps. carnosæ, 3-valvis, 3-locularis. Sem. solitaria, arillo maximo insidentia.

sapida.

1. *BLIGHIA. Kœnig in annals of bot. 2. p. 571. t. 16, 17. Akeesia africana. Tussac flore des antill. 66. t. 3. Akee. Broughton hort. east. 1792. p. 10. 1794. p. 11. Akee Tree. Nat. of Africa between the tropics.*

Introd.

Introd. 1793, in H. M. S. Providence, by Capt. William Bligh.

Fl. S. h.

KOELREUTERIA. *Gen. pl.* 1589.

Cal. 5-phyllus. *Cor.* 4-petala, irregularis. *Nectar.* squamæ 4, bifidæ. *Caps.* 3-locularis: loculis dispermis.

1. KOELREUTERIA. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 330. *Lax-paniculata.*
mann in nov. comm. petrop. 16. p. 561. t. 18.

Panicled Koelreuteria.

Nat. of China.

Introd. about 1763, by George W. Earl of Coventry.

Fl. July and August. H. h.

GUAREA. *Gen. pl.* 649.

Cal. 4-dentatus. *Petala* 4. *Nectar.* cylindricum, ore Antheras gerens. *Caps.* 4-locularis, 4-valvis. *Sem.* solitaria.

1. GUAREA. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 332. *Cavanill. trichilioides.*
diss. 7. p. 366. t. 210.

Ash-leaved Guarea.

Nat. of South America.

Cult. 1752, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 6.

Guidonia 4.

Fl. S. h.

AMYRIS. *Gen. pl.* 650.

Cal. 4-dentatus. *Petala* 4, oblonga. *Stigma* tetragonum. *Bacca* drupacea.

1. A. foliis ternatis crenatis acutis. *Willden. sp. sylvatica.*
pl. 2. p. 333.

Wood Amyris.

Nat. of Carthageria.

Introd. 1793, in H. M. S. Providence, by Capt. William Bligh.

Fl. June and July. S. h.

XIMENIA.

XIMENIA. *Gen. pl.* 651.

Cal. 4-fidus. *Petala* 4, pilosa, revoluta. *Drupa*
monosperma.

- americana.* 1. *X. foliis oblongis, pedunculis multifloris.* *Will-*
den. sp. pl. 2. *p.* 338.
Heymassoli spinosa. Aubl. guian. 1. *p.* 324. *t.* 125.
American Ximenia.
Nat. of the West Indies.
Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 7. *n.* 1.
Fl. S. h.

FUCHSIA. *Gen. pl.* 652.

Cal. 4-partitus, coloratus, corollifer. *Cor.* 4-pe-
tala. *Bacca* infera, 4-locularis, polysperma.

- coccinea.* 1. *F. pedunculis unifloris axillaribus, foliis ternis*
serratis. Willden. sp. pl. 2. *p.* 340. *Curtis*
magaz. 97.
Fuchsia elegans. Salisb. stirp. rar. 13. *t.* 7.
Nahusia coccinea. Schneevoogt ic. 21.
Scarlet Fuchsia.
Nat. of Chili.
Introd. 1788, by Captain Firth.
Fl. May—October. G. H. h.
- lycioides.* 2. *F. caule tuberculato, foliis ovalibus integerrimis,*
petiolis pedunculisque aggregatis, laciniis caly-
cinis reflexo-patentibus petalis bis longioribus.
Sims in botan. magaz. 1024.
Fuchsia lycioides. Andrews's reposit. 120.
Box-thorn Fuchsia.
Nat. of Chili. *Archibald Menzies, Esq.*
Introd. 1796.
Fl. most part of the Summer. G. H. h.

CHLORA. *Gen. pl.* 653.

Cal. 8-phyllus. *Cor.* 1-petala, 8-fida. *Caps.* 1-
locularis, 2-valvis, polysperma.

- perfoliata.* 1. *C. foliis perfoliatis. Willden. sp. pl.* 2. *p.* 340.
Engl. bot. 60.
Yellow

Yellow Centaury.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. June—August.

H. ☉.

MICHAUXIA. *Gen. pl.* 1769.

Cal. 16-partitus. *Cor.* rotata, 8-partita. *Nect.* 8-valve, staminiferum. *Caps.* 8-locularis, polysperma.

1. MICHAUXIA. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 342. *Curtis* *campanuloides.*
magaz. 219.

Rough-leaved Michauxia.

Nat. of the Levant.

Introd. 1787, by Mons. L'Heritier.

Fl. June—August.

G. H. ♂.

DODONÆA. *Gen. pl.* 654.

Cal. 4-phyllus. *Cor.* 0. *Caps.* 3-locularis, tri-alata. *Sem.* bina.

1. D. foliis oblongis obtusis basi angustatis viscosis. *viscosa.*
Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 343.

Triopteris erecta fruticosa, foliis oblongis acumina-
tis, ramulis gracilibus. *Brown. jam.* 191.
t. 18. *f.* 1.

Clammy Dodonæa. Switch-sorrel.

Nat. of the Countries between the Tropics.

Introd. 1690, by the Earl of Portland. *Br. mus.*
Sloan. mss. 3370.

Fl. June and July.

S. ♀.

2. D. foliis ovato-oblongis utrinque attenuatis gla- *triquetra.*
berrimis, ramis lævibus triquetris. *Willden. sp.*
pl. 2. p. 343.

Dodonæa triquetra. *Andrews's reposit.* 230.

Three-sided Dodonæa.

Nat. of New South Wales.

Introd. 1790, by the Right Hon. Sir Joseph Banks,
Bart. K. B.

Fl. June—August.

G. H. ♀.

angustifolia.

3. *D. foliis linearibus margine revolutis. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 344.*

Narrow-leaved Dodonæa.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1758, by Mr. Philip Miller.

Fl. May—August.

G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

LAWSONIA. *Gen. pl.* 655.

Cal. 4-fidus. *Petala* 4. *Stamina* 4 parium. *Caps.* 4-locularis, polysperma.

inermis.

1. *L. inermis, foliis subsessilibus ovatis utrinque acutis. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 344.*

Cyprus, Henna, Alcanna. *Rauw. it.* 60. *t.* 7.

Smooth Lawsonia.

Nat. of Egypt.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 7. *n.* 1.

Fl.

S. $\frac{1}{2}$.

spinosa.

2. *L. ramis spinosis. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 345.*

Mail-anschi. *Rheed mal.* 1. *p.* 73. *t.* 40.

Prickly Lawsonia.

Nat. of the East Indies.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 7. *n.* 2.

Fl.

S. $\frac{1}{2}$.

DIMOCARPUS. Scytalia. *Gen. pl.* 671.

Cal. 5-fidus. *Cor.* 5-petala. *Baccæ* 2, monospermæ. *Semen* magnum.

Litchi.

1. *D. floribus hexandris apetalis.*

Dimocarpus Litchi. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 346.*

Litchi chinensis. *Sonnerat it. ind.* 2. *p.* 180. *t.* 129.

Petalless Dimocarpus. Lee-chee.

Nat. of China, Tunkin, and Cochinchina.

Introd. 1786, by Warren Hastings, Esq.

Fl. May and June.

S. $\frac{1}{2}$.

Longan.

2. *D. floribus octandris pentapetalis.*

Long-yen. *Du Halde chin.* 1. *p.* 16.

Many-petal'd Dimocarpus. Longan.

Nat.

Nat. of China.

Cult. before 1786.

Fl. May.

S. h.

MEMECYLON. *Gen. pl.* 657.

Cal. superus, fundo striato; margine integerrimo.

Cor. 1-petala. *Antheræ* insertæ lateri apicis filamenti. *Bacca* coronata calyce cylindrico.

1. *M. foliis ovatis petiolatis, umbellis capitatis axil- capitella-*
laribus subsessilibus. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 347. *tum.*

Cornus sylvestris, foliis croceum colorem tingentibus, flosculis ad foliorum alas globosis. *Burm. zeyl.* 76. t. 30.

Ceylon Memecylon.

Nat. of the East Indies. William Roxburgh, M.D.

Introd. 1796, by Mr. Peter Good.

Fl. July.

S. h.

VACCINIUM. *Gen. pl.* 658.

Cal. superus. *Cor.* 1-petala. *Filam.* receptaculo inserta. *Bacca* 4-locularis, polysperma.

1. *V. pedunculis unifloris, foliis serratis ovatis deci- Myrtillus.*
duis, caule angulato. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 348.

Engl. bot. 456. *Fl. dan.* 974. *Svensk bot.* 163.

Common Bilberry, or Bleaberry.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. April—June.

H. h.

2. *V. racemis bracteatis, corollis cylindraneo-cam- pallidum.*
panulatis, foliis ovatis acutis serrulatis glabris
deciduis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 349.

Pale Whortle-berry.

Nat. of North America. Samuel Martin, M.D.

Introd. 1772.

Fl. May and June.

H. h.

3. *V. pedunculis solitariis nudis unifloris, antheris stamineum.*
corolla longioribus, foliis oblongo-ovatis acutis

integerrimis subtus subglaucis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 349. *Andrews's reposit.* 263.
 Green-wooded Whortle-berry.
Nat. of North America.
Introd. 1772, by Mr. William Young.
Fl. May and June. H. h.

uliginosum. 4. *V. pedunculis unifloris, foliis integerrimis obovatis obtusis lævibus. Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 350.
Engl. bot. 581.
 Great Bilberry.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. April and May. H. h.

diffusum. 5. *V. pedunculis solitariis nudis unifloris, foliis ovatis acutis obsolete serratis villosiusculis. Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 351.
 Shining-leaved Whortle-berry.
Nat. of South Carolina. Mr. John Cree.
Introd. 1765.
Fl. May—July. H. h.

angustifolium. 6. *V. pedunculis solitariis unifloris, foliis elliptico-lanceolatis glabris obsolete serrulatis. Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 351.
 Narrow-leaved Whortle-berry.
Nat. of Newfoundland and Labrador.
Introd. about 1776, by Benjamin Bewick, Esq.
Fl. April and May. H. h.

dumosum. 7. *V. pedunculis axillaribus solitariis unifloris diphyllis, foliis ovatis acutiusculis integerrimis villosiusculis.*
Vaccinium dumosum. Andrews's reposit. 112.
Botan. magaz. 1106.
 Bushy Whortle-berry.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1774, by William Pitcairn, M. D. *Herb. Banks.*
Fl. May and June. H. h.

fuscatum. 8. *V. racemis nudiusculis, corollis cylindrico-ovatis, calycibus*

calycibus acutis, foliis ellipticis acutis integerrimis: venis subtus villosiusculis. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 351.*

Cluster-flower'd Whortle-berry.

Nat. of North America. Mr. *William Young*.

Introd. 1770.

Fl. May and June.

H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

9. *V. racemis bracteatis, pedicellis bracteolatis, corollis subcampanulatis, foliis obovato-oblongis integerrimis deciduis. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 352. Andrews's reposit. 140.*

Blunt-leaved Whortle-berry.

Nat. of North America.

Cult. 1761, by the Duchess of Portland. *Knowlton Jun. mss.*

Fl. May and June.

H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

10. *V. racemis bracteatis, pedicellis bracteolatis, corollis subcampanulatis, foliis ellipticis integerrimis deciduis glabris. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 352.*

Red-twigg'd Whortle-berry.

Nat. of North America. Mr. *William Young*.

Introd. 1770.

Fl. May and June.

H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

11. *V. racemis bracteatis, corollis ovatis, foliis ellipticis acutiusculis integerrimis deciduis glabris atomis resinosis irroratis. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 352. Botan. magaz. 1288.*

Clammy Whortle-berry.

Nat. of North America. *Samuel Martin, M.D.*

Introd. 1772.

Fl. May and June.

H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

12. *V. racemis foliosis, pedicellis bracteatis, corollis campanulatis, foliis obovato-oblongis mucronulatis integerrimis hispidiusculis atomis resinosis irroratis.*

Large-bracted Whortle-berry.

Nat. of North America.

Introd. about 1782.

Fl. June and July.

H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

13. *V. ra-*

amoenum.

13. *V. racemis bracteatis, corollis subcylindraceis, foliis ellipticis subserrulatis deciduis: venis subtus villosiusculis. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 353. Andrews's reposit. 138.*

Broad-leaved Whortle-berry.

Nat. of North America. Mr. John Cree.

Introd. 1765.

Fl. May and June.

H. h.

virgatum.

14. *V. racemis sessilibus, corollis subcylindraceis, foliis oblongo-ellipticis serrulatis deciduis utrinque glabris, ramis floriferis elongatis. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 353. Andrews's reposit. 181.*

Green-twigg'd Whortle-berry.

Cult. 1767, by Mr. Peter Collinson.

Fl. April and May.

H. h.

tenellum.

15. *V. racemis bracteatis sessilibus, corollis ovato-cylindraceis, foliis oblongo-ellipticis subcuneiformibus serrulatis deciduis subglabris. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 353.*

Gale-leaved Dwarf Whortle-berry.

Nat. of North America. Mr. William Young.

Introd. 1772.

Fl. May and June.

H. h.

Arctosiaphylos.

16. *V. floribus racemosis, foliis crenulatis ovatis acutis, caule arboreo. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 353. Andrews's reposit. 30. Botan. magaz. 974.*

Madeira Whortle-berry.

Nat. of Madeira and the Levant.

Introd. 1777, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. June and July.

G. H. h.

meridionale.

17. *V. foliis ovato-oblongis acutis serratis perennantibus planis lucidis, racemis terminalibus erectis, corollis prismaticis. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 353.*

Jamaica Whortle-berry.

Nat. of Jamaica. Thomas Clark, M. D.

Introd. 1778.

Fl.

S. h.

18. *V. flo-*

18. V. floribus decandris fasciculatis racemosisve axil- *buxifolium*.
laribus, pedunculis bracteatis, stigmatibus ca-
pitatis, foliis ovalibus crenulatis planis impunc-
tatis. *Sims in botan. magaz.* 923.
Vaccinium buxifolium. *Salisb. parad.* 4.
Box-leaved Whortle-berry.
Nat. of North America.
Introd. 1796, by Messrs. Loddiges.
Fl. April and May. H. h.
19. V. decandrum, caulibus procumbentibus, foliis *crassifoli-*
petiolatis ovatis glaberrimis coriaceis serrulatis, *um.*
racemis secundis umbelliformibus, bracteis co-
loratis pedicellis brevioribus, corollis conniven-
ti-campanulatis. *Sims in botan. magaz.* 1152.
Vaccinium crassifolium. *Andrews's reposit.* 105.
Thick-leaved Whortle-berry.
Nat. of Carolina.
Introd. 1787, by Mr. John Fraser.
Fl. June and July. H. h.
20. V. racemis terminalibus nutantibus, foliis obova- *Vitis idæa*.
tis revolutis integerrimis subtus punctatis. *Will-*
den. sp. pl. 2. p. 354. *Engl. bot.* 598. *Svensk*
botan. 116.
Red Whortle-berry. Cow-berry.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. April—June. H. h.
21. V. foliis integerrimis ovatis acutis margine revolu- *Oxycoccus*.
tis, caulibus repentibus filiformibus nudis.
Vaccinium Oxycoccus. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 354.
Engl. bot. 319. *Svensk bot.* 12.
Common Cranberry.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May and June. H. h.
22. V. foliis integerrimis ovali-oblongis obtusis planis. *macrocar-*
caulibus repentibus filiformibus. *Willden. sp. pon.*
pl. 2. p. 355. *Edit. prior* 2. t. 7.
American Cranberry.
Nat.

Nat. of North America.

Cult. 1760, by Mr. James Gordon.

Fl. May and June.

H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

MENZIESIA. *Smith inedit.* 56.

Cal. monophyllus. *Cor.* monopetala. *Filam.* receptaculo inserta. *Caps.* supera, quadrilocularis: dissepimenta e marginibus inflexis valvularum.

globularis.

1. *M. foliis* subtus extra nervos pubescentibus, calyce quadrifido, corollæ tubo globoso. *Salisb. parad.* 44.

Menziesia Smithi. *Michaux amer.* 1. p. 235.

Globular *Menziesia*.

Nat. of South Carolina.

Intred. 1806, by Mr. John Lyon.

Fl. May and June.

H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

Polifolia.

2. *M. foliis* subtus densissime tomentosis, calyce quadripartito, corollæ tubo ovali.

Menziesia Polifolia. *Jussieu in annales du museum* 1. p. 55.

Erica Daboecia. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 383. *Engl. bot.* 35. *Wendl. eric.* 18. p. 83. *cum ic.*

Irish *Menziesia*.

Nat. of Ireland.

Fl. June—September.

H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

ERICA. *Gen. pl.* 659.

Cal. 4-phyllus. *Cor.* persistens: limbo 4-fido. *Antheræ* ante anthesin per foramina duo lateralia connexæ. *Caps.* 4—8-locularis, 4—8-valvis.

- I. *Macrostemones.* *Filamenta* longitudine corollæ, vel corolla longiora; hinc *Antheræ* extra corollam exsertæ, quæ omnibus muticæ (absque appendicibus).

- A. *Filamenta* corolla longiora, arcte conniventia: parte superiore (extra corollam exserta) colorata, antheris

antheris concolore. *Folia* terna. *Bracteæ* calyci proximæ (calyx imbricatus Linnæo) in omnibus præter Plukenetianam. *Corollæ* limbus erectus in omnibus præter Banksii.

1. *E. bracteis a calyce remotis.**Plukenetiana.**Erica Plukenetii.* Willden. *sp. pl.* 2. p. 396.*Erica fusiformis.* Salisb. in linn. soc. transact. 6. p. 345. α *Erica Plukenetiana.* Icon. hort. kew. 9.*Erica Plukenetia nana.* Andrews's heaths, vol. 1.*Erica Plukenetii pinea.* Wendl. *eric.* 1. p. 9. cum ic. β *Erica penicillata.* Andrews's heaths, vol. 2.*Erica Plukenetii interrupta.* Wendl. *eric.* 2. p. 21. cum ic.

Plukenet's Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. April—July.

G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.2. *E. corollæ limbi laciniis reflexis.**Banksii.**Erica Banksii.* Willden. *sp. pl.* 2. p. 395. Icon. hort. kew. 29. Wendl. *eric.* 14. p. 21. cum ic.*Erica Banksia.* Andrews's heaths, vol. 1.*Erica fragilis.* Salisb. in linn. soc. transact. 6. p. 346.

Banks's Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd. 1787.

Fl. February—July.

G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.3. *E. floribus solitariis, corollis cylindricis.**Petiveriana.**Erica Petiverii.* Willden. *sp. pl.* 2. p. 394.*Erica baculiflora.* Salisb. in linn. soc. transact. 6. p. 346.

Petiver's Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd. 1774.

Fl. March—July.

G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.4. *E. floribus solitariis, corollis conicis.**follicularis.**Erica follicularis.* Salisb. in linn. soc. transact. 6. p. 348. α *Erica*

- α *Erica Petiveriana*. *Andrews's heaths*, vol. 1.
Wendl. eric. 14. p. 23. cum ic.
 Yellow-pencil'd Heath.
- β *Erica melastoma*. *Andrews's heaths*, vol. 1.
Wendl. eric. 17. p. 67. cum ic.
 Dark-tipp'd Heath.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.
Introd. 1794.
Fl. February—July. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

Sebana.

5. *E. floribus ternis, corollis cylindricis incurvis.*
Erica Sebana. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 395. *Icon.*
hort. kew. 10. *Wendl. eric.* 10. p. 5. cum ic.
Erica Sebana aurantia. *Andrews's heaths*, vol. 1.
Erica coccinea. *Linn. sp. pl.* 505. (non vero *Syst.*
veget.)
Erica cothurnalis. *Salisb. in linn. soc. transact.* 6.
 p. 347.
 Seba's Heath.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Masson.
Fl. March—June. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

socciflora.

6. *E. floribus ternis, corollis conicis, foliis recurvis.*
Erica socciflora. *Salisb. in linn. soc. transact.* 6.
 p. 347.
Erica Sebana viridis. *Andrews's heaths*, vol. 1.
 Green-pencil'd Heath.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. James
 Niven.
Introd. 1799, by George Hibbert, Esq.
Fl. April and May. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

furfurosa.

7. *E. floribus ternis, corollis conicis, foliis erecto-*
patentibus.
Erica furfurosa. *Salisb. in linn. soc. transact.* 6.
 p. 348.
Erica monodelphia. *Andrews's heaths*, vol. 1.
Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 396.
 Columnar-threaded Heath.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd.

Introd. 1789, by Mr. Richard Williams.

Fl. August—December. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

8. *E. floribus ternis, corollis subglobosis vix longi- penicilliflo-
tudine calycis. ra.*

Erica penicilliflora. Salisb. in linn. soc. transact. 6.
p. 348.

Erica calyculata. Wendl. eric. 4. *p.* 5. *cum ic.*

White-pencil'd Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1792, by Messrs. Loddiges.

Fl. May—August. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

- I. B. *Filamenta* longitudine fere corollæ (in um-
bellata corolla paulo longiora). *Flores* termi-
nales. *Folia* terna. *Flores* terni in omnibus
præter bruniadem et umbellatam.

9. *E. corollis infundibuliformibus duplo fere longio- leucanthera.
ribus calyce glabro.*

Erica leucanthera. Willden. sp. pl. 2. *p.* 389.

Erica spirææflora. Salisb. in linn. soc. transact. 6.
p. 350.

White-tipp'd Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. James
Niven.

Introd. 1803, by Messrs. Lee and Kennedy.

Fl. January—May. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

10. *E. corollis ovalibus duplo fere longioribus calyce flexuosa.
glabro.*

Erica flexuosa. Salisb. in linn. soc. transact. 6.
p. 349. *Andrews's heaths, vol.* 1.

Erica divaricata. Wendl. eric. 7. *p.* 5. *cum ic.*

Zigzag Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd. 1792.

Fl. April—July. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

11. *E. corollis subglobosis duplo longioribus calyce villosa.
hirsuto.*

Erica villosa. Andrews's heaths, vol. 3.

Villous

Villous Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *James Niven*.

Introd. about 1800, by George Hibbert, Esq.

Fl. February—June. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

spumosa.

12. *E. corollis campanulatis paulo longioribus calyce glabro scarioso : limbi laciniis acutis.*

Erica spumosa. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 390. excluso synonymo Thunbergii, quod sequentis.

Erica scariosa. Salisb. in linn. soc. transact. 6. p. 334.

Spumous Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1786, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. all the Summer. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

OBS. Per folia penultimi verticilli basi dilatata, et ultimi verticilli adhuc latiora, quæ Bergio perianthium commune audiunt, transitus a foliis ad bracteas maxime evidens.

sexfaria.

13. *E. corollis campanulatis paulo brevioribus calyce glabro scarioso : limbi laciniis obtusis, foliis sexfariam patulis.*

Erica sexfaria. Icon. hort. kew. 11. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 388. Salisb. in linn. soc. transact. 6. p. 334. Andrews's heaths, vol. 2.

Erica spumosa. Thunb. erica, n. 14.

Six-angled Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Masson*.

Introd. 1774.

Fl. June—August. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

imbricata.

14. *E. corollis campanulatis vix longioribus calyce glabro membranaceo.*

Erica imbricata. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 387.

Erica pyramidalis. Salisb. in linn. soc. transact. 6. p. 349.

Imbricated Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1786, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. most part of the Summer. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

15. *E. co-*

15. *E. corollis orbicularibus depressis longitudine calycis glabri.* *tiaræflora.*
Erica tiaræflora. *Andrews's heaths, vol. 3.*
Erica placentæflora. *Salisb. in linn. soc. transact. 6.*
p. 348.
 Turban-flower'd Heath.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. James Niven.
Introd. 1800, by George Hibbert, Esq.
Fl. May—July. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.
16. *E. corollis campanulatis longitudine calycis hirsutissimi, foliis patentissimis.* *velleriflora.*
Erica velleriflora. *Salisb. in linn. soc. transact. 6.*
p. 333.
Erica bruniades. *Andrews's heaths, vol. 1.*
Erica villosa. *Wendl. eric. 16. p. 55. cum ic.*
Erica capitata. *Thunb. erica, n. 15.*
 Woolly-flower'd Heath.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.
Introd. 1774.
Fl. February—June. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.
17. *E. floribus subsenis, corollis campanulatis longioribus calyce hirsutissimo, foliis erectis.* *Bruniades.*
Erica Bruniades. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 391. (ex-*
cluso synonymo Thunbergii, quod præcedentis.)
Wendl. eric. 16. p. 53. cum ic.
Erica carbasina. *Salisb. in linn. soc. transact. 6.*
p. 333.
 Brunia-like Heath.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1790, by Mr. Francis Masson.
Fl. April—June. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.
18. *E. floribus subsenis, corollis e lata basi conicis multo longioribus calyce glabro.* *umbellata.*
Erica umbellata. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 385.*
Icon. hort. kew. 5. Andrews's heaths, vol. 2.
Wendl. eric. 4. p. 3. cum ic.
Erica lentiformis. *Salisb. in linn. soc. transact. 6.*
p. 344.
 Umbell'd

Umbell'd Heath.

Nat. of Portugal.

Introd. about 1782, by Messrs. Kennedy and Lee.

Fl. May—July.

G. H. h.

I. C. *Antheræ* exsertæ. *Flores* axillares. *Folia* linearia in omnibus præter latifoliam. *Bracteæ* a calyce remotæ. *Corollæ* limbus erectus in omnibus præter multifloram et grandifloram. *Filamenta* erecta in omnibus præter stamineam.

staminea.

19. *E. foliis ternis, filamentis longissimis reflexis.*

Erica staminea. Andrews's heaths, vol. 3.

Reflex'd-stamen'd Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. James Niven.

Introd. 1799, by George Hibbert, Esq.

Fl. June—September.

G. H. h.

latifolia.

20. *E. foliis ternis ovatis.*

Erica latifolia. Andrews's heaths, vol. 2.

Broad-leaved Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. James Niven.

Introd. 1800, by George Hibbert, Esq.

Fl. May—August.

G. H. h.

nudiflora.

21. *E. foliis ternis, bracteis prope basin pedunculi tenuissimis, corollis campanulato-cylindricis.*

Erica nudiflora. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 386.

Smith ined. 3. t. 57.

Erica floribunda. Wendl. eric. 14. p. 19. cum ic.

Erica sertiflora. Salisb. in linn. soc. transact. 6. p. 342.

Small-bracted Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1783, by Mr. Conrad Loddiges.

Fl. July and August.

G. H. h.

carnea.

22. *E. foliis ternis quaternisve, bracteis in medio pedunculi, corollis conicis.*

Erica carnea. Linn. sp. pl. 504. Jacqu. austr. 1. p. 21. t. 32.

Erica

Erica herbacea. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 411. Curtis magaz. 11. Wendl. eric. 9. p. 7. cum ic.*

Erica saxatilis. *Salisb. in linn. soc. transact. 6. p. 343.*

Early-flowering Dwarf-heath.

Nat. of the South of Germany, Switzerland, and the North of Italy.

Introd. 1763, by G. W. Earl of Coventry.

Fl. January—April. H. h.

23. E. foliis quaternis quinisve, bracteis supra medium pedunculi, corollis urceolaribus. *mediterranea.*

Erica mediterranea. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 410.*

Botan. magaz. 471. Wendl. eric. 7. p. 11. cum ic.

Erica lugubris. *Salisb. in linn. soc. transact. 6. p. 343.*

Mediterranean Heath.

Nat. of Portugal.

Cult. 1648, in Oxford Garden. *Hort. oxon. ed. 1.*

p. 20. n. 4.

Fl. March—May. H. h.

24. E. foliis quaternis quinisve, corollis campanulatis, pedunculis longitudine corollæ. *vagans.*

Erica vagans. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 412. Engl. bot. 3.*

Erica vaga. *Salisb. in linn. soc. transact. 6. p. 344.*

Erica multiflora. *Bulliard paris.*

Cornish Heath.

Nat. of Cornwall.

Fl. July and August. H. h.

25. E. foliis quinis, corollis campanulatis: limbo reflexo, pedunculis corolla duplo longioribus. *multiflora.*

Erica multiflora. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 411. Salisb. in linn. soc. transact. 6. p. 344. Andrews's heaths, vol. 2.*

Erica multiflora longipedicellata. *Wendl. eric. 5. p. 7. cum ic.*

Many-flower'd Heath.

Nat. of the South of France.

Cult.

Cult. 1731, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed. 1. n. 6.*
Fl. June—November. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

grandiflora. 26. E. foliis senis, corollis clavatis longissimis: limbo revoluto.

Erica grandiflora. Willden. *sp. pl.* 2. p. 401. *Salisb. in linn. soc. transact.* 6. p. 361. *Icon. hort. kew.* 8. *Curtis magaz.* 189. *Andrews's heaths,* vol. 1.

Erica grandiflora longifolia. Wendl. *eric.* 6. p. 5. *cum ic.*

Great-flower'd Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson. *Introd.* 1775.

Fl. May—September. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

II. Longifloræ. Corollæ cylindricæ vel clavatæ, semuncia longiores.

A. *Antheræ* aristatæ (appendicibus apicis filamenti binis, linearibus vel subulatis, margine vel integro vel serrulato).

Ewerana. 27. E. foliis ternis, floribus terminalibus solitariis.

Erica Uhria. *Andrews's heaths,* vol. 2. Wendl. *eric.* 18. p. 91. *cum ic.*

Erica decora. *Salisb. in linn. soc. transact.* 6. p. 354. Ewer's Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1793, by Walter Ewer, Esq.

Fl. July—November. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

cruenta. 28. E. foliis ternis, floribus terminalibus ternis, bracteis a calyce remotis.

Erica cruenta. Willden. *sp. pl.* 2. p. 359. *Icon. hort. kew.* 3. *Andrews's heaths,* vol. 1. Wendl. *eric.* 4. p. 11. *cum ic.*

Erica melliflua. *Salisb. in linn. soc. transact.* 6. p. 354.

Bloody-flower'd Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson. *Introd.* 1774.

Fl. in all Seasons. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

29. E. fo-

29. E. foliis ternis, floribus terminalibus ternis, bracteis calyci proximis, stylo exserto apice recurvo. *speciosa*.
 Erica speciosa. *Andrews's heaths*, vol. 2.
 Specious Heath.
 Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. James Niven.
 Introd. 1800, by George Hibbert, Esq.
 Fl. June—September. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.
30. E. foliis ternis, floribus terminalibus ternis, bracteis calyci proximis, stylo exserto erecto. *discolor*.
 Erica discolor. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 359. *Andrews's heaths*, vol. 1. *Wendl. eric.* 5. p. 9. *cum ic.*
 Erica cupressiformis. *Salisb. in linn. soc. transact.* 6. p. 354.
 Different-colour'd Heath.
 Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.
 Introd. 1788.
 Fl. November—March. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.
31. E. foliis ternis quaternisve, floribus terminalibus *mutabilis*.
 numerosis.
 Erica mutabilis. *Andrews's heaths*, vol. 3.
 Mutable Heath.
 Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
 Introd. 1798, by Mr. William Rollisson.
 Fl. February—October. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.
32. E. foliis quaternis, floribus axillaribus, bracteis *mammosa*.
 linearibus a calyce remotis.
 Erica mammosa. *Linn. mant.* 234. *Salisb. in linn. soc. transact.* 6. p. 366.
 Erica abietina. *Thunb. erica*, n. 68. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 369. (exclusis synonymis Linnæi.)
 α Erica mammosa. *Andrews's heaths*, vol. 1.
 Erica abietina. *Schneevoogt ic.* 23.
 Red verticillate Heath.
 β Erica verticillata. *Andrews's heaths*, vol. 1. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 370.
 Erica speciosa. *Schneevoogt ic.* 3.
 Vermilion verticillate Heath.
 Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1762, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *R. S. n.* 2016.
Fl. July—November. G. H. h.

gelida.

33. *E. foliis quaternis senisve, floribus axillaribus, bracteis lanceolatis calyci proximis, foliolis calycinis late lanceolatis.*

Erica gelida. *Andrews's heaths, vol. 2.*

Erica alveiflora. *Salisb. in linn. soc. transact. 6. p. 366.*

Green verticillate Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.
Introd. 1790.

Fl. April—July. G. H. h.

clavæflora.

34. *E. foliis quaternis senisve, floribus axillaribus, bracteis calyci proximis, foliolis calycinis orbiculari-obovatis.*

Erica clavæflora. *Salisb. in linn. soc. transact. 6. p. 365.*

Erica sessiliflora. *Andrews's heaths, vol. 2.*

Club-flower'd Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. John Roxburgh.

Introd. 1799.

Fl. August—October. G. H. h.

spicata.

35. *E. foliis quaternis senisve, floribus axillaribus, bracteis calyci proximis, foliolis calycinis rhombeis longe unguiculatis.*

Erica spicata. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 371. Andrews's heaths, vol. 1. Wendl. eric. 2. p. 27. cum ic.*

Erica sessiliflora. *Linn. suppl. 222.*

Erica favosa. *Salisb. in linn. soc. transact. 6. p. 365.*

Spiked Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1789, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. in all Seasons. G. H. h.

Patersoni.

36. *E. foliis quaternis senisve, floribus axillaribus, bracteis calyci proximis, foliolis calycinis e lata basi subulatis.*

Erica Pattersonia. *Andrews's heaths, vol. 1. Wendl. eric. 1. p. 15. cum ic. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 370.*

Erica

Erica abietina. Linn. *sp. pl.* 506. (non vero edit. 1.)

Erica spissifolia. Salisb. in *linn. soc. transact.* 6.
p. 355.

Paterson's Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.
Introd. 1791.

Fl. in Spring and Summer. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

37. *E. foliis octonis, bracteis a calyce remotis.* *fascicularis.*

Erica fascicularis. Willden. *sp. pl.* 2. p. 372.

Icon. hort. kew. 6. Wendl. *eric.* 14. p. 29. cum ic.

Erica coronata. Andrews's *heaths*, vol. 1.

Erica octophylla. Willden. *sp. pl.* 2. p. 372.

Erica radiiflora. Salisb. in *linn. soc. transact.* 6.
p. 360.

Cluster-flower'd Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.
Introd. 1787.

Fl. February—June. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

II. B. *Antheræ muticæ. Folia terna. Flores*
terminales.

38. *E. floribus solitariis ternisve, bracteis calyci prox-* *perspicua.*
imis, corollis villosis.

Erica perspicua. Willden. *sp. pl.* 2. p. 397.

Erica lituiflora. Salisb. in *linn. soc. transact.* 6.
p. 356.

α *Erica perspicua*. Wendl. *eric.* 1. p. 7. cum ic.

β *Erica Linnæa*. Andrews's *heaths*, vol. 2.

Clear-flower'd Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.
Introd. 1790.

Fl. March—June. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

39. *E. floribus ternis, bracteis calyci proximis, corol-* *versicolor.*
lis foliisque glabris.

Erica versicolor. Willden. *sp. pl.* 2. p. 397. Sa-
lisb. in *linn. soc. transact.* 6. p. 353. Andrews's
heaths, vol. 1. Wendl. *eric.* 11. p. 3. cum ic.

Colour-changing Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.
Introd. 1790.

Fl. in Winter and Spring. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

costata.

40. *E. floribus ternis, bracteis calyci proximis, corollis glabris, foliis pubescentibus.*

Erica costata. Andrews's heaths, vol. 1.

Erica versicolor δ . *Salisb. in linn. soc. transact.* 6. p. 354.

Ribb'd-flower'd Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1795, by Messrs. Lee and Kennedy.

Fl. February—June.

G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

Aitoniana.

41. *E. floribus ternis, bracteis a calyce remotis, corollis viscosis.*

Erica Aitoni. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 398.

Erica Aitonia. Andrews's heaths, vol. 1. Curtis magaz. 429.

Erica jasminiflora. Salisb. in linn. soc. transact. 6. p. 382.

Aiton's Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1790, by Messrs. Lee and Kennedy.

Fl. all the Summer.

G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

Niveni.

42. *E. floribus numerosis, bracteis a calyce remotis, antheris extra tubum corollæ exsertis.*

Erica Nivenia. Andrews's heaths, vol. 2.

Niven's Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. James Niven.

Introd. 1799, by George Hibbert, Esq.

Fl. February—July.

G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

II. C. *Antheræ muticæ. Folia quaternaria* (4—6 in *concinna*, 3-4 in *flammea*). *Flores terminales, pauci* (1—8, numero variante).

tubiflora.

43. *E. bracteis a calyce paullo remotis, foliolis calycinis oblongis : margine revolutis.*

Erica tubiflora. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 403. Salisb. in linn. soc. transact. 6. p. 357. *Icon. hort. kew.* 28. *Andrews's heaths, vol. 1. Wendl. eric.* 4. p. 7. cum ic.

Tube-flower'd Heath.

Nat.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1775, by Messrs. Kennedy and Lee.

Fl. April—July. G. H. h.

44. *E. bracteis ovatis a calyce remotis, foliolis calycinis ovatis acuminatis. ignescens.*

Erica ignescens. Andrews's heaths, vol. 2.

Fiery Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1792, by Messrs. Loddiges.

Fl. March—June. G. H. h.

45. *E. bracteis linearibus a calyce remotis, foliolis calycinis ovatis acuminatis, antheris extra tubum corollæ exsertis. simpliciflora.*

Erica simpliciflora. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 402.

Wendl. eric. 17. p. 69. cum ic.

Erica curviflora. Salisb. in linn. soc. transact. 6. p. 358.

Single-flower'd Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd. 1774.

Fl. most part of the Spring and Summer. G. H. h.

46. *E. bracteis linearibus a calyce remotis, foliolis calycinis ovatis acuminatis, antheris inclusis. spuria.*

Erica spuria. Andrews's heaths, vol. 1.

Erica culcitæflora. Salisb. in linn. soc. transact. 6. p. 357.

Spurious Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1796, by Mr. William Rollisson.

Fl. April—August. G. H. h.

47. *E. bracteis a calyce remotis, foliolis calycinis ovatis obtusis. conspicua.*

Erica conspicua. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 404. Sa-

lisb. in linn. soc. transact. 6. p. 359. Icon. hort.

kew. 12. Andrews's heaths, vol. 2. Wendl.

eric. 4. p. 9. cum ic.

Conspicuous Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd.

Introd. 1774.

Fl. May—August. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

sordida.

48. *E. bracteis calyci proximis, corollis pubescentibus, antheris extra tubum exsertis.*

Erica sordida. Andrews's heaths, vol. 1.

Erica laniflora. Wendl. eric. 2. p. 23. cum ic.

Erica floccosa. Salisb. in linn. soc. transact. 6. p. 360.

Sordid Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1790, by Messrs. Lee and Kennedy.

Fl. August—December. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

flammea.

49. *E. bracteis calyci proximis, corollis pubescentibus, antheris inclusis, foliis ternis quaternisve.*

Erica flammea. Andrews's heaths, vol. 2.

Erica bibax. Salisb. in linn. soc. transact. 6. p. 358.

Flame-flower'd Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd. 1798.

Fl. November—May. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

concinna.

50. *E. bracteis calyci proximis, corollis pubescentibus, antheris inclusis, foliis quaternis senisve.*

Erica concinna. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 401. Andrews's heaths, vol. 2. Wendl. eric. 9. p. 9. cum ic. Schneevoogt ic. 31.

Erica paludosa. Salisb. in linn. soc. transact. 6. p. 356.

Flesh-colour'd Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd. 1773.

Fl. September and October. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

curviflora.

51. *E. bracteis calyci proximis, corollis foliisque glabris.*

Erica curviflora. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 402. Andrews's heaths, vol. 1. Wendl. eric. 3. p. 7. cum ic.

Curve-flower'd Heath.

Nat.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. July—October.

G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

52. *E. bracteis duabus calyci proximis; tertia paullo serratifolia. remota, corollis glabris, foliis ciliatis.*

Erica serratifolia. Andrews's heaths, vol. 1.

Erica cylindriflora. Salisb. in linn. soc. transact. 6. p. 356.

Saw-leaved Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd. about 1790.

Fl. August—December.

G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

II. D. *Antheræ muticæ. Folia quaterna. Flores terminales, quaterni, arcte conniventes in capitulum tetragonum.*

53. *E. foliolis calycinis lineari-subulatis, pedunculis pellucida. longitudine florum.*

Erica pellucida. Andrews's heaths, vol. 3.

Pellucid Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. James Niven.

Introd. 1800, by George Hibbert, Esq.

Fl. November—June.

G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

54. *E. foliolis calycinis lineari-subulatis, pedunculis brevissimis. Sparrmanni.*

Erica Sparrmanni. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 405.

Erica aspera. Andrews's heaths, vol. 3.

Erica hystericiflora. Salisb. in linn. soc. transact. 6. p. 367.

Sparrmann's Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd. 1794.

Fl. September—February.

G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

55. *E. foliolis calycinis lanceolatis.*

Linnæana.

Erica Linnæoides. Andrews's heaths, vol. 2.

Linnæus's Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1790, by Mr. Richard Williams.

Fl. January—May.

G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

56. *E. fo-*

- erubescens.* 56. *E. foliolis calycinis ovato-subrotundis.*
Erica erubescens. Andrews's heaths, vol. 3.
 Blush-flower'd Heath.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1800, by Messrs. Lee and Kennedy.
Fl. March—July. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

II. *E. Antheræ muticæ. Folia quaterna, vel plura (sæpius sena). Flores axillares. Bractæ calyci proximæ.*

- Leeana.* 57. *E. corollis costatis, bracteis longitudine fere calycis.*
Erica Leeana. Icon. hort. kew. 24.
Erica Leea. Andrews's heaths, vol. 1. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 400.
Erica costæflora. Salisb. in linn. soc. transact. 6. p. 363.
 Lee's Heath.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson. Introd. 1788.
Fl. August—January. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

- onosmæflora.* 58. *E. corollis costatis, bracteis dimidio brevioribus calyce, tubo corollæ cylindrico; limbo patente.*
Erica onosmæflora. Salisb. in linn. soc. transact. 6. p. 363.
Erica glutinosa. Andrews's heaths, vol. 1.
 Onosma-flower'd Heath.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson. Introd. 1789.
Fl. September—March. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

- viridis.* 59. *E. corollis costatis, bracteis dimidio brevioribus calyce, tubo corollæ medio dilatato; limbo revoluta.*
Erica viridis. Andrews's heaths, vol. 2.
 Large green-flower'd Heath.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. James Niven. Introd. 1800, by George Hibbert, Esq.
Fl. May—September. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

60. *E. co-*

60. E. corollis non costatis, foliolis calycinis linearibus. *longifolia*,
Erica longifolia. *Icon. hort. kew.* 4. *Willden. sp.*
pl. 2. *p.* 398.

Erica longifolia δ . *Salisb. in linn. soc. transact.* 6.
p. 363.

Erica pinea. *Wendl. eric.* 1. *p.* 11. *cum ic.*

Long-leaved Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd. 1787.

Fl. February—July.

G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

61. E. corollis non costatis, foliolis calycinis e basi pinea,
dilatata lineari-subulatis.

Erica pinea. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. *p.* 399.

Erica pinifolia. *Salisb. in linn. soc. transact.* 6.
p. 362.

Pine-tree-leaved Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1790, by Mr. Richard Williams.

Fl. August—December.

G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

62. E. corollis non costatis, foliolis calycinis ovatis aurea,
acuminatis.

Erica aurea. *Andrews's heaths*, vol. 2.

Gold-colour'd Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. James Niven.

Introd. 1799, by George Hibbert, Esq.

Fl. July—September.

G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

II. F. *Antheræ* muticæ. *Folia* quaterna, vel
plura (sæpius sena). *Flores* axillares. *Bracteæ*
duæ calyci proximæ, tertia remota.

63. E. germine turbinato, antheris extra tubum co-
rollæ exsertis. *purpurea*.

Erica purpurea. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. *p.* 400. *An-*
drews's heaths, vol. 2. *Wendl. eric.* 15. *p.* 39.
cum ic.

Erica phylicæfolia. *Salisb. in linn. soc. transact.* 6.
p. 364.

Purple-flower'd Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd.

- Intro.* 1789.
Fl. in all Seasons. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.
- coccinea.* 64. E. germine turbinato, antheris inclusis.
 Erica coccinea. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 400. (ex-
 clusis synonymis Linnæi et Sebæ). *Icon. hort.*
kew. 25. *Andrews's heaths*, vol. 1. *Wendl.*
eric. 3. p. 9. cum ic.
 Erica frondosa. *Salisb. in linn. soc. transact.* 6.
 p. 364.
 Scarlet-flower'd Heath.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Cult. 1783, by Mr. Conrad Loddiges.
Fl. most part of the Year. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.
- Archeriana.* 65. E. germine cylindrico, corolla pubescenti-viscosa.
 Erica Archeria. *Andrews's heaths*, vol. 2.
 Lady Archer's Heath.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Intro. 1796, by Mr. William Rollisson.
Fl. in the Summer and Autumn. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.
- Hibbertia-* 66. E. germine cylindrico, corolla glabra glutinosa.
na. Erica Hibbertia. *Andrews's heaths*, vol. 3.
 Hibbert's Heath.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. James Niven.
Intro. 1800, by George Hibbert, Esq.
Fl. June—September. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.
- Massoni.* 67. E. germine clavato, foliis hirsutis.
 Erica Massoni. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 406. *Icon.*
hort. kew. 20. *Curtis magaz.* 336.
 Erica Massonia. *Andrews's heaths*, vol. 1.
 Erica lycopodiifolia. *Salisb. in linn. soc. transact.* 6.
 p. 361.
 Masson's Heath.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.
Intro. 1787.
Fl. July—October. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.
- II. G. *Antheræ* muticæ. *Folia* quaterna, vel
 plura (sæpius sena). *Flores* axillares. *Bractææ*
 a calyce remotæ.
68. E. an-

68. *E. antheris extra tubum corollæ exsertis, germine elata.*
octosulcato glabro.

Erica elata. *Andrews's heaths, vol. 2.*

Erica longiflora. *Salisb. in linn. soc. transact. 6.*
p. 359.

Tall Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1790, by Mr. Richard Williams.

Fl. July—September.

G. H. η .

69. *E. antheris extra tubum corollæ exsertis, germine exsurgens.*
quadrisulcato.

Erica exsurgens. *Andrews's heaths, vol. 1.*

Erica grandiflora brevifolia. *Wendl. eric. 7. p. 7.*
cum ic.

Erica pharetræformis. *Salisb. in linn. soc. trans-*
act. 6. p. 361.

Quiver-form'd Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1792, by Messrs. Loddiges.

Fl. in all Seasons.

G. H. η .

70. *E. antheris subinclusis, limbo corollæ revoluta, vestita.*
germine octosulcato superne sericeo.

Erica vestita. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 399.*

Erica longifolia. *Salisb. in linn. soc. transact. 6.*
p. 362.

α *Erica vestita alba.* *Andrews's heaths, vol. 1.*
Wendl. eric. 12. p. 3. cum ic.

White tremulous Heath.

β *Erica vestita incarnata.* *Andrews's heaths, vol. 2.*

Erica longifolia. *Botan. magaz. 706.*

Flesh-colour'd tremulous Heath.

γ *Erica vestita.* *Icon. hort. kew. 26.*

Erica vestita purpurea. *Andrews's heaths, vol. 1.*

Wendl. eric. 10. p. 7. cum ic.

Purple tremulous Heath.

δ *Erica vestita rosea.* *Andrews's heaths, vol. 2.*

Rose-colour'd tremulous Heath.

ϵ *Erica vestita fulgida.* *Andrews's heaths, vol. 2.*

Bright red tremulous Heath.

ζ Erica

- ζ Erica vestita coccinea. *Andrews's heaths, vol. 1.*
Curtis magaz. 402. Wendl. eric. 11. p. 5. cum ic.
 Scarlet tremulous Heath.
- η Erica vestita lutea. *Andrews's heaths, vol. 3.*
 Yellow tremulous Heath.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope
Introd. 1789, by Mr. Richard Williams.
Fl. most part of the Year. G. H. h.
- radiata.* 71. E. antheris inclusis, limbo corollæ revoluta, ger-
 mine glabro.
 Erica radiata. *Andrews's heaths, vol. 1.*
 Erica calamiformis. *Salisb. in linn. soc. transact. 6.*
p. 362.
 Radiated Heath.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1798, by Mr. William Rollisson.
Fl. August—November. G. H. h.
- rosea.* 72. E. antheris inclusis, limbo corollæ erecto-patente,
 Erica rosea. *Andrews's heaths, vol. 2.*
 Rose-colour'd Heath.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1798, by Mr. William Rollisson.
Fl. June—October. G. H. h.
- III. Conifloræ grandes. *Corollæ inferne dilatatae,*
semuncia longiores.
 A. *Antheræ aristatae.*
- inflata.* 73. E. bracteis a calyce remotis, foliis quaternis gla-
 bris, aristis antherarum longissimis.
 Erica inflata. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 369. Thunb.*
erica, n. 67. tab. 2.
 Erica amabilis. *Salisb. in linn. soc. transact. 6. p. 385.*
 Inflated Heath.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1800, by Mr. William Rollisson.
Fl. most part of the Summer. G. H. h.
- ventricosa.* 74. E. bracteis a calyce remotis, foliis quaternis cilia-
 tis, aristis antherarum brevissimis.
 Erica

Erica ventricosa. Willden. *sp. pl.* 2. p. 406. *Andrews's heaths*, vol. 1. *Curtis magaz.* 350.
Wendl. eric. 3. p. 11. *cum ic.*

Erica venusta. Salisb. in *linn. soc. transact.* 6. p. 385.

Porcelain Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.
Introd. 1787.

Fl. April—September.

G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

75. *E. bracteis duabus calyci proximis ; tertia remota, blanda.*
foliis senis, aristis antherarum brevissimis.

Erica blanda. *Andrews's heaths*, vol. 3.

Charming Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. James Niven.

Introd. 1800, by George Hibbert, Esq.

Fl. April—September.

G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

76. *E. bracteis oblongis calyci proximis, corollis duplo Monsoniæ.*
longioribus calyce.

Erica Monsoniæ. *Icon. hort. kew.* 7.

Erica Monsoniana. Willden. *sp. pl.* 2. p. 358.

Andrews's heaths, vol. 2. *Wendl. eric.* 10. p. 9.
cum ic.

Erica variifolia. Salisb. in *linn. soc. transact.* 6.
 p. 353.

Lady Ann Monson's Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1787, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. most part of the Spring and Summer. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

77. *E. bracteis ovatis calyci proximis, corollis quadri-* *halicacaba.*
fidis triplo longioribus calyce.

Erica halicacaba. Willden. *sp. pl.* 2. p. 358. *Icon.*

hort. kew. 2. *Andrews's heaths*, vol. 2. *Wendl.*
eric. 6. p. 7. *cum ic.*

Erica rupestris. Salisb. in *linn. soc. transact.* 6.
 p. 353.

Great bladder-flower'd Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. about 1780.

Fl. May—August.

G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

78. *E. brac-*

lanuginosa. 78. E. bracteis ovatis calyci proximis, corollis quadripartitis vix duplo longioribus calyce.

Erica lanuginosa. *Andrews's heaths, vol. 3.*

Large brown-flower'd Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *James Niven.*

Introd. 1803, by Messrs. Lee and Kennedy.

Fl. September—January.

G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

III. B. *Antheræ* muticæ. *Flores* terminales (in tetragona ramuli floriferi brevissimi, una cum floribus folio fere breviores; unde flores axillares esse videntur).

tetragona. 79. E. bracteis a calyce remotis, foliis floribusque ternis, foliolis calycinis subulatis, corollis tetragonis.

Erica tetragona. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 385.* *Andrews's heaths, vol. 3.*

Erica pugionifolia. *Salisb. in linn. soc. transact. 6. p. 387.*

Square-flower'd Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Masson.*

Introd. 1789.

Fl. July—September.

G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

jasminiflora. 80. E. bracteis a calyce remotis, foliis floribusque ternis, foliolis calycinis ovato-oblongis.

Erica jasminiflora. *Andrews's heaths, vol. 1.*

Erica lagenæformis. *Salisb. in linn. soc. transact. 6. p. 382.*

Jasmine-flower'd Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Masson.*

Introd. 1794.

Fl. June—November.

G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

ampullacea. 81. E. bracteis a calyce remotis, foliis floribusque quaternis.

Erica ampullacea. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 406.*

Curtis magaz. 303. *Andrews's heaths, vol. 1.*

Erica ampullæformis. *Salisb. in linn. soc. transact. 6. p. 381.*

Flask Heath.

Nat.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1790, by Mr. Richard Williams.

Fl. most part of the Summer and Autumn. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

82. *E. bracteis a calyce remotis, foliis quaternis, floribus octonis, foliolis calycinis terminatis seta longissima.*

Erica retorta. Willden. *sp. pl.* 2. p. 382. *Andrews's heaths*, vol. 1. *Curtis magaz.* 362.

Wendl. eric. 15. p. 45. *cum ic.*

Erica gorteriæfolia. Salisb. in *linn. soc. transact.* 6. p. 381.

Recurved-leaved Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1787, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. all the Summer. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

83. *E. bracteis a calyce remotis, foliis quaternis, floribus octonis, foliolis calycinis terminatis setis tribus pluribusve.*

Erica ferruginea. *Andrews's heaths*, vol. 3.

Rusty Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1798, by Mr. William Rollisson.

Fl. May—July. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

84. *E. bracteis duabus calyci proximis; tertia remota, corollis glabris, foliolis calycinis lineari-lanceolatis.*

Erica princeps. *Andrews's heaths*, vol. 2.

Fine red Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1800, by Mr. William Rollisson.

Fl. most part of the Summer. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

85. *E. bracteis duabus calyci proximis; tertia remota, corollis glabris, foliolis calycinis ovatis acuminatis.*

Erica metulæflora. *Sims in botan. magaz.* 612.

Andrews's heaths, vol. 3.

Nine-pin Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd.

Introd. 1798, by Mr. William Rollisson.

Fl. June—August.

G. H. η .

cerinthoides.

86. *E. bracteis duabus calyci proximis; tertia remota, corollis viscido-pilosis.*

Erica cerinthoides. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 405.

Icon. hort. kew. 30. Curtis magaz. 220. Andrews's heaths, vol. 1. Wendl. eric. 7. p. 9. cum ic. Schneevoogt ic. 37.

Erica crinifolia. Salisb. in linn. soc. transact. 6. p. 367.

Honey-wort-flower'd Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. most part of the Year.

G. H. η .

tenuiflora.

87. *E. bracteis calyci proximis, floribus quaternis, foliolis calycinis e lata basi subulatis integerrimis. α floribus albis.*

Erica tenuiflora alba. Andrews's heaths, vol. 3.

Erica cylindrica. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 402.

Erica fistulæflora. Salisb. in linn. soc. transact. 6. p. 383.

White slender-flower'd Heath.

β floribus flavis.

Erica tenuiflora. Andrews's heaths, vol. 3.

Yellow slender-flower'd Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1800, by Messrs. Lee and Kennedy.

Fl. April—June.

G. H. η .

Hyacinthoides.

88. *E. bracteis calyci proximis, floribus quaternis, foliolis calycinis ovatis acuminatis serrulatis.*

Erica Hyacinthoides. Andrews's heaths, vol. 3.

Hyacinth-flower'd Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1798, by Mr. William Rollisson.

Fl. June—August.

G. H. η .

aristata.

89. *E. bracteis calyci proximis, floribus quaternis, foliolis calycinis oblongis obtusis, foliis recurvis seta terminatis. Botan. magaz. 1249.*

Erica

Erica aristata. *Andrews's heaths, vol. 3.*

Awn'd Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1801, by Mr. William Rollisson.

Fl. in the Spring and Autumn. G. H. η .

90. *E. bracteis calyci proximis, floribus quaternis, foliolis calycinis ovato-oblongis acutis, foliis recurvis ciliatis.* *obbatata.*

Erica obbatata. *Andrews's heaths, vol. 2.*

Bottle-Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1796, by Messrs. Lee and Kennedy.

Fl. April—July. G. H. η .

91. *E. bracteis calyci proximis, floribus numerosis, foliis recurvis seta terminatis.* *acuminata.*

Erica acuminata. *Andrews's heaths, vol. 3.*

Pointed-leaved Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1800, by Mr. William Rollisson.

Fl. July—October. G. H. η .

IV. Calycinæ. *Calyces* longitudine tubi corollæ, vel totius corollæ, vel etiam longiores corolla; colorati (nec virides,) in omnibus præter capitatam, in qua e luteo virentes.

A. *Antheræ* cristatæ (appendicibus subrotundis vel oblongis, serrulatis). *Folia* terna in omnibus præter squamosam.

92. *E. bracteis a calyce remotis, foliis adpressis longitudine fere internodiorum.* *corifolia.*

Erica corifolia. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 374. Salisb. in linn. soc. transact. 6. p. 386. Icon. hort. kew. 21.*

Erica articularis. *Linn. mant. 65. Curtis magaz. 423.*

Erica calycina. *Andrews's heaths, vol. 1. Wendl. eric. 10. p. 11. cum ic.*

Coris-leaved Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. August—December.

G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

glauca.

93. *E. bracteis a calyce remotis, foliis erecto-patentibus internodiis multoties longioribus glaucis.*

Erica glauca. *Salisb. in linn. soc. transact.* 6. p. 352. *Andrews's heaths, vol. 1. Botan. magaz.* 580.

Glaucous Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1792, by Messrs. Loddiges.

Fl. May—July.

G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

andromedæflora.

94. *E. bracteis a calyce remotis, foliis patentissimis internodiis multoties longioribus viridibus.* *Botan. magaz.* 1250.

Erica andromedæflora. *Andrews's heaths, vol. 3.* Andromeda-flower'd Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. James Niven.

Introd. 1803, by Messrs. Lee and Kennedy.

Fl. March—June.

G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

elegans.

95. *E. bracteis calyci proximis, stylo incluso, floribus terminalibus numerosis.*

Erica elegans. *Andrews's heaths, vol. 3. Botan. magaz.* 966.

Elegant Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. James Niven.

Introd. 1799, by George Hibbert, Esq.

Fl. November—February.

G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

triflora.

96. *E. bracteis calyci proximis, stylo incluso, floribus terminalibus ternis.*

Erica triflora. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 376. Wendl. eric. 12. p. 13. cum ic.*

Three-flower'd Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1774, by Messrs. Kennedy and Lee.

Fl. in the Spring and Summer.

G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

laxa.

97. *E. bracteis calyci proximis, stylo exserto, foliis ciliatis.*

Erica

Erica laxa. *Andrews's heaths, vol. 3.*
 Loose-flower'd Heath.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. James Niven.
Introd. 1800, by George Hibbert, Esq.
Fl. September—February. G. H. h.

98. *E. bracteis calyci proximis, stylo exserto, foliis lucida.*
glaberrimis.

Erica lucida. Andrews's heaths, vol. 2.

Lucid Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1800, by Mr. Richard Williams.

Fl. April—June. G. H. h.

99. *E. foliis quaternis.*

squamosa.

Erica squamosa. Andrews's heaths, vol. 3.

Scaly-cupp'd Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd. 1794.

Fl. April—July. G. H. h.

IV. B. *Antheræ aristatæ.*

100. *E. foliis oppositis sagittatis.*

vulgaris.

Erica vulgaris. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 373. Curtis
lond. Engl. bot. 1013. Fl. dan. 677. Svensk
bot. 53. Bulliard herb. de la France, 341.
Bulliard paris.

♂ *floribus purpurascens.*

purpuras-
cens.

Common Heath, or Ling.

♀ *floribus albis.*

alba.

White-flower'd common Heath.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. June—August.

H. h.

101. *E. foliis ternis ovalibus imbricatis.*

lachneæfo-

Erica lachneæfolia. Salisb. in linn. soc. trans-
act. 6. p. 335. *lia.*

Erica lachnæa. Andrews's heaths, vol. 3.

Lachnea-leaved Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd. 1793.

Fl. May—July.

G. H. h.

nigrita.

102. E. foliis ternis linearibus patentibus.

Erica nigrita. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 360. Andrews's heaths, vol. 1. Wendl. eric. 12. p. 11. cum ic.*Erica volutæflora. *Salisb. in linn. soc. transact. 6. p. 335.*

Black-tipp'd Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1790, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. March—June.

G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.*baccans.*

103. E. foliis quaternis, appendicibus anthera longioribus subulatis pectinatis.

Erica baccans. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 381. Icon. hort. kew. 22. Andrews's heaths, vol. 1. Curtis magaz. 358. Wendl. eric. 6. p. 13. cum ic. Schneevoegt ic. 12.*Erica baccæformis. *Salisb. in linn. soc. transact. 6. p. 352.*

Arbutus-flower'd Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. April—July.

G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.IV. C. *Antheræ muticæ.**tenuifolia.*

104. E. foliis oppositis.

Erica tenuifolia. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 384.*Erica linifolia. *Salisb. in linn. soc. transact. 6. p. 386.*

Slender-leaved Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1794, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. April and May.

G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.*canaliculata.*

105. E. foliis ternis, bracteis a calyce remotis, corollis campanulatis.

Erica canaliculata. *Andrews's heaths, vol. 3.*

Channel'd Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. James Niven.

Introd. 1799, by George Hibbert, Esq.

Fl. in all Seasons.

G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

106. E. fo-

106. E. foliis ternis, bracteis a calyce remotis, corollæ tubo globoso; limbo campanulato. *Thunbergii*.

Erica Thunbergii. Willden. *sp. pl.* 2. p. 385.

Botan. magaz. 1214.

Erica medioliflora. Salisb. in *linn. soc. transact.* 6. p. 331.

Thunberg's Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1794, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. May—August. G. H. h.

107. E. foliis ternis, bracteis a calyce remotis, corollæ tubo conico; limbo patentissimo. *taxifolia*.

Erica taxifolia. Icon. hort. kew. 19. Willden.

sp. pl. 2. p. 389. Salisb. in *linn. soc. trans-*

act. 6. p. 387. Andrews's *heaths*, vol. 1.

Wendl. *eric.* 2. p. 19. cum ic.

Yew-leaved Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd. 1788.

Fl. July—November. G. H. h.

108. E. foliis ternis, bracteis calyci glabro proximis. *petiolata*.

Erica petiolata. Willden. *sp. pl.* 2. p. 386.

Andrews's *heaths*, vol. 3.

Erica petiolaris. Salisb. in *linn. soc. transact.* 6.

p. 334.

Rosemary-leaved Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. March—July. G. H. h.

109. E. foliis ternis, bracteis calyci hirsutissimo proximis. *capitata*.

Erica capitata. Willden. *sp. pl.* 2. p. 390. An-

dreus's *heaths*, vol. 1. Wendl. *eric.* 3. p. 3.

cum ic.

Erica byssina. Salisb. in *linn. soc. transact.* 6.

p. 333.

Downy-headed Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd.

Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. in the Spring and Summer. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

horizontalis.

110. *E. foliis floribusque quaternis.*

Erica horizontalis. Andrews's heaths, vol. 2.

Horizontal-leaved Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1800, by Messrs. Lee and Kennedy.

Fl. July—November. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

Obs. Laciniae limbi corollae brunneae conniventes primo intuitu antheras exsertas mentiuntur.

globosa.

111. *E. foliis quaternis, floribus octonis.*

Erica globosa. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 408.

Globular-flower'd Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd. 1789.

Fl. in the Summer and Autumn. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

V. Breviflorae. Corollae longitudine quartam unciae partem superantes, nec semuncia longiores: Tubus calyce longior.

A. Corollae tubus subglobosus. Antherae cristatae in omnibus praeter odoratam.

nitida.

112. *E. bracteis calyci proximis.*

Erica nitida. Andrews's heaths, vol. 3.

Nitid Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. James Niven.

Introd. 1800, by George Hibbert, Esq.

Fl. July—October. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

ardens.

113. *E. bracteis duabus calyci proximis; tertia remota.*

Erica ardens. Andrews's heaths, vol. 2.

Ardent Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1800, by Mr. William Rollisson.

Fl. April—June. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

physodes.

114. *E. bracteis a calyce remotis, foliis margine glandulosis, foliolis calycinis ovatis.*

Erica

Erica physodes. Willden. *sp. pl.* 2. p. 382. *Botan. magaz.* 443. *Andrews's heaths*, vol. 1. *Wendl. eric.* 7. p. 13. *cum ic.*

Erica sequax. Salisb. in *linn. soc. transact.* 6. p. 378.

Sticky-flower'd Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1788, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. March—July. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

115. *E. bracteis a calyce remotis, foliis margine glandulosis, foliolis calycinis lineari-oblongis. obliqua.*

Erica obliqua. Willden. *sp. pl.* 2. p. 373. *Salisb. in linn. soc. transact.* 6. p. 378. *Icon. hort. kew.* 3. *Andrews's heaths*, vol. 1. *Wendl. eric.* 17. p. 77. *cum ic.*

Oblique-leaved Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1789, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. August—October. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

116. *E. bracteis a calyce remotis, foliis scabriusculis, resinosa. corollis glutinosissimis : limbo viridi.*

Erica resinosa. Sims in *botan. magaz.* 1139.

Erica vernex. *Andrews's heaths*, vol. 3.

Varnish'd Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. James Niven.

Introd. 1803, by Messrs. Lee and Kennedy.

Fl. May—August. G. H. .

117. *E. bracteis a calyce remotis, foliis corollisque glabris. Lambertiana.*

Erica Lambertia. *Andrews's heaths*, vol. 2.

Lambert's Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1800, by Mr. William Rollisson.

Fl. May—July. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

118. *E. bracteis a calyce remotis, antheris muticis. odorata.*

Erica odorata. *Andrews's heaths*, vol. 3.

Perfumed Heath.

Nat.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. James Niven.

Introd. 1804, by John Wedgwood, Esq.

Fl. April—July. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

V. B. *Corollæ* tubus urceolaris. *Flores* axillares.
Bracteæ calyci proximæ.

flava.

119. *E. foliis ternis.*

Erica flava. *Andrews's heaths*, vol. 2.

Three-leaved Yellow Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd. 1795.

Fl. September—April. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

Blandfordiana.

120. *E. foliis quaternis.*

Erica Blandfordia. *Andrews's heaths*, vol. 3.

Lord Blandford's Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. James Niven.

Introd. 1803, by Messrs. Lee and Kennedy.

Fl. March—June. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

decora.

121. *E. foliis senis.*

Erica decora. *Andrews's heaths*, vol. 3.

Graceful Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd. 1790.

Fl. November—January. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

V. C. *Corollæ* inferne dilatatæ (conicæ, vel ovatæ), vel oblongæ ore coarctato.

cinerea.

122. *E. antheris cristatis, foliis ternis.*

Erica cinerea. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 378. *Curtis lond. Engl. bot.* 1015. *Bulliard de la France*, 237. *Bulliard paris.*

Erica mutabilis. *Salisb. in linn. soc. transact.* 6, p. 369.

α floribus rubentibus.

Fine-leaved Heath.

β floribus albis.

White-flower'd fine-leaved Heath.

Nat.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. June—September.

H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

123. E. antheris cristatis, foliis quaternis glabris. *stricta*.

Erica stricta. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 366. Andrews's heaths, vol. 2.

Erica multicaulis. Salisb. in linn. soc. transact. 6. p. 369.

Straight-branch'd Heath.

Nat. of the South of Europe.

Introd. about 1765, by Mr. Joshua Brooks.

Fl. August—November.

H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

124. E. antheris aristatis, bracteis calyci proximis, *Tetralix*.
foliis quaternis glanduloso-ciliatis.

Erica Tetralix, Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 368. Curtis lond. Engl. bot. 1014. Fl. dan. 81.

Bulliard paris.

Erica botuliformis. Salisb. in linn. soc. transact. 6. p. 369.

α floribus rubescentibus.

rubescens.

Cross-leaved Heath.

β floribus albis.

alba.

White-flower'd cross-leaved Heath.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. June—August.

H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

125. E. antheris aristatis, bracteis calyci proximis, *lutea*.
foliis oppositis.

Erica lutea. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 356. Andrews's heaths, vol. 1. Wendl. eric. 1. p. 13. cum ic.

Erica imbellis, Salisb. in linn. soc. transact. 6. p. 385.

Yellow Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. most part of the Winter and Spring. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

126. E. antheris aristatis, bracteis a calyce remotis, *urceolaris*.
foliis ternis,

Erica

Erica urceolaris. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 361. *Icon. hort. kew.* 16. *Wendl. eric.* 9. p. 11. *cum ic.*

Erica caffra. *Linn. spec. plant.* 502.

Erica lamellaris. *Salisb. in linn. soc. transact.* 6. p. 327.

Pitcher-flower'd Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1778, by Mr. James Gordon.

Fl. May—July.

G. H. h.

glutinosa.

127. *E. antheris aristatis, bracteis a calyce remotis, foliis sparsis.*

Erica glutinosa. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 356. *Salisb. in linn. soc. transact.* 6. p. 380.

α *Erica glutinosa*. *Icon. hort. kew.* 17.

β *Erica droseroides*. *Andrews's heaths, vol.* 1.

Glutinous Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1787, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. July—October.

G. H. h.

ciliaris.

128. *E. antheris muticis, foliis ternis ovatis ciliatis.*

Erica ciliaris. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 393. *Salisb. in linn. soc. transact.* 6. p. 368. *Botan. magaz.* 484. *Wendl. eric.* 7. p. 3. *cum ic.*

Ciliated Heath.

Nat. of Portugal.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 7. n. 4.

Fl. July—September.

H. h.

albens.

129. *E. antheris muticis, foliis ternis linearibus glabris.*

Erica albens. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 384. *Andrews's heaths, vol.* 1. *Botan. magaz.* 440. *Wendl. eric.* 6. p. 3. *cum ic.*

Erica viminalis. *Salisb. in linn. soc. transact.* 6. p. 387.

Pallid Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1789, by Mr. Richard Williams.

Fl. in the Spring and Summer.

G. H. h.

130. *E. an-*

130. *E. antheris muticis, foliis quaternis, corollæ flexicaulis, limbo erecto.*

Erica glandulosa. *Andrews's heaths, vol. 2.* (nec Thunbergii.)

Crook'd-stalk'd Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. James Niven.

Introd. 1800, by George Hibbert, Esq.

Fl. May—January. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

131. *E. antheris muticis, foliis quaternis quinisque, fastigiata, corollæ limbo patente: paginis discoloribus.*

Erica fastigiata. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 407.*

α *Erica Walkeria.* *Andrews's heaths, vol. 1.*

Walker's Heath.

β *Erica primuloides.* *Andrews's heaths, vol. 3.*

Cowslip Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1792, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. February—July. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

132. *E. antheris muticis, foliis quaternis, corollæ comosa, limbo patente: paginis concoloribus.*

Erica comosa. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 408.*

Erica galiiflora. *Salisb. in linn. soc. transact. 6. p. 383.*

α *corollis carneis.*

Erica comosa. *Icon. hort. kew. 18. Wendl. eric. 12. p. 7. cum ic.*

Pink tufted-flower'd Heath.

β *corollis albis.*

Erica comosa. *Andrews's heaths, vol. 2.*

White tufted-flower'd Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1787, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. all the Summer. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

133. *E. antheris muticis, foliis quaternis, corollæ Muscari, limbo revoluto.*

Erica Muscari. *Andrews's heaths, vol. 1. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 409. Wendl. eric. 18. p. 85. cum ic.*

Erica

Erica fragrans. *Salisb. in linn. soc. transact.* 6.
p. 383.

Musk Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Masson.*
Introd. 1790.

Fl. March—July. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

V. D. *Corollæ* cylindricæ, vel superne dilatatæ.

australis. 134. *E. floribus terminalibus, bracteis calyci proximis,*
antheris cristatis.

Erica australis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 378.

Andrews's heaths, vol. 3. Wendl. eric. 9.
p. 13. *cum ic.*

Erica pistillaris. *Salisb. in linn. soc. transact.* 6.
p. 368.

Spanish Heath.

Nat. of Spain and Portugal.

Introd. 1769, by George W. Earl of Coventry.

Fl. March—July. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

denticulata. 135. *E. floribus terminalibus, bracteis calyci proximis,*
antheris muticis.

Erica denticulata. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 408.

Erica denticularis. *Salisb. in linn. soc. transact.* 6.
p. 384.

Tooth-cupp'd Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1789, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. May—July. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

depressa. 136. *E. floribus terminalibus, bracteis a calyce remo-*
tis, antheris aristatis.

Erica depressa. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 357.

Erica rupestris. *Andrews's heaths, vol. 2.*

Erica humilis. *Salisb. in linn. soc. transact.* 6.
p. 329.

Depress'd Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1789, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. in the Summer and Autumn. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

137. *E. flo-*

137. E. floribus terminalibus, bracteis a calyce remo- *propendens.*
tis, antheris muticis, foliolis calycinis ovatis.

Erica propendens. *Andrews's heaths, vol. 2.*

Pendent Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1800, by Messrs. Lee and Kennedy.

Fl. July—October. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

138. E. floribus terminalibus, bracteis a calyce remo- *palustris.*
tis, antheris muticis, foliolis calycinis subula-
tis, corollis cylindricis.

Erica palustris. *Andrews's heaths, vol. 2.*

Marsh Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. James
Niven.

Introd. 1799, by George Hibbert, Esq.

Fl. May—October. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

139. E. floribus terminalibus, bracteis a calyce remo- *pyramida-*
tis, antheris muticis, foliolis calycinis e lata *lis.*
basi subulatis, corollis superne dilatatis.

Erica pyramidalis. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 410.*

Icon. hort. kew. 27. Curtis magaz. 366. An-

drews's heaths, vol. 2. Wendl. eric. 5. p. 3.

cum ic.

Erica obpyramidalis. *Salisb. in linn. soc. trans-*
act. 6. p. 356.

Pyramidal Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd. 1787.

Fl. in all Seasons. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

140. E. floribus axillaribus, foliolis calycinis ovatis, *cubica.*
bracteis a calyce remotis.

Erica cubica. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 413. An-*

drews's heaths, vol. 1. Wendl. eric. 11. p. 13.

cum ic.

Cube-flower'd Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1790, by Mr. Richard Williams.

Fl. April—July. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

141. E. flo-

echiiflora. 141. *E. floribus axillaribus, foliolis calycinis ovato-oblongis, bracteis duabus calyci proximis; tertia remota.*

Erica echiiflora. Andrews's heaths, vol. 3.

Vipers-bugloss-flower'd Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1798, by Mr. William Rollisson.

Fl. February—June.

G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

filamentosa. 142. *E. floribus axillaribus, foliolis calycinis subulatis, pedunculis flore longioribus.*

Erica filamentosa. Andrews's heaths, vol. 2.

Long-peduncled Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1800, by Mr. William Rollisson.

Fl. in all Seasons.

G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

pulchella. 143. *E. floribus axillaribus, foliolis calycinis subulatis, pedunculis flore multo brevioribus.*

Erica pulchella. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 398.

Thunb. erica, n. 24. tab. 4.

Erica argutifolia. Salisb. in linn. soc. transact. 6. p. 364.

Neat Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1792, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. most part of the Autumn.

G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

viscaria. 144. *E. floribus axillaribus, foliolis calycinis linearibus.*

Erica viscaria. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 409. Icon, hort. kew. 1.

Erica viscida. Salisb. in linn. soc. transact. 6. p. 372.

Clammy-flower'd Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. in the Spring and Summer.

G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

VI. *Parvifloræ. Corollæ longitudine quartam unciae partem non superantes: Tubus calyce longior.*

A. *Antheræ cristatæ. Calyx erectus in omnibus præter Bergianam.*

145. *E. brac-*

145. *E. bracteis calyci proximis, foliis ternis.* *formosa.*
Erica formosa. Willden. *sp. pl.* 2. p. 377.
Thunb. erica, n. 82. tab. 3. Salisb. in linn.
soc. transact. 6. p. 330.
 Beautiful Heath.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1795, by Mr. Francis Masson.
Fl. in the Summer and Autumn. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.
146. *E. bracteis calyci proximis, foliis quaternis cernu-*
liatis: ramulorum ovatis. *cernua.*
Erica cernua. Willden. *sp. pl.* 2. p. 382. *Mon-*
tin in nov. act. Upsal. 2. p. 292. t. 9. f. 3.
Salisb. in linn. soc. transact. 6. p. 368.
 Drooping-flower'd Heath.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1791, by Mr. Francis Masson.
Fl. August—December. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.
147. *E. bracteis calyci proximis, foliis quaternis li-* *Solandri.*
nearibus hispidis.
Erica Solandra. Andrews's *heaths*, vol. 2.
 Solander's Heath.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. James
Niven.
Introd. 1800, by George Hibbert, Esq.
Fl. in the Spring and Autumn. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.
148. *E. bracteis calyci proximis, foliis quaternis gla-* *acuta.*
bris.
Erica acuta. Andrews's *heaths*, vol. 2.
 Pointed-cupp'd Heath.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. James
Niven.
Introd. 1799, by George Hibbert, Esq.
Fl. May—July. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.
149. *E. bracteis calyci proximis, foliis senis.* *empetroides.*
Erica empetroides. Andrews's *heaths*, vol. 2.
Erica empetrifolia glauca. Wendl. *eric.* 11. p. 11.
cum ic.
 Close-

Close-flower'd Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson. Introd. 1788.

Fl. May—August.

G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

pendula.

150. *E. bracteis duabus calyci proximis; tertia remota.*

Erica pendula. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 381. Wendl. eric. 10. p. 13. cum ic.

Pendulous Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson. Introd. 1791.

Fl. July and August.

G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

Bergiana.

151. *E. bracteis a calyce remotis, calyce reflexo.*

Erica Bergiana. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 376. Wendl. eric. 2. p. 29. cum ic.

Erica quadriflora. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 379. Andrews's heaths, vol. 2.

Erica lacunæflora. Salisb. in linn. soc. transact. 6. p. 377.

Bergius's Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1787, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. April—August.

G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

barbata.

152. *E. bracteis a calyce remotis, foliis ciliatis, foliolis calycinis spatulatis.*

Erica barbata major. Andrews's heaths, vol. 2.

Bearded Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. James Niven.

Introd. 1799, by George Hibbert, Esq.

Fl. May—August.

G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

empetrifolia.

153. *E. bracteis a calyce remotis, foliis ciliatis, foliolis calycinis subulatis.*

Erica empetrifolia. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 371. Botan. magaz. 447. Wendl. eric. 5. p. 13. cum ic.

Crowberry-leaved Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd.

Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. April—June.

G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

154. *E. bracteis a calyce remotis, foliis foliolisque calycinis glabris.* *margaritacea.*

Erica margaritacea. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 380.

Andrews's heaths, vol. 1. *Wendl. eric.* 8.

p. 11. *cum ic.*

Erica obesa. *Salisb. in linn. soc. transact.* 6. p. 375.

Pearl-flower'd Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd. 1775.

Fl. in the Summer and Autumn.

G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

155. *E. bracteis a calyce remotis, foliis glabris, foliolis calycinis ciliatis.* *lateralis.*

Erica lateralis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 380. *An-*

drews's heaths, vol. 1.

Erica guttæflora. *Salisb. in linn. soc. transact.* 6.

p. 374.

Side-flowering Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1791, by Mr. Richard Williams.

Fl. in all Seasons.

G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

VI. B. *Anthæræ aristatæ. Folia terna.*

156. *E. floribus axillaribus, foliis ovalibus erectis longitudine internodiorum.* *retroflexa.*

Erica retroflexa. *Wendl. eric.* 8. p. 7. *cum ic.*

Erica pulchella. *Andrews's heaths, vol.* 1. (nec Thunbergii.)

Erica articularis. *Thunb. erica, n.* 58. (nec Linnaei.)

Erica caduceifera. *Salisb. in linn. soc. transact.* 6. p. 370.

Jointed Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1787, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. in the Summer and Autumn.

G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

157. *E. floribus axillaribus, foliis ovatis patentibus internodiis brevioribus.* *planifolia.*

Erica planifolia. Willden. *sp. pl.* 2. p. 362.
Wendl. *eric.* 16. p. 59. *cum ic.*

Erica thymifolia. Salisb. in *linn. soc. transact.* 6.
p. 325.

Flat-leaved Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1795, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. in the Summer and Autumn. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

thymifolia. 158. *E. floribus axillaribus, foliis ovatis patentibus internodio longioribus.*

Erica thymifolia. Andrews's *heaths*, vol. 2.

Thyme-leaved Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1789, by Mr. Richard Williams.

Fl. in the Summer and Autumn. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

marifolia. 159. *E. floribus terminalibus, foliis ovatis patentissimis, corollis subglobosis.*

Erica marifolia. Willden. *sp. pl.* 2. p. 362.

Salisb. in *linn. soc. transact.* 6. p. 327. *Icon.*

hort. kew. 14. Andrews's *heaths*, vol. 1.

Wendl. *eric.* 11. p. 9. *cum ic.*

Marum-leaved Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd. 1773.

Fl. May and June. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

bicolor. 160. *E. floribus terminalibus, foliis ovatis imbricatis, corollis campanulatis.*

Erica bicolor. Willden. *sp. pl.* 2. p. 363.

Erica calathiflora. Salisb. in *linn. soc. transact.* 6.
p. 328.

Two-colour'd Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1790, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. November—March. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

arborea. 161. *E. floribus terminalibus, foliis linearibus glabris, ramis tomentosis.*

Erica arborea. Willden. *sp. pl.* 2. p. 366.

Erica coris folio 1. *Clus. hist.* 1. p. 41.

Tree

Tree Heath.

Nat. of the South of Europe, Barbary and Madeira.

Cult. 1658, in Oxford garden. *Hort. Oxon. ed. 2.*
p. 59. n. 6.

Fl. February—June. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

162. *E. floribus terminalibus, foliis linearibus glabris, paniculata.*
ramis nudis.

Erica paniculata. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 357.

Erica milleflora. Salisb. in linn. soc. transact. 6.
p. 350.

Panicked Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. February—April. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

163. *E. floribus terminalibus, foliis linearibus hirsutis, pubescens.*
pedunculis vix longitudine florum.

Erica pubescens. Linn. sp. pl. 506.

Erica pubescens l. pilosa. Thunb. erica, n. 61.

Erica pallida. Salisb. in linn. soc. transact. 6.
p. 326.

Pale downy Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1790, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. most part of the Year. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

164. *E. floribus terminalibus, foliis linearibus setosis, hirta.*
pedunculis flore duplo longioribus et ultra.

Erica hirta. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 363. Thunb.
erica, n. 56. tab. 2.

Erica urceolaris. Salisb. in linn. soc. transact. 6.
p. 326.

Hairy-leaved Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1795, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. April—June. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

VI. C. *Antheræ aristatæ. Folia quaterna, vel*
plura.

165. *E. floribus axillaribus, foliis foliolisque calycinis amœna.*
villosis, stylo incluso.

Erica amœna. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 368. *Wendl. eric.* 17. p. 73. *cum ic.*

Erica plumosa. *Andrews's heaths*, vol. 2.

Feathery Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Masson*. *Introd.* 1795.

Fl. March—July.

G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

strigosa.

166. *E. floribus axillaribus, foliis pubescentibus ciliatis, foliolis calycinis villosis, stylo exserto.*

Erica strigosa. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 365.

Erica axillaris. *Salisb. in linn. soc. transact.* 6. p. 325.

Dwarf downy Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Masson*. *Introd.* 1775.

Fl. March and April.

G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

racemifera.

167. *E. floribus axillaribus, foliis foliolisque calycinis glabris.*

Erica racemifera. *Andrews's heaths*, vol. 3.

Compact-flower'd Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *James Niven*.

Introd. 1803, by John Wedgwood, Esq.

Fl. April—June.

G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

gracilis.

168. *E. floribus terminalibus, foliis glabris adpressis, corollis campanulatis, caule glaberrimo.*

Erica gracilis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 365. *Wendl. eric.* 8. p. 9. *cum ic.*

Gracile Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1794, by Mr. Richard Williams.

Fl. in the Spring and Autumn.

G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

persoluta.

169. *E. floribus terminalibus, foliis glabris patentibus, corollis campanulatis, caule pubescente.*

Erica persoluta. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 364. *Curtis magaz.* 342.

Garland Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1774, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. February—May.

G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

170. *E. flo-*

170. E. floribus terminalibus, foliis glabris, corollis *ramentacea*.
globosis, foliolis calycinis subulatis coloratis :
apice concolore.

Erica ramentacea. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 379.*

Icon. hort. kew. 23. Andrews's heaths, vol. 1.

Erica bullularis. *Salisb. in linn. soc. transact. 6.*
p. 377.

Slender-branch'd Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1786, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. July—December. G. H. h.

171. E. floribus terminalibus, foliis glabris, corollis *mucosa*.
globosis, foliolis calycinis ovatis obtusis colo-
ratis : apice viridi.

Erica mucosa. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 367. Sa-*

lisb. in linn. soc. transact. 6. p. 378. Icon.

hort. kew. 15. Andrews's heaths, vol. 1.

Mucous Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1787, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. in the Spring and Summer. G. H. h.

172. E. floribus terminalibus, foliis glabris ciliatis, *pilulifera*.
corollis globosis, foliolis calycinis ovatis acu-
minatis coloratis : apice saturatiore.

Erica pilulifera. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 368.*

Erica piluliformis. *Salisb. in linn. soc. transact. 6.*
p. 378.

Ball-bearing Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1789, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. April and May. G. H. h.

173. E. floribus terminalibus, foliis hirsutis, corollis *hirtiflora*.
pubescentibus.

α Erica hirtiflora. *Botan. magaz. 481.*

Erica pubescens. *Andrews's heaths, vol. 1.*

Erica pubescens 2. hispida. *Thunb. erica, n. 61.*

Erica mitræformis. *Salisb. in linn. soc. trans-*
act. 6. p. 372.

β Erica

β Erica pubescens. *Botan. magaz.* 480.
 Erica tardiflora. *Salisb. in linn. soc. transact.* 6.
 p. 373.

γ Erica parviflora. *Linn. sp. pl.* 506. *Salisb. in linn. soc. transact.* 6. p. 373.

Rough-flower'd Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1790, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. in all Seasons.

G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

florida.

174. E. floribus terminalibus, foliis hirsutis, corollis glabris.

Erica florida. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 357. *Thunb. erica*, n. 64. tab. 6. *Salisb. in linn. soc. transact.* 6. p. 377.

Florid Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. James Niven.

Introd. 1803, by John Wedgwood, Esq.

Fl. May—August.

G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

VI. D. *Antheræ* muticæ. *Folia* linearia in omnibus præter cordatam et hispidulam.

cordata.

175. E. foliis ternis ovatis villosis.

Erica cordata. *Andrews's heaths*, vol. 3.

Heart-leaved Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. John Roxburgh.

Introd. 1799.

Fl. April—June.

G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

hispidula.

176. E. foliis ternis ovatis glabris subciliatis.

Erica hispidula. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 394.

Erica virgularis δ . *Salisb. in linn. soc. transact.* 6. p. 324.

Bristly-stem'd Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1791, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. June—August.

G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

Passerina.

177. E. foliis ternis, calyce quadrifido densissime tomentoso.

Erica

- Erica Passerina. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 391.*
Montin. in nov. act. upsal. 2. p. 289. t. 9. f. 1.
 Erica passerinæfolia. *Salisb. in linn. soc. trans-*
act. 6. p. 332.
 Sparrow-wort Heath.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1800, by Messrs. Loddiges.
Fl. in the Winter and Spring. G. H. h.
173. E. foliis ternis calyceque corollaque villosis. *canescens.*
 Erica eriocephala. *Andrews's heaths, vol. 2.*
 (nec Lamarckii.)
 Hoary Heath.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1790, by Messrs Lee and Kennedy.
Fl. May—August. G. H. h.
179. E. foliis ternis hispidis, foliolis calycinis superne *setacea.*
 pilosis, corolla glabra.
 Erica setacea. *Andrews's heaths, vol. 1.*
 Erica asperifolia. *Salisb. in linn. soc. transact. 6.*
p. 324.
 Bristly-leaved Heath.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1796, by Messrs. Lee and Kennedy.
Fl. February—April. G. H. h.
180. E. foliis scabris subsetosis, calyce corollaque *absinthoi-*
 glabris. *des.*
 Erica absinthoides. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 392.*
 Erica virgularis α . *Salisb. in linn. soc. transact. 6.*
p. 324.
 Wormwood-like Heath.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1792, by Messrs. Loddiges.
Fl. in the Spring and Summer. G. H. h.
181. E. foliis ternis glabris, corollæ limbo revoluto. *fragrans.*
 Erica fragrans. *Andrews's heaths, vol. 2.*
 Fragrant Heath.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. James
Niven.
Introd.

- Introd.* 1803, by Messrs. Lee and Kennedy.
Fl. March—May. G. H. h.
- campanulata.* 182. E. foliis ternis glabris, corollæ limbo patentirecurvo.
 Erica campanulata. *Andrews's heaths*, vol. 1.
Wendl. eric. 13. p. 3. cum ic.
 Erica campanularis. *Salisb. in linn. soc. transact.* 6. p. 330.
 Bell-flower'd Heath.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.
Introd. 1791.
Fl. April—August. G. H. h.
- scoparia.* 183. E. foliis ternis glabris, corollæ limbo erecto.
 Erica scoparia. *Linn. erica*, n. 14. cum fig. floris.
Salisb. in linn. soc. transact. 6. p. 523. *Bul-liard paris.*
 Erica fucata. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 387.
 Small green-flower'd Heath.
Nat. of France, Spain, and Portugal.
Introd. about 1770.
Fl. April and May. G. H. h.
- racemosa.* 184. E. foliis quaternis villosis.
 Erica racemosa. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 413.
Wendl. eric. 10. p. 3. cum ic.
 Erica flexilis. *Salisb. in linn. soc. transact.* 6. p. 342.
 Racemed Heath.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.
Introd. 1795, by Mr. Francis Masson.
Fl. April and May. G. H. h.
- tenella.* 185. E. foliis quaternis glabris, floribus terminalibus quaternis.
 Erica tenella. *Andrews's heaths*, vol. 2.
 Delicate Heath.
Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.
Introd. 1791.
Fl. in all Seasons. G. H. h.
186. E. fo-

186. *E. foliis quaternis glabris, floribus terminalibus conferta, subduodenis.*

Erica conferta. Andrews's heaths, vol. 2.

Crowded-flower'd Heath.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. James Niven.

Introd. 1800, by George Hibbert, Esq.

Fl. October—February. G. H. h.

DAPHNE. *Gen. pl. 664.*

Cal. 0. Cor. 4-fida, marcescens, Stamina includens. Drupa 1-sperma.

1. *D. floribus sessilibus ternis caulinis, foliis lanceolatis deciduis. Mezereum. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 415. Engl. bot. 1381. Schmidt arb. 1. p. 17. t. 16. Svensk bot. 7.*

α floribus rubris.

rubrum.

Common Spurge Olive, or Mezereon.

β floribus albis.

album.

White-flower'd Mezereon.

Nat. of England.

Fl. February—April.

H. h.

2. *D. floribus sessilibus lateralibus aggregatis: basi squamis imbricatis, foliis obovatis nervosis serratis. Tarton-rai-Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 417.*

Thymelæa candicantibus et sericeis foliis, floribus inter folia. Pluk. alm. 367. t. 318. f. 6.

Silvery-leaved Daphne, or Tarton-raira.

Nat. of the South of France.

Cult. 1640. Park. theatr. 199. f. 2.

Fl. May—July.

H. h.

3. *D. floribus sessilibus aggregatis lateralibus, foliis lanceolatis obtusiusculis subtus tomentosis. alpina. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 418. Schmidt arb. 1. p. 19. t. 19.*

Alpine Daphne.

Nat. of the Alps of Italy, Switzerland, and Austria.

Cult.

- Cult.* 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 7. n. 5.
Fl. May and June. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.
- Laureola.* 4. *D. racemis axillaribus quinquefloris, foliis lanceo-*
latis glabris. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 418. *Engl.*
bot. 119. *Schmidt arb.* 1. p. 18. t. 17.
 Common Spurge-laurel.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. January—March. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.
- pontica.* 5. *D. pedunculis lateralibus bifloris, foliis lanceolato-*
ovatis. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 419. *Andrews's*
reposit. 73. *Botan. magaz.* 1282.
 Pontic Spurge-laurel.
Nat. of Pontus.
Cult. 1752, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 6.
 Thymelæa 25.
Fl. April and May. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.
- Lagetto.* 6. *D. spicis paniculatis terminalibus, foliis ovatis*
acutis. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 419.
 Frutex foliis majoribus cordatis nitidis, petiolis
 pollicaribus insidentibus. *Brownjam.* 371. t. 31.
 f. 5.
 Lace bark Daphne.
Nat. of Jamaica.
Introd. 1793, in H. M. S. Providence, by Capt.
 William Bligh.
Fl. December and January. S. $\frac{1}{2}$.
- tinifolia.* 7. *D. racemis compositis erectis, floribus terminali-*
bus confertis, foliis oblongis. Willden. sp.
pl. 2. p. 420.
 Jamaica Bonace-bark Tree.
Nat. of Jamaica.
Introd. before 1733, by William Houston, M.D.
Mill. dict. ed. 7. Laurus 10.
Fl. S. $\frac{1}{2}$.
- Gnidium.* 8. *D. racemis terminalibus paniculatis, foliis lineari-*
lanceolatis acuminato-cuspidatis. Willden. sp.
pl. 2. p. 420.
 Thy-

Thymelæa. *Camer. epit.* 974.

Flax-leaved Daphne.

Nat. of Spain and Italy.

Cult. 1597, by Mr. John Gerard. *Ger. herb.* 1217.

f. 2.

Fl. June—August.

H. h.

9. *D. capitulo terminali subsessili multifloro, foliis odora.*

sparsis oblongo-lanceolatis glabris. *Willden.*

sp. pl. 2. p. 421. *Smith exot. bot.* 1. p. 91.

t. 47. *Jacqu. hort. schænbr.* 3. p. 54. *t.* 351.

Sweet-scented Daphne.

Nat. of China and Japan.

Introd. 1771, by Benjamin Torin, Esq.

Fl. December—March.

G. H. h.

10. *D. floribus fasciculatis terminalibus sessilibus, fo-* *Cneorum.*

liis lanceolatis nudis mucronatis. *Willden. sp.*

pl. 2. p. 422. *Curtis magaz.* 313. *Schmidt*

arb. 1. p. 19. *t.* 18.

Trailing Daphne.

Nat. of Switzerland and Austria.

Cult. 1752, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 6.

Thymelæa 8.

Fl. April—September.

H. h.

11. *C. floribus fasciculatis terminalibus, foliis obova-* *collina.*

tis obtusis supra glaberrimis subtus villosis.

Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 423. *Smith spicil.* 16.

t. 18. *Curtis magaz.* 428.

Neapolitan Mezereon.

Nat. of Italy and the Levant.

Cult. 1752, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 6.

Thymelæa 15.

Fl. January—April.

H. h.

DIRCA. *Gen. pl.* 665.

Cal. o. Cor. tubulosa : limbo obsoleto. Stam.

tubo longiora. Drupa 1-sperma.

1. DIRCA. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 424. *Schkuhr palustris.*

handb. 1. p. 337. *t.* 107. *b.*

Marsh

Marsh Leather-wood.

Nat. of Virginia.

Cult. 1750, by Archibald Duke of Argyle.

Fl. March and April.

H. h.

GNIDIA. Gen. pl. 666.

Cal. 0. Cor. 4-fida: Squamulæ 4 v. 8 supra
faucem. Nux subdrupacea.

pinifolia.

1. G. foliis sparsis triquetris mucronatis; floralibus lanceolatis capitulo brevioribus, corollis pubescentibus, squamulis quatuor barbatis.

Gnidia pinifolia. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 424. Andrews's reposit. 52.

Gnidia radiata. Wendl. obs. 15. t. 2. f. 12.

Pine-leaved Gnidia.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1768, by Mr. Ph. Miller. Mill. dict. ed. 8. n. 1.

Fl. most part of the Summer.

G. H. h.

imberbis.

2. G. foliis sparsis triquetro-linearibus acutis; floralibus lineari-lanceolatis capitulo brevioribus, squamulis octo imberbibus.

Gnidia pinifolia. Wendl. obs. 15. t. 2. f. 11.

Gnidia simplex. Andrews's reposit. 70.

Smooth scaled Gnidia.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson. Introd. 1792.

Fl.

G. H. h.

simplex.

3. G. foliis sparsis linearibus acutis concavis; floralibus capitulum æquantibus, squamulis quatuor corollisque glabris.

Gnidia simplex. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 426. Botan. magaz. 812.

Flax-leaved Gnidia.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1786, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. May and June.

G. H. h.

4. G. fo-

4. G. foliis sparsis lanceolatis glabris, capitulo invo- capitata.
lucrato pedunculato, floribus 5-fidis.

Gnidia capitata. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 426.*

Purple-twigg'd Gnidia.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. Fr. Masson.

Introd. 1783.

Fl. June and July.

G. H. h

5. G. foliis oppositis lanceolatis ovatisve acutis gla- oppositifo-
bris, squamulis quatuor. lia.

Gnidia oppositifolia. *Linn. syst. veget. ed. 13. p. 309.*

Gnidia lævigata. *Andrews's reposit. 89.*

Opposite-leaved Gnidia.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1783, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. May—July.

G. H. h.

6. G. foliis oppositis ovalibus obtusis tomentosis, sericea.
squamulis octo.

Gnidia sericea. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 427.*

Gnidia oppositifolia. *Andrews's reposit. 225.*

Silky Gnidia.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1786, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. May—July.

G. H. h.

STELLERA. *Gen. pl. 667.*

Cal. 0. Cor. 4-fida. Stamina brevissima. Nux
1, rostrata.

1. S. foliis linearibus, floribus axillaribus sessilibus *Passerina.*
quadrifidis. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 429. Jacqu.*
ic. 1. t. 68.

Flax-leaved Stellera.

Nat. of the South of Europe.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller.

Fl. July and August.

H. h.

PAS-

PASSERINA. *Gen. pl.* 668.

Cal. 0. *Cor.* 4-fida. *Stamina* tubo imposita.
Nux 1, corticata.

filiformis.

1. *P. foliis linearibus convexis quadrifariam imbricatis, ramis tomentosis. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 429. Passerina foliis linearibus. Linn. hort. cliffort. 246. t. 11.*

Filiform Sparrow-wort.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1752, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed. 6. n. 1.*

Fl. June—August.

G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

hirsuta.

2. *P. foliis carnosis extus glabris, caulibus tomentosis. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 430.*

Sanamunda 3. *Clus. hist. 1. p. 89.*

Shaggy Sparrow-wort.

Nat. of the South of Europe.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed. 7. n. 2.*

Fl. July—September.

G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

capitata.

3. *P. foliis linearibus glabris, capitulis pedunculatis tomentosis. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 431.*

Thymelæa foliis linearibus alternis, floribus ex uno petiolo copiosis. Burm. afr. 133. t. 48. f. 3.

Headed Sparrow-wort.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1789, by Mr. Francis Masson.

Fl. June—September.

G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

uniflora.

4. *P. foliis linearibus oppositis, floribus terminalibus solitariis, ramis glabris. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 432.*

Thymelæa foliis triquetris cruciatim oppositis, flore sericeo. Burm. afr. 132. t. 48. f. 2.

One-flower'd Sparrow-wort.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed. 7. n. 4.*

Fl. April and May.

G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

grandiflora.

5. *P. glaberrima, foliis oblongis acutis concavis extus rugosis, floribus terminalibus sessilibus solitariis. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 432. Curtis magaz. 292.*

Great-

Great-flower'd Sparrow-wort.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Masson*.

Introd. 1789.

Fl. May and June.

G. H. ½.

LACHNÆA. *Gen. pl.* 669.

Cal. 0. *Cor.* 4-fida: limbo inæquali. *Nux* sub-
drupacea.

1. *L. foliis oppositis quadrifariam imbricatis muticis eriocephala.*
subtus carinatis, capitulis lanatis, corollæ laci-
niis acutis.

Lachnæa eriocephala. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 434.

Andrews's reposit. 104. *Botan. magaz.* 1295.

Woolly-headed *Lachnæa*.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Introd. 1793, by Messrs. Lee and Kennedy.

Fl. all Summer.

G. H. ½.

2. *L. foliis oppositis quadrifariam imbricatis, capi-* *purpurea.*
tulis glabris. *Andrews's reposit.* 293.

Purple-flower'd *Lachnæa*.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *James Niven*.

Introd. about 1800, by George Hibbert, Esq.

Fl. June and July.

G. H. ½.

3. *L. foliis sparsis elliptico-ovatis, capitulis lanatis.* *glauc.*

Lachnæa glauca. *Salisb. parad.* 109.

Lachnæa buxifolia. *Andrews's reposit.* 524.

Gnidia filamentosa. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 425.

Glaucous *Lachnæa*.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *James Niven*.

Introd. about 1800, by George Hibbert, Esq.

Fl. May—July.

G. H. ½.

DIGYNIA.

GALENIA. *Gen. pl.* 673.

Cal. 4-fidus. *Cor.* 0. *Caps.* subrotunda, 2-
sperma.

1. *G. erecta fruticosa, foliis linearibus carnosis.* *africana.*

Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 436.

Kali

Kali lignosum, flore muscoso, Rorismarini folio.

Bocc. mus. 150. *t.* 110.

African Galenia.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope.

Cult. 1752, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 6.

Fl. June—August. G. H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

MÖHRINGIA. *Gen. pl.* 676.

Cal. 4-phyllus. *Petala* 4. *Caps.* 1-locularis,
4-valvis.

muscosa.

1. MÖHRINGIA. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. *p.* 439.

Schkuhr. handb. 1. *p.* 339. *t.* 108.

Mossy Möhringia.

Nat. of the South of Europe.

Introd. 1775, by the Doctors Pitcairn and Fothergill.

Fl. June and July.

H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

TRIGYNIA.

POLYGONUM. *Gen. pl.* 677.

Cal. 0. *Cor.* 5-partita, calycina. *Sem.* 1, angulatum.

* *Atraphaxoides, caule frutescente.*

frutescens.

1. P. caule fruticoso, foliis lanceolatis utrinque attenuatis, ochrea lanceolata internodiis brevior, petalis binis exterioribus minoribus reflexis.

Willden. sp. pl. 2. *p.* 440.

Polygonum fruticosum, floribus pentapetalis, octandris, trigynis, duobus externis petalis reflexis, ramis in extremo inermibus. *Gmel. sib.* 3. *p.* 60. *t.* 12. *f.* 2.

Shrubby Polygonum.

Nat. of Siberia.

Introd. 1770, by Mons. Richard.

Fl. July and August.

H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

** Bis

* * Bistortæ, spica unica.

2. P. caule simplicissimo monostachyo, foliis ovatis *Bistorta*.
in petiolum decurrentibus. *Willden. sp. pl. 2.*
p. 441. Curtis lond. Engl. bot. 509.
Great Bistort, or Snakesweed.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May—September. H. 2.

3. P. caule simplicissimo monostachyo, foliis lan- *viviparum*.
ceolatis. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 441. Engl.*
bot. 669.
Alpine Bistort.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. May—September. H. 2.

* * * Persicariæ, pistillo bifido, aut stamina minus 8.

4. P. floribus pentandris semidigynis, corollis qua- *virginia-*
drifidis inæqualibus, foliis ovatis. *Willden. sp. num.*
pl. 2. p. 442.
Persicaria frutescens maculosa virginiana, flore
albo. Park. theatr. 857. fig. 6.
Virginian Persicaria.
Nat. of North America.
Cult. 1640. Park. theatr. loc. citat.
Fl. August and September. H. 2.

5. P. floribus hexandris digynis, stipulis muticis, *lapathifoli-*
pedunculis scabris, seminibus utrinque depres- *um.*
sis. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 442. Engl. bot. 1382.*
Polygonum pensylvanicum. Curtis lond.
Pale-flower'd Persicaria.
Nat. of England.
Fl. July—September. H. 0.

6. P. floribus pentandris semidigynis, spica ovata. *amphibium.*
Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 443. Curtis lond. Engl.
bot. 436.
Amphibious Persicaria.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. June—August. H. 2.

- ocreatum.* 7. *P. floribus pentandris trigynis, foliis lanceolatis.*
Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 444.
 Polygonum spicis longis copiosissimis, foliis ex
 lineari lanceolatis, vaginis debilibus, floribus
 pentandris trigynis. *Gmel. sib. 3. p. 51. t. 8.*
 Spear-leaved Persicaria.
Nat. of Siberia.
Introd. 1780, by Chevalier Pallas.
Fl. July—September. H. ♀.
- Hydropi-* 8. *P. floribus hexandris semidigynis, foliis lanceola-*
per. *tis, stipulis submuticis. Willden. sp. pl. 2.*
p. 444. Curtis lond. Engl. bot. 989.
 Biting Persicaria.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July—September. H. ☉.
- tinctorium.* 9. *P. floribus hexandris trigynis, spicis virgatis, sti-*
pulis glabris arctis truncatis ciliatis, foliis ovatis
acutiusculis glabris. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 445.
 Dyer's Persicaria.
Nat. of China.
Introd. 1776, by John Blake, Esq.
Fl. July and August. G. H. ♂.
- minus.* 10. *P. floribus hexandris submonogynis, foliis lineari-*
lanceolatis, caule basi repente. Willden. sp.
pl. 2. p. 445. Curtis lond. Engl. bot. 1043.
 Small creeping Persicaria.
Nat. of England.
Fl. September. H. ☉.
- Persicaria.* 11. *P. floribus hexandris digynis, spicis ovato-oblon-*
gis, foliis lanceolatis, stipulis ciliatis. Willden.
sp. pl. 2. p. 446. Curtis lond. Engl. bot. 756.
 Spotted Persicaria.
Nat. of Britain.
Fl. July and August. H. ☉.
- orientale.* 12. *P. floribus heptandris digynis, foliis ovatis, caule*
erecto, stipulis hirtis hypoc crateriformibus. Will-
den. sp. pl. 2. p. 448.
 α flo-

α floribus carneis. *Curtis magaz.* 213.

Tall red Persicaria.

β floribus albis.

Tall white Persicaria.

Nat. of the East Indies.

α *Cult.* 1707, by the Duchess of Beaufort. *Br. mus. H. S.* 137. *fol.* 35.

β *Introd.* 1781, by Mons. de Wevelinchoven.

Fl. July—October. H. ☉.

**** *Polygona, foliis indivisis, floribus octandris.*

13. *P. floribus octandris trigynis axillaribus, foliis aviculare lanceolatis, caule procumbente herbaceo. Willden. sp. pl.* 2. *p.* 449. *Curtis lond. Engl. bot.* 1252. *Fl. dan.* 803.

Common Knot-grass.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. April—October.

H. ☉.

14. *P. floribus octandris trigynis axillaribus subquaternis, foliis aveniis, caule prostrato.*

Elegant Knot-grass.

Nat. of the East Indies.

Introd. 1796, by Mr. Peter Good.

Fl. Spring and Summer.

S. ♀.

15. *P. floribus octandris trigynis axillaribus, foliis erectum ovalibus, caule erecto herbaceo. Willden. sp. pl.* 2. *p.* 450.

Upright Knot-grass.

Nat. of North America.

Introd. 1792, by Mr. George Don.

Fl. July and August.

H. ♀.

16. *P. floribus octandris trigynis racemoso-paniculatis, divaricatifoliis lanceolatis lævibus, caule divaricato patulo tum. glabro. Willden. sp. pl.* 2. *p.* 451.

Polygonum spicis paniculatis. Gmel. sib. 3. *p.* 57. *t.* 11. *f.* 1.

Divaricated Polygonum.

Nat. of Siberia.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *R. S. n.* 1677.
Fl. July and August. *H.* ۲.

undulatum. 17. *P. floribus octandris trigynis racemoso-paniculatis, foliis lanceolatis undulatis superne scabris subtus pubescentibus, caule ramoso inferne pubescente: geniculis ciliatis. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 451.*

Polygonum undulatum. Murray in commentat. goetting. 1774. p. 34. t. 5.

Wave-leaved Polygonum.

Nat. of Siberia.

Introd. 1789, by Mr. John Hunnemann.

Fl. June and July. *H.* ۲.

***** *Helxine, foliis subcordatis.*

chinense. 18. *P. floribus octandris trigynis, pedunculis scabris, foliis ovatis petiolatis, bracteis cordatis sessilibus. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 453.*

Polygonum chinense. Burm. ind. 90. t. 30. f. 3.

Chinese Buck-wheat.

Nat. of China. Mr. John Haxton.

Introd. 1795, by Sir George Staunton, Bart.

Fl. July and August. *H.* ☉.

sagittatum. 19. *P. foliis sagittatis, caule aculeato. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 453.*

Helxine caule erecto aculeis reflexis exasperato.

Linn. hort. cliff. 151. t. 12.

Prickly arrow-leaved Buck-wheat.

Nat. of North America.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller.

Fl. July and August. *H.* ☉.

tataricum. 20. *P. foliis cordato-sagittatis, caule inermi erecto, staminibus subdentatis. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 454.*

Polygonum floribus octandris trigynis, seminibus triangulis, angulis sinuatis. Gmel. sib. 3. p. 64. t. 13. f. 1.

Tartarian Buck-wheat.

Nat. of Siberia.

Cult.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Philip Miller.

Fl. July and August.

H. ☉.

21. *P. foliis cordato-sagittatis, caule erectiusculo iner-* *Fagopy-*
mi, seminum angulis æqualibus. Willden. sp. rum.
pl. 2. p. 455. Engl. bot. 1044.

Cultivated Buck-wheat.

Nat of England.

Fl. July and August.

H. ☉.

22. *P. foliis cordatis, caule volubili angulato, floribus* *Convolv-*
obtusatis. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 455. Engl. lus.
bot. 941.

Common climbing Buck-wheat. Black Bindweed.

Nat of Britain.

Fl. May—September.

H. ☉.

23. *P. foliis cordatis, racemo simplici axillari, caule scandens.*
erecto lævi scandente. Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 456.

Fagotriticum volubile majus virginianum. Pluk.
alm. 143. t. 177. f. 7.

American climbing Buck-wheat.

Nat. of North America.

Cult. 1749, by Mr. James Gordon. *Knowlton*

Jun. mss.

Fl. August and September.

H. ♀.

COCCOLOBA. *Gen. pl.* 678.

Cal. 5-partitus, coloratus. *Cor.* 0. *Bacca caly-*
cina, monosperma.

1. *C. foliis cordato-subrotundis nitidis. Willden. uvifera.*
sp. pl. 2. p. 457. Jacqu. amer. 112. t. 73.

Round-leaved Sea-side Grape.

Nat. of the West Indies.

Introd. 1690, by the Earl of Portland. *Br. mus.*

Sloan. mss. 3370.

Fl.

S. ♀.

2. *C. foliis orbiculatis pubescentibus. Willden. sp. pubescens.*
pl. 2. p. 457.

Scortea

Scortea arbor americana, amplissimis foliis aversa parte nervis extantibus, hirsutie ferruginea refertis. *Pluk. phyt.* 222. f. 8.

Downy Sea-side Grape. Leather-coat Tree.

Nat. of the West Indies.

Introd. 1690, by the Earl of Portland. *Br. mus.*

Sloan. mss. 3343.

Fl.

S. h.

excoriata.

3. *C. foliis oblongo-ovatis acutiusculis basi cordatis, racemis pendulis.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 458.

Gaujabara alia racemosa, foliis oblongis. *Plum. ic.* 137. t. 146. f. 1.

Oval-leaved Sea-side Grape.

Nat. of the West Indies.

Introd. before 1733, by William Houstoun, M.D.

Mill. dict. ed. 6. Guaiabara 1.

Fl.

S. h.

punctata.

4. *C. foliis lanceolato-ovatis.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 459.

Coccoloba coronata. *Jacqu. amer.* 114. t. 77.

Spear-leaved Sea-side Grape.

Nat. of the West Indies.

Introd. before 1733, by William Houstoun, M.D.

Mill. dict. ed. 7. Addenda, Coccolobis 5.

Fl.

S. h.

barbadensis.

5. *C. foliis cordato-ovatis undulatis.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 459. *Jacqu. obs.* 1. t. 8.

Barbadoes Sea-side Grape.

Nat. of Barbadoes.

Introd. 1790, by Edward Elcock, Esq.

Fl.

S. h.

PAULLINIA. *Gen. pl.* 679.

Cal. 5-phyllus. *Petala* 4. *Nectar.* 4-phyllum, inæquale. *Caps.* turbinata, trigona, 3-locularis: loculis monospermis.

curassavica.

1. *P. valvulis capsularum semiobcordatis, foliis biterminatis;*

ternatis : foliolis crenatis ovalibus : imparibus ovato-cuneatis, petiolo intermedio marginato.

Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 461.

Cururu scandens enneaphylla, fructu racemoso rubro. *Plum. ic. 101. t. 111. f. 1.*

Shining-leaved Paullinia.

Nat. of South America.

Cult. 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. Rand chels.

Cururu 1.

Fl.

S. h.

2. *P. valvulis capsularum semiovatis villosiusculis, barbadensis.*
foliis biternatis : foliolis ovalibus integerrimis serratisque coriaceis, petiolis submarginatis.

Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 461.

Barbadoes Paullinia.

Nat. of the West Indies.

Introd. 1786, by Mr. Alexander Anderson.

Fl.

S. h.

3. *P. valvulis capsularum semiobovatis, foliis supra-polyphylla.*
decompositis : foliolis ovato-cuneatis apice crenatis supra glabris subtus petiolisque villosis.

Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 461.

Parsley-leaved Paullinia. Supple Jack.

Nat. of the West Indies.

Cult. 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. Rand chels.

Serjania 1.

Fl.

S. h.

4. *P. capsulis pyriformibus tricornibus, foliis pinna-pinnata.*
tis : foliolis oblongis obtuse serratis acuminatis, petiolis marginatis. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 462.*

Clematis pentaphylla, pediculis alatis, fructu racemoso, tricocco et coccineo. *Plum. amer. 76. t. 91.*

Wing'd-leaved Paullinia.

Nat. of the West Indies.

Cult. 1752, by Mr. Ph. Miller. Mill. dict. ed. 6.

Cururu 2.

Fl.

S. h.

CAR-

CARDIOSPERMUM. *Gen. pl.* 680.

Cal. 4-phyllus. *Pet.* 4. *Nectar.* 4-phyllum, inæquale. *Caps.* 3, connatæ, inflatæ.

Halicacabum.

1. *C. caule petiolis foliolisque inciso-dentatis glabris.*
Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 467. *Botan. magaz.* 1049.
 Smooth-leaved Heart-seed.

Nat. of both Indies.

Cult. before 1594, by Mr. John Gerard. *Ger. herb.* 271. f. 2.

Fl. July.

S. ☉.

Corindum.

2. *C. foliis subtus tomentosis.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 468.

Parsley-leaved Heart-seed.

Nat. of Brazil.

Cult. 1750, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *R. S. n.* 1417.

Fl. July and August.

S. ☉.

SAPINDUS. *Gen. pl.* 681.

Cal. 4-phyllus. *Petala* 4. *Caps.* carnosæ, connatæ, ventricosæ.

Saponaria.

1. *S. inermis, foliis pinnatis: foliolis lanceolatis; rachi alata.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 468.

Common Soap-berry.

Nat. of the West Indies.

Cult. 1697, by the Duchess of Beaufort. *Br. mus.*

Sloan. mss. 3357. fol. 62.

Fl.

S. ♀.

rigidus.

2. *S. foliis pinnatis: foliolis ovato-oblongis; rachi simplici, corollis fructibusque glabris.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 470.

Nuciprunifera arbor americana, fructu saponario orbiculato monococco nigro. *Pluk. alm.* 265.

t. 217. f. 7.

Ash-leaved Soap-berry.

Nat. of the West Indies.

Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 7. n. 2.

Fl. July—September.

G. H. ♀.

TETRA-

*TETRAGYNIA.*PARIS. *Gen. pl.* 683.*Cal.* 4-phyllus. *Pet.* 4, angustiora. *Bacca*
4-locularis.

1. PARIS. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 471. *Engl. bot.* 7. *quadrifolia.*
Svensk bot. 6. *Redouté liliac.* 226.

Herb Paris.

Nat. of Britain.*Fl.* May and June.

H. 4.

ADOXA. *Gen. pl.* 684.*Cal.* 2-fidus, inferus. *Cor.* 4- s. 5-fida, supera.
Bacca 4- s. 5-locularis, calyce coalita.

1. ADOXA. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 472. *Curtis Moschatel-*
lond. Engl. bot. 453. *lina.*

Tuberous Moschatell.

Nat. of Britain.*Fl.* March—May.

H. 4.

ELATINE. *Gen. pl.* 685.*Cal.* 4-phyllus. *Pet.* 4. *Caps.* 4-locularis,
4-valvis, depressa.

1. E. foliis oppositis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 472. *Hydropi-*
Engl. bot. 955. *per.*

Small Water-wort.

Nat. of England.*Fl.* August.

H. ☉.

HALORAGIS. *Gen. pl.* 686.*Cal.* 4-phyllus, superus. *Pet.* 4. *Drupa sicca.*
Nux 4-locularis.

1. H. foliis serratis, floribus verticillatis. *Willden. Cercodia.*
sp. pl. 2. p. 473.

Haloragis

Haloragis alata. *Jacqu. ic. 1. t. 69.*

Whorl'd-flower'd Haloragis.

Nat. of New Zealand. The Right Hon. Sir *Joseph Banks*, Bart. K. B.

Introd. 1772.

Fl. most part of the Summer.

F. h.

FORSKOHLEA. *Gen. pl. 687.*

Cal. 4-phyllus, corolla longior. *Pet.* 8, spathulata. *Pericarp.* nullum. *Sem.* 4, lana connexa.

tenacissima. 1. F. piloso-hispida, foliis ellipticis muticis, laciniis calycinis oblongo-lanceolatis acutis. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 474.* *Jacqu. hort. vindob. 1. p. 18. t. 48.*

Clammy Forskohlea.

Nat. of Egypt.

Cult. 1767, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *R. S. n. 2264.*

Fl. July and August.

G. H. ☉.

candida. 2. F. scabra, foliis ellipticis undulatis muticis, laciniis calycinis ovatis obtusis. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 475.*

Rough Forskohlea.

Nat. of the Cape of Good Hope. Mr. *Fr. Masson.*

Introd. 1774.

Fl. June and July.

G. H. ♀.

angustifolia. 3. F. strigosa, foliis lanceolatis: dentibus spinoso-setaceis, laciniis calycinis lanceolato-subulatis. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 475.*

Forskohlea angustifolia. *Murray in commentat. gotting. 1784. p. 24. t. 2.*

Narrow-leaved Forskohlea.

Nat. of the Island of Teneriffe. Mr. *Fr. Masson.*

Introd. 1779.

Fl. July and August.

G. H. ☉.

Classis

Classis IX.

ENNEANDRIA

MONOGYNIA.

LAURUS. *Gen. pl.* 688.

Cal. 0. *Cor.* calycina, 6-partita. *Nectarium*
glandulis tribus, bisetis, germen cingentibus.
Filam. interiora glandulifera. *Drupa* 1-sperma.

1. *L. foliis trinervis ovato-oblongis: nervis versus Cinnamo-*
apicem evanescentibus. Willden, sp. pl. 2. mum.
p. 477. Andrews's reposit. 596.

Cinnamon-tree.

Nat. of Ceylon.

Cult. 1768, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed. 8.*
n. 11.

Fl. December—February. *S. h.*

2. *L. floribus triplinerviis lanceolatis. Willden, sp. Cassia.*
pl. 2. p. 477.

Carua. Rheed. mal. 1. p. 107. t. 57.

Cassia, or Bastard Cinnamon.

Nat. of the East Indies.

Cult. before 1768, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict.*
ed. 8. n. 12.

Fl. Spring and Summer. *S. h.*

3. *L. foliis triplinerviis lanceolato-ovatis. Willden. Camphora.*
sp. pl. 2. p. 478. Jacqu. collect. 4. p. 221. t. 3.
f. 2.

Camphire-tree.

Nat. of Japan.

Introd. 1727, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Knowlton Jun.*
mss.

Fl.

G. H. h.

4. L. fo-

*Chloroxy-
lon.*

4. L. foliis trinerviis ovatis coriaceis: nervis apicem attingentibus. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 478.*
Chloroxylon foliis ovatis glabris rigidis trinerviis, floribus singularibus. *Brownjam. 187. t. 7. f. 1.*
 Jamaica Laurel. Cogwood-tree.
Nat. of Jamaica.
Introd. 1778, by Thomas Clarke, M. D.
Fl. S. h.

glauca.

5. L. floribus nervosis lanceolatis perennantibus, ramulis tuberculatis, floribus solitariis. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 478.*
 Glaucous Japan Laurel.
Nat. of Japan and China.
Introd. 1806, by James Drummond, Esq.
Fl. G. H. h.

nobilis.

6. L. foliis lanceolatis venosis perennantibus, floribus quadrifidis dioicis. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 479.*
Zorn ic. 52.
 Common Sweet-bay.
Nat. of Italy.
Cult. 1548. Turner's names of herbes, sign. Dviiij.
Fl. April and May. H. h.

indica.

7. L. foliis venosis lanceolatis perennantibus planis, ramulis tuberculatis cicatricibus, floribus racemosis. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 480.*
Laurus indica. Pluk. alm. 210. t. 304. f. 1.
 Royal Bay or Indian Laurel.
Nat. of Madeira.
Cult. 1665. Rea's flora, 16.
Fl. October and November. G. H. h.

faetens.

8. L. foliis venosis ellipticis acutis perennantibus: axillis venarum subtus villosis, racemis elongatis compositis paniculæformibus. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 480.*
 Madeira Laurel or Til.
Nat. of Madeira and the Canary Islands.
Introd. 1760, by Lord Adam Gordon.
Fl. G. H. h.

9. L. fo-

9. L. foliis ovatis coriaceis transverse venosis perennantibus, floribus corymbosis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 480. *Persea.*
 Arbor americana amplissimis pergamenis foliis, superficie nitidissima, fructu pyriformi crustaceo cortice loricato. *Pluk. alm.* 39. t. 267. f. 1.
 Alligator Pear.
 Nat. of the West Indies.
 Cult. 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Rand chels.*
Persea.
 Fl. S. h.
10. L. foliis lanceolatis perennantibus, calycibus fructus baccatis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 481. *Borbonia.*
 Laurus caroliniensis, foliis acuminatis, baccis cœruleis, pedicellis longis rubris insidentibus.
Catesb. car. 1. p. 63. t. 63.
 Broad-leaved Carolina Bay.
 Nat. of North America.
 Cult. 1739, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Rand chels. n.* 6.
 Fl. April and May. G. H. h.
11. L. foliis venosis oblongis acuminatis annuis subtus rugosis, ramis supraaxillaribus. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 484. *æstivalis.*
 Willow-leaved Bay.
 Nat. of North America.
 Cult. 1759, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. dict. ed.* 7. n. 8.
 Fl. G. H. h.
12. L. foliis enerviis ovatis utrinque acutis integris annuis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 485. *Benzoin.*
 Arbor virginiana citreæ vel limonii folio, Benzoinum fundens. *Commel. hort.* 1. p. 189. t. 97.
 Common Benjamin-tree.
 Nat. of Virginia.
 Cult. 1683, by Bishop Compton. *Ray's letters,* p. 171. Arbor Ind. Benzoinum.
 Fl. April and May. H. h.
13. L. foliis integris trilobisque. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 485. *sassafras.*
Trew ehret. 34. t. 69, 70.
 Sassafras-

Sassafras-tree.

Nat. of North America.

Cult. before 1633, by Mr. Wilmot. *Ger. emac.* 1525.

Fl. May and June.

H. $\frac{1}{2}$.

ANACARDIUM. *Gen. pl.* 1582.

Cal. 5-partitus. *Pet.* 5, reflexa. *Antheræ* 9, decimo castrato. *Nux* reniformis, supra receptaculum carnosum.

occidentale.

1. ANACARDIUM. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 486.

Pomifera s. potius Prunifera indica, nuce reniformi. *Catesb. car.* 3. p. 9. t. 9.

Cashew Nut, Cassu, or Acajou.

Nat. of both Indies.

Cult. 1699, by the Duchess of Beaufort. *Br. mus. Sloan. mss.* 525. and 3349.

Fl.

S. $\frac{1}{2}$.

TRIGYNIA.

RHEUM. *Gen. pl.* 692.

Cal. 0. *Cor.* 6-fida, persistens. *Sem.* 1, triquetrum.

Rhaponticum.

1. *R. foliis obtusis glabris : venis subtus pilosiusculis ; sinu baseos dilatato, petiolis supra sulcatis margine rotundatis.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 488.

Regn. bot.

Rhapontic Rhubarb.

Nat. of Asia.

Cult. 1573. *Tusser fol.* 41.

Fl. May and June.

H. $\frac{1}{4}$.

undulatum.

2. *R. foliis subvillosis undulatis : sinu baseos dilatato, petiolis supra planis margine acutis.* *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 489.

Rheum Rhabarbarum. *Regn. bot.*

Waved-leaved Rhubarb.

Nat. of China and Siberia.

Introd.

Introd. 1734. *Mill. ic.* 2. p. 146.

Fl. May and June.

H. 2.

3. R. foliis palmatis acuminatis scabriusculis: sinu *palmatum*.
baseos dilatato, petiolis supra obsolete sulcatis
margine rotundatis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 489.
J. Miller illustr.

Officinal Rhubarb.

Nat. of Bucharia.

Introd. 1763, by John Hope, M. D. *Philosoph.*
transact. vol. 55. p. 290. t. 12, 13.

Fl. April and May.

H. 2.

4. R. foliis sublobatis obtusissimis lucidis argute *compactum*.
denticulatis glaberrimis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2.
p. 489.

Rheum foliis cordatis glabris marginibus sinuatis,
spicis divisis nutantibus. *Mill. ic.* 2. p. 145.
t. 218.

Thick-leaved Rhubarb.

Nat. of Tartary.

Cult. before 1758, by Mr. Ph. Miller. *Mill. ic.*
loc. cit.

Fl. May and June.

H. 2.

5. R. foliis cordato-ovatis integris planis glaberrimis, *tataricum*.
petiolis semiteretibus angulatis, panicula sulcata.
Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 490.

Tartarian Rhubarb.

Nat. of Lesser Tartary.

Introd. 1793, by A. P. Hove, Esq.

Fl. May and June.

H. 2.

6. R. foliis obtusissimis subverruculosis: venis sub- *Ribes*.
tus spinulosis, petiolis supra planis margine ro-
tundatis. *Willden. sp. pl.* 2. p. 490. *Desfont.*
in annales du museum, 2. p. 261. t. 49.

Warted-leaved Rhubarb.

Nat. of the Levant.

Cult. 1724, by James Sherard, M. D. *Knowlton's*
mss.

Fl.

H. 2.

7. R. fo-

hybridum.

7. R. foliis supra glabris subtus pilosiusculis sublobatis acutis: sinu baseos angustato, petiolis supra obsolete sulcatis margine rotundatis.

Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 490.

Rheum hybridum. *Murray in commentat. gotting. 1779. p. 7. t. 1.*

Bastard Rhubarb.

Nat. of the North of Asia.

Cult. 1778, by John Fothergill, M. D.

Fl. May and June.

H. 4.

HEXAGYNIA.

BUTOMUS. *Gen. pl. 693.*

Cal. 0. Pet. 6. Caps. 6, polyspermæ.

umbellatus.

1. BUTOMUS. *Willden. sp. pl. 2. p. 491. Curtis lond. Engl. bot. 651. Redouté liliac. 209.*

Flowering Rush.

Nat. of Britain.

Fl. June and July.

H. 4.

END OF THE SECOND VOLUME.

MODERN PUBLICATIONS,

AND

New Editions

OF

VALUABLE STANDARD WORKS,

PRINTED FOR

LONGMAN, HURST, REES, ORME, AND BROWN,
PATERNOSTER-ROW.

Voyages, Travels, Geography, and Topography.

A COLLECTION of VOYAGES and TRAVELS in EUROPE, being the first portion of a General Collection of Voyages and Travels; forming a complete History of the origin and progress of discovery, by Sea and Land, from the earliest ages to the present time. Preceded by an Historical Introduction, and critical Catalogue of Books of Voyages and Travels, and illustrated and adorned with numerous Engravings.

By JOHN PINKERTON,

Author of "Modern Geography," &c. In 6 vols. 4to. with Engravings. Price 13*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.* To be continued in Monthly Parts. Price 10*s.* 6*d.* each.

The first six Volumes of "A new General Collection of Voyages and Travels," comprising the Narratives of the European Travellers, are now submitted to the Public.

The next division of this Collection, will contain the account of travellers that relate to Asia, which will also be published separately as soon as it can be completed, without waiting for the regular course of monthly delivery. The remainder of the Work, containing the descriptions of Africa and America, will be brought forward in similar detached portions, for the accommodation of persons who may prefer this mode of publication. The publication in Monthly Parts will, however, be continued as before.

MODERN GEOGRAPHY. A Description of the Empires, Kingdoms, States, and Colonies; with the Oceans, Seas, and Isles, in all Parts of the World; including the most recent Discoveries and political Alterations. Digested on a new Plan.

By JOHN PINKERTON.

The Astronomical Introduction by the Rev. S. Vince, A.M. F.R.S. and Plumian Professor of Astronomy, and Experimental Philosophy, in the University of Cambridge. With numerous Maps, drawn under the Direction, and with the latest Improvements of Arrowsmith, and engraved by Lowry. To the Whole are added, a Catalogue of the best Maps and Books of Travels and Voyages, in all Languages; and an ample Index. A new Edition. In 3 vols. 4to. Price 6*l.* 6*s.* in Boards.

"Mr. P. has presented us with a production, which we need not be ashamed to own as of British growth, which is not a mere bookseller's job, but is the fruit of the persevering study of a man of letters, and has been conducted on the principles and for the advancement of science." *Mon. Rev.*

Numb. I. to III. (to be continued every Two Months),

A NEW MODERN ATLAS. By JOHN PINKERTON. The Maps are engraved in the Size called Colomblor, from Drawings executed under Mr. Pinkerton's Eye; with all the Advantages afforded by the latest Improvements in Geographical Precision; and they exhibit the utmost Beauty the State of the Arts can admit. It is calculated that the Work will be completed in 20 Numbers, each containing Three Maps. Price One Guinea.

A GEOGRAPHICAL and HISTORICAL VIEW of the WORLD; exhibiting a complete Delineation of the natural and artificial features of each Country; and a succinct narrative of the origin of the different Nations, their Political Revolutions, and progress in Arts, Sciences, Literature, Commerce, &c. The whole comprising all that is important in the Geography of the Globe and the History of Mankind.

By JOHN BIGLAND.

Author of "Letters on Ancient and Modern History," &c. In Five large Volumes, 8vo. Price 3*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.* Boards.

"In these volumes Mr. Bigland exhibits a very pleasing picture of the past and the present state of mankind, of their progress in civilization and arts, with portions of their topographical, their civil and military history, so judiciously combined, as to constitute a very edifying and amusing work. It may be perused with great advantage by juvenile students who wish for a general view of the present and the past state of man in all parts of the world, before they enter on the detailed investigation of particular portions of the globe; nor will it be unacceptable to those who are more advanced in life, and who wish to renew their former recollections, and to retrace the historical path which they have before trod." *Crit. Rev.*

A VIEW OF SPAIN; comprising a descriptive Itinerary of each Province, and a general Statistical Account of the Country; including its Population, Agriculture, Manufactures, Commerce and Finances; its Government, Civil, and Ecclesiastical Establishments; the State of the Arts, Sciences, and Literature; its Manners, Customs, Natural History, &c.

By ALEXANDER DE LABORDE.

Translated from the French. In 5 vols. 8vo. with an Atlas of the Roads of Spain, and other Maps of the Country, &c. Price 3*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.* Boards.

"More information concerning Spain is here brought together, than was perhaps ever collected into a single publication." *M. Rev.*

"This publication contains a vast accumulation of important details, and is the most comprehensive and satisfactory work on the subject." *Ecl. Rev.*

THE GEOGRAPHICAL, NATURAL, and CIVIL HISTORY of CHILI. Translated from the Original Italian of the ABBE DON J. IGNATIUS MOLINA.

To which are added, Notes from the Spanish and French Version, and two Appendixes, by the English Editor. In 2 vols. 8vo. with a Map of the Country. Price 18*s.* Boards.

"We are particularly glad at the present moment to be able to direct our readers to the works of Molina, in their own language. Whatever is calculated to increase our knowledge of South America, is now of the greatest importance, and the region which is the subject of the work before us, is certainly among the most interesting of that neglected world. There are few, we are inclined to think, who will not be disposed to look for themselves into this interesting and satisfactory performance." *Edinb. Rev.*

A VIEW of the ANCIENT and PRESENT STATE of the ZETLAND ISLANDS; including their Civil, Political, and Natural History, Antiquities, and an Account of their Agriculture, Fisheries, Commerce, and the State of Society and Manners.

By ARTHUR EDMONDSTON, M.D.

In 2 vols. 8vo. illustrated by a Map. Price 18*s.* Boards.

"We have not often perused a more entertaining or well written book of the kind, and accordingly recommend it as an entertaining and valuable addition to our geographical collections." *Brit. Crit.*

A DESCRIPTION of the FEROE ISLANDS, containing an Account of their Situation, Climate, and Productions; together with the Manners and Customs of the Inhabitants, their Trade, &c. Translated from the Danish. By the Rev. G. LANDT.

In 8vo. illustrated with a Map, and other Engravings. Price 12*s.* in Boards.

"This volume contains a very full and circumstantial description of the Feroe Islands, which appears to surpass all that have preceded it in copiousness and accuracy of detail. Mr. Landt is evidently a man of learning, good sense, and just observation." *Crit. R.*

The HISTORY of the ORKNEY ISLANDS.

By the Rev. GEORGE BARRY, D.D.

Minister of Shapenshay. The 2d Edit. with considerable Additions and Notes, by the Rev. Mr. Headrick. In one

vol. 4to. illustrated with an accurate and extensive Map of the whole Island, and eleven plates of the most interesting objects they contain. Price 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* in Boards.

VIEW of the RUSSIAN EMPIRE during the Reign of Catharine II. and to the Close of the Eighteenth Century, &c. &c. &c. Containing an accurate Description of the Government, Manners, Customs, Religion, Extent, Boundaries, Soil, Climate, Produce, Revenue, Trade, Manufactures, &c. &c. of the several Nations that compose that extensive Empire. By W. TOOKE, F.R.S. 2d Edit. In 3 large vols. 8vo. Price 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* in Boards.

An ACCOUNT of JAMAICA, and its INHABITANTS. By a GENTLEMAN, long resident in the West Indies. In 8vo. Price 7*s.* 6*d.* in Boards.

"The present work contains a great deal of useful information respecting Jamaica." *Mon. Rev.*

LETTERS from CANADA; written during a residence there, in the years 1806, 1807, 1808, showing the present State of Canada, its Productions, Trades, Commercial Importance, and Political Relations. Illustrative of the Laws, the Manners of the People, and the Peculiarities of the Country and Climate. Exhibiting also, the Commercial Importance of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Cape Breton; and their increasing Ability, in conjunction with Canada, to furnish the necessary supplies of Lumber and Provisions to our West India Islands.

By HUGH GRAY.

In Octavo, with a Map. Price 12*s.* Boards.

"These letters appear to be the result of much careful observation, and are written with great good sense. It is an entertaining, and must be a useful publication." *Brit. Crit.*

A DESCRIPTION of CEYLON, containing an Account of the Country, Inhabitants, and natural Productions: with Narratives of a Tour round the Island in 1800, the Campaign in Candy in 1803, and a Journey to Ramisseram in 1804. By the Rev. J. CORDINER, A.M. Late Chaplain to the Garrison of Columbo. In two vols. 4to. illustrated by twenty-five Engravings from original Drawings. Price 3*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.* in Boards.

"Considered as volumes of Travels, Mr. Cordiner's labours must enjoy a respectable rank among useful and agreeable publications. To those who either wish to go to India, or have friends there, this 'Description of Ceylon' will be peculiarly agreeable." *Anti-Jas.*

TRAVELS in SOUTH AMERICA during the years 1801, 1802, 1803, and 1804; containing a Description of the Captain-Generalship of Caraccas, and an Account of the Discovery, Conquest, Topography, Legislature, Commerce, Finance, and Natural Productions of the Country; with a View of the Manners and Customs of the Spaniards and the Native Indians. By F. DEPONS.

*** Translated from the French.

In 2 Vols. 8vo, with a Map of the Country. Price 1*l.* 1*s.*

THE TRAVELS of CAPTAINS LEWIS and CLARKE, from St. Louis, by way of the Missouri and Columbia Rivers, to the Pacific Ocean; performed in the Years 1804, 1805, and 1806. By Order of the Government of the United States; containing Delineations of the Manners, Customs, Religion, &c. of the Indians; compiled from various authentic Sources and original Documents; and a summary of the Statistical View of the Indian Nations, from the official communication of MERIWETHER LEWIS.

In 8vo. illustrated with a Map of the Country inhabited by the Tribes of Western Indians. Price 9*s.* Boards.

"This is an interesting volume, and exhibits not only some valuable geographical notices, but very copious and amusing details respecting the manners, habits, and divisions of the India North America Tribes." *Crit. Rev.*

LETTERS written during a short Residence in SPAIN and PORTUGAL. By ROBERT SOUTHEY. In 4 vols. foolscap 8vo. A new Edition, corrected and amended. Price 10*s.* 6*d.* in Boards.

"These letters contain a large portion of information, communicated in a very agreeable and lively manner." *Mon. Rev.*

TRAVELS in ASIA and AFRICA, including a Journey from Scanderoon to Aleppo, and over the Desert to Bagdad and Bassora; a Voyage from Bassora to Bombay, and along the Western Coast of India; a Voyage from Bombay to Mocha and Suez in the Red Sea, and a Journey from Suez to Cairo and Rosetta, in Egypt.

By the late ABRAHAM PARSONS, Esq.

In 3 vol. 4to. Price 1*l.* 5*s.* in Boards.

NOTES on the WEST INDIES, written during the Expedition under the Command of the late General Sir Ralph Abercromby. By G. PINCKARD, M.D.

In 3 vols. 8vo. Price 1*l.* 10*s.* in Boards.

"This work is an extremely valuable addition to our information upon Colonial Affairs. It abounds in facts the result of actual observation." *Edinb. Rev.*

A TOPOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY of ENGLAND; exhibiting the various Subdivisions of each County into Hundreds, Lathes, Wapentakes, &c. The Valuations in the King's Books; the Patrons of the Ecclesiastical Benefices; and the Tutelary Saint of each Church.—The Distance and Bearing of every Parish, or Hamlet, from the nearest Post Office Town.—Markets.—Fairs.—Corporations.—Free Schools.—The Situation and Description of Monasteries, and other religious Houses.—Members of Parliament.—Assizes and Petty Sessions.—Collected from the most authentic Documents, and arranged in alphabetical Order. By NICHOLAS CARLISLE, Fellow and Secretary of the Society of Antiquaries of London. In two thick vols. 4to. Price 5*l.* 5*s.* in Boards.

"We embrace the first opportunity of congratulating the public in the acquisition of this useful performance, and of offering Mr. Carlisle that commendation to which his diligence and indefatigable industry are eminently entitled. A compilation of this kind, executed with patience and fidelity, has long been a desideratum, and the task of filling up this hiatus in our libraries, could not have fallen into better hands." *Mon. Rev.*

NORTH WALES; including its Scenery, Antiquities, Customs, and some Sketches of its Natural History; delineated from Two Excursions through all the interesting Parts of that Country, during the Summers of 1798 and 1801. By the Rev. W. BINGLEY, A.M.

In 2 vols. 8vo. 2d Edit. with a new and accurate Map, Frontispieces, and several favourite Welsh Alms. 1*l.* 1*s.* Bds.

"We have no hesitation in declaring that these volumes deserve to be ranked among the best performances of the kind; nor will any one hereafter act wisely, who should visit North Wales, without making them his companion." *Brit. Crit.*

GLEANINGS through WALES, HOLLAND, AND WESTPHALIA. By Mr. PRATT.

The Sixth Edition. In 3 vols. Price 1*l.* 4*s.* in Boards.

GLEANINGS in ENGLAND; descriptive of the Countenance, Mind, and Character of the Country.

By Mr. PRATT.

In 3 vols. 8vo. Price 1*l.* 13*s.* in Boards.

POLITICAL ESSAY on the KINGDOM of NEW SPAIN, containing Researches relative to the Geography of Mexico, the Extent of its Surface and its political Division into Intendancies, the physical Aspect of the Country, the Population, the State of Agriculture and manufacturing and commercial Industry, the Canals projected between the South Sea and the Atlantic Ocean, the Crown Revenues, the quantity of precious Metals which have flowed from Mexico into Europe and Asia since the Discovery of the new Continent, and the Military Defence of New Spain, by Alexander De Humboldt, with physical Sections and Maps founded on Astronomical Observations and Trigonometrical and Barometrical Measurements.—Translated from the original French. By JOHN BLACK.

In 2 vols. 8vo. Price 1*l.* 18*s.* boards.

"This is a Work of more than ordinary value, whether we consider the interesting nature of its subject, or the high character and qualifications of its Author. Mr. Humboldt has been long celebrated both for his enterprise as a traveler and his attainments as a man of science, intimately acquainted with the country he professes to describe, and eminently qualified for the task of describing it; he has here presented us with an ample collection of valuable facts and observations." *Ech. Rev.*

HISTORY OF SUMATRA.

By WILLIAM MARSDEN, Esq. F.R.S.

The Third Edition, with Corrections and considerable Additions, in 1 vol. 4to, with an Atlas of Plates in Folio, Price 3*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.* Boards.

EXPLORATORY TRAVELS THROUGH the WESTERN TERRITORIES of NORTH AMERICA: comprising a Voyage from St. Louis, on the Mississippi, to the Sources of that River, and a Journey through the Interior of Louisiana and the North-eastern Provinces of New Spain. Performed in the Years 1805, 1806, 1807, by Order of the Government of the United States.

By ZEBULON MONTGOMERY PIKE,

Major 6th Regt. U. S. Infantry.

In 1 vol. 4to. with Two large Maps, Price 1*l.* 16*s.*

*** In these Travels, Major Pike has thrown important light upon the Geography of a vast and interesting Tract of Country never before explored and ascertained from actual Observation the Course and Sources of the chief Rivers of North America, including those of the Mississippi, the Yellow Stone River, (one of the main Branches of the Missouri) the Arkansaw of Louisiana, and the great Rio del Norte of New Mexico.

Fine Arts and Periodical Publications.

Under the immediate Patronage of the KING, the QUEEN, and the rest of the ROYAL FAMILY.

THE BRITISH GALLERY OF PICTURES, SECOND SERIES:

Comprising Engravings of celebrated Pictures of the great Masters in the United Kingdom, with Descriptions
By HENRY TRESHAM, ESQ. R. A.

Price, each Number, 10s. 6d.; Proofs 1l. 1s.

No. 1. *Woman taken in Adultery*, from Rubens, Price, finely-coloured and mounted in a Port-folio, 5l. 5s. Non-subscribers 6l. 6s.

No. 2. *A Holy Family*, from Andrea del Sarto, Price, do. do. 10l. 10s. Non-subscribers 12l. 12s.

No. 3. *The Madonna and Child*, from Raffaele, Price, do. do. 5l. 5s. Non-subscribers 6l. 6s.

(To be continued.)

. It is the object of this Work, by means of Engravings finely painted in Water-colours, to multiply and render generally obtainable faithful Representations of the most celebrated Paintings which are dispersed over this Kingdom. A select Cabinet Gallery from the most beautiful of the unrivalled Productions of Coreggio, Caracci, Claude Loraine, Cuyp, Guido, Michael Angelo, Ostade, Poussin, Raphaelle, Salvator Rosa, Rubens, Rembrandt, Teniers, Vandyck, and other great Masters, the Originals of which are of immense Value, and only accessible to few, may thus be formed on comparatively moderate Terms. Each Number is complete in itself, and is delivered in a Port-folio, containing one Subject, with a critical Description, by Henry Tresham, Esq. R. A.

The Drawings may be seen at Mr. Tomkins', New Bond Street.—N. B. For further Particulars, see Prospectus.

Advantages to Subscribers.

1. Subscriber's Copies are delivered in the order of their Names, before any are allowed for general sale.

2. Subscribers receive an advantage, in point of Price, on every Print taken up within Three Months after Publication.

3. Subscribers are not compelled to take every Print.

A full Subscription to the coloured Copies may amount to from Twelve to Twenty-four Guineas per Annum.

BRITISH GALLERY OF PICTURES,

FIRST SERIES. PART I.

Comprising the whole of the Marquis of Stafford's Collection of Pictures, engraved in a smaller Size, with Descriptions
By W. YOUNG OTTLEY, ESQ.

Price, each Number, 10s. 6d.; Proofs 1l. 1s.

No. 1. Containing Ten Pictures. Price, neatly coloured and mounted, 3l. 18s. 9d.

No. 2. Containing Nine Pictures. Price, do. 2l. 12s. 6d.

No. 3. Containing Ten Pictures. Price, do. 2l. 12s. 6d.

(To be continued.)

THE FINE ARTS of the ENGLISH

SCHOOL, comprising a Series of highly-finished Engravings, from Painting, Sculpture, and Architecture, by the most eminent English Artists, each Subject accompanied by appropriate historical, descriptive, critical, or biographical Letter-press. Edited by JOHN BRITTON, F. A. S.

Numb. I. II. and III. in large 4to. Price 1l. 1s. and on Atlas 4to. Price 1l. 16s. each (to be continued quarterly.)

A PICTURESQUE VOYAGE to INDIA,

by the Way of CHINA. By THOMAS DANIELL, R. A. and WILLIAM DANIELL, A. R. A. In Folio, with 50 Engravings, finely coloured and mounted, with descriptive Letter-press to each, Half-bound, Russia-backs, Price 12l.

INTERESTING SELECTIONS from ANIMATED NATURE (including Quadrupeds, Birds, Fishes, Plants, &c.) with illustrative Scenery. Drawn and engraved
By WILLIAM DANIELL, A. R. A.

In One elegant Volume, imperial 4to. containing Fifty Engravings, with descriptive Letter-press. Price 6l. 6s. Bds.

A few Proofs (only Twenty) are taken off on India Paper, Price 12l. 12s. Boards.

THE GENUINE WORKS of WILLIAM

HOGARTH, (containing 160 Plates) illustrated with Biographical Anecdotes, a Chronological Catalogue and Commentary.

By JOHN NICHOLS, F. S. A. Edin. and Perth: and the late GEORGE STEEVENS, Esq. F. R. S. and F. S. A.

A new Edition, in 2 vols. 4to. demy. Price 10l. 10s. Boards, or on royal paper, with Proof Impressions. Price 21l. Bds.

A COLLECTION of PORTRAITS, sketched from the Life, since the year 1793.

By GEORGE DANCE, R. A.

And engraved in Imitation of the Original Drawings. By William Daniell, A. R. A. Nos. I. to VIII.

(To be continued every Three Months,) Price 1l. 1s. each.

THE ADVENTURES of GIL BLAS

SANTILLANE; translated from the French of Le Sage

By BENJAMIN HEATH MALKIN, Esq. M. A. F. S. A.

Embellished with 24 fine Engravings, after Pictures by Smirke. In 4 vols. 8vo. Price 6l. 6s. and a few copies in 4 vols. 4to. with Proof Impressions. Price 10l. 10s. Boards.

. The same Work in the original French, with the same embellishments, both in 4to. and 8vo. at the above prices. This Edition is printed from Didot's revised text, in a style of equal elegance with the translation.

The Plates of the English and the French Editions in 8vo. are printed on French paper, and the Proofs for the 4to. on India paper.

THE ARABIAN NIGHTS' ENTERTAINMENTS,

carefully revised and occasionally corrected from the Arabic; to which is added, a Selection of New Tales now first translated from the Arabic Originals; also an Introduction and Notes, illustrative of the Religion, Manners, and Customs of the Mahummedans.

By JONATHAN SCOTT, LL. D. Oxford.

Late Oriental Professor at the Royal Military, and East India Colleges, &c. &c. In 6 volumes, post 8vo. Price 3l. 13s. 6d. boards, and in 6 vols. demy 8vo. Price 5l. 5s. Boards, finely printed and hotpressed (embellished with fine Engravings from Paintings by Smirke); also in 6 vols. 18mo. without Plates, Price 1l. 16s. Boards.

A SERIES of ENGRAVINGS to illustrate the ILIAD and ODYSSEY of HOMER.

From the Compositions of JOHN FLAXMAN, R. A. Sculptor to the King. New Editions, with additional Plates. Price 2l. 2s. each.

These Works altogether consist of 75 Prints (11 of which are from new Designs) representing in regular Succession the Stories of the Iliad and the Odyssey, with Descriptions of their Subjects, and Extracts from Pope's Translation upon each Plate. The Dresses, Habits, Armour, Implements of War, Furniture, &c. are all of Classical Authority.

A SERIES of ENGRAVINGS to illustrate DANTE,

Engraved by Piroli, of Rome, from Compositions,

By JOHN FLAXMAN, R. A.

In the Possession of Thomas Hope, Esq.

This Work consists of 111 Plates, illustrative of the Inferno, Purgatorio, and Paradiso of Dante, with Descriptions in Italian, and the parallel Passages from Mr. Boydell's Translation. In folio, price 4l. 4s. in Boards.

THE ARCHITECTURAL ANTIQUITIES OF GREAT BRITAIN, displaying a Series of Select Engravings, representing the most beautiful, curious, and interesting Ancient Edifices of this Country; with an Historical and descriptive Account of each Subject.

By JOHN BRITTON.

Parts I. to XXIII. In Medium and Imperial 4to. 10s. 6d. and 16s. each (to be continued Quarterly.)

"The engravings are executed in a superior style; the descriptions are sufficiently ample, and appear to be accurate; and, under the superintendence of so able an antiquary as Mr. Britton, there can be no doubt that the succeeding parts will display a corresponding excellence." *Anti. Jac.* "The plates are beautifully executed, and the whole constitutes a pleasing performance of a moderate price." *M. Rev.* "In the selection of specimens, Mr. Britton has unquestionably shown his judgment: a work so executed cannot fail to meet encouragement." *Brit. Crit.*

BALLANTYNE'S SHAKSPEARE, WITH ELEGANT VIGNETTES AND NETTE ENGRAVINGS.

THE PLAYS of WILLIAM SHAKSPEARE

printed from the Text of Samuel Johnson, George Steevens, and Isaac Reed. Embellished with elegant Vignettes and Engravings, from Paintings by Howard, Smirke, Stothard, Thompson, Westall, &c. In 12 vols. 8vo. finely printed by Ballantyne of Edinburgh. Price 6l. 6s. in Boards; on Royal Paper, with Proof Impressions, 10l. 16s.

RURAL SPORTS. By W. B. DANIELL.

3 vols. 4to. Price 7l. 17s. 6d.; and in 3 vols. 8vo. Price

2. 5s. in Boards. New Editions, embellished with 70 beautiful Engravings, by Scott, from Drawings by the most celebrated Artists.

THE SPORTSMAN'S CABINET; or, Correct Delineations of the various Dogs used in the Sports of the Field; including the Canine Race in general. Consisting of a Series of rich and masterly Engravings of every distinct Breed, from original Paintings, taken from Life, purposely for the Work. By P. REINAGLE, A.R.A. With elegant Engravings, by Scott. In 2 vols. super-royal 4to. Price 7*l*. 7*s*. in Boards.

THE TOPOGRAPHY of TROY, and ITS VICINITY, illustrated and explained by Drawings and Descriptions. Dedicated, by Permission, to her Grace the Duchess of Devonshire.

By WILLIAM GELL, Esq. of Jesus College, M.A. F.R.S. F.A.S. and late Fellow of Emmanuel College, Cambridge. In Folio, Price 10*l*. 10*s*. in Boards.

THE GEOGRAPHY and ANTIQUITIES of ITHACA, dedicated by Permission to the King.

By WILLIAM GELL, Esq. M.A. F.R.S. F.S.A. And Member of the Society of Dilettanti. In one vol. 4to. Illustrated by Engravings. Price 2*l*. 12*s*. 6*d*. in Boards.

ILLUSTRATIONS of the SCENERY of KILLARNEY, the surrounding Country, and a considerable Part of the Southern Coast of Ireland.

By ISAAC WELD, Esq. M.R.I.A. In 1 vol. 4to. with numerous Plates elegantly engraved. Price 2*l*. 2*s*. and on royal Paper, with first Impressions of the Plates, Price 3*l*. 3*s*. in extra Boards.

"In Mr. Weld this illustrious and beautiful scenery has found an accurate and able delineator. His pen and his pencil have both been employed with effect, and we have seldom seen a work that combines more classical illustration with a high degree of graphic excellence." *Quart. Rev.*

ESSAYS on the ANATOMY of EXPRESSION IN PAINTING. By CHARLES BELL. Price 2*l*. 2*s*. Boards.

"This is a very elegant and interesting publication." *Edin. Rev.*

HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE, and INTERIOR DECORATION, executed from Designs, consisting of Perspective and Geometrical Views of Apartments, with their Chairs, Tables, Sophas, Candelabrae, Chandeliers, Tripods, &c. &c. By THOMAS HOPE, Esq. On royal folio. Price 5*l*. 5*s*. in extra Boards; or with Proof Impressions on Atlas Paper, price 10*l*. 10*s*.

LECTURES on PAINTING: delivered at the Royal Academy of Arts; with a Letter on the Proposal for a Public Memorial of the Naval Glory of Great Britain. By the late JOHN OPIE, Esq.

Professor in Painting to the Royal Academy. To which are prefixed, a Memoir, by Mrs. Opie, and other Accounts of Mr. Opie's Talents and Character. In 4to. with a Portrait painted by Himself. Price 1*l*. 1*s*. Boards.

HINTS to YOUNG PRACTITIONERS in the Study of Landscape Painting. Illustrated by Ten Engravings, intended to show the different Stages of the Neutral Tint. To which are added, Instructions in the Art of Painting on Velvet. By J. W. ALSTON, L.P.

A new Edition. In 1 vol. 8vo. Price 7*s*. 6*d*. in Boards. "This work contains plain and clear instructions for drawing landscapes; also respecting the mixing and management of colours, &c." *Gen. Rev.*

LECTURES on the ART of ENGRAVING, delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain. By JOHN LANDSEER, Engraver to the King, and F. S. A. In 1 Volume 8vo. price 10*s*. 6*d*. Boards.

NEW BRITISH ENCYCLOPEDIA; OR, DICTIONARY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES, comprising an accurate and popular View of the present improved State of Human Knowledge.

By WILLIAM NICHOLSON, Author and Proprietor of the Philosophical Journal, and various other Chemical, Philosophical, and Mathematical Works. Illustrated with 156 elegant Engravings, by Lowry and Scott. Neatly printed by Whittingham.

"* * This Work may be had complete in 6 vols. 8vo. Price 6*l*. 6*s*. in Boards; or taken Monthly, in Twelve Parts, Price 10*s*. 6*d*. each.

THE NEW CYCLOPEDIA; OR, UNIVERSAL DICTIONARY OF ARTS, SCIENCES, AND LITERATURE. Formed upon a more enlarged Plan of Arrangement than the Dictionary of Mr. Chambers; comprehending their various Articles of that Work, with Additions

and Improvements; together with the new Subjects of Biography, Geography, and History; and adapted to the present State of Literature and Science.

By ABRAHAM REES, D.D. F.R.S. Editor of the last Edition of Mr. Chambers's Dictionary; with the Assistance of eminent professional Gentlemen. Illustrated with new Plates, including Maps, engraved for the Work by some of the most distinguished Artists.

Parts I. to XXXII. Price 20*s*. each in Boards, may be had either periodically or together. From the Arrangements which have been made to expedite the Publication, it is hoped that in future a Part will appear every Two Months.

"* * A few Copies are printed off on royal Paper, with Proof Impressions of the Plates, Price 1*l*. 16*s*. each Part.

THE BRITISH THEATRE; or, a COLLECTION OF PLAYS, which are acted at the Theatres Royal Drury-Lane, Covent-Garden, and Haymarket, printed under the Authority and by Permission of the Managers from the Prompt Books, with Biographical and Critical Remarks. By Mrs. INCHBALD.

With elegant Engravings. In 25 vols. royal 18mo. Price 6*l*. 16*s*. 6*d*. in Boards; or on fine Paper, with Portraits and Proof Impressions of the Plates. Price 13*l*. in Boards.

The following are the Plays contained in this Work, which may be purchased separately, Price 1*s*. each:

1. Mountaineers; 2. Speed the Plough; 3. Wheel of Fortune; 4. Lovers' Vows; 5. Inkle and Yarico; 6. Isabella; 7. Wild Oats; 8. Douglas; 9. Stranger; 10. Country Girl; 11. Dramatist; 12. Hamlet; 13. Grecian Daughter; 14. Busy Body; 15. John Bull; 16. Tancred and Sigismunda; 17. All in the Wrong; 18. Macbeth; 19. Bold Stroke for a Wife; 20. Poor Gentleman; 21. Such Things Are; 22. Oroonoko; 23. Love in a Village; 24. Road to Ruin; 25. Jane Shore; 26. Clandestine Marriage; 27. Edward the Black Prince; 28. Merry Wives of Windsor; 29. Rule a Wife and have a Wife; 30. Mourning Bride; 31. Cure for the Heart Ache; 32. All for Love; 33. Way to Keep Him; 34. King John; 35. She Stoops to Conquer; 36. The Conscious Lovers; 37. The Revenge; 38. Love for Love; 39. Every Man in his Humour; 40. Coriolanus; 41. Jew; 42. Romeo and Juliet; 43. The Careless Husband; 44. George Barnwell; 45. The Beaux Stratagem; 46. Gustavus Vasa; 47. The West Indian; 48. Julius Cæsar; 49. Every One has his Fault; 50. The Jealous Wife; 51. The Tempest; 52. The Orphan; 53. Cato; 54. The Belles Stratagem; 55. Zara; 56. The Fair Penitent; 57. The Deserted Daughter; 58. First Love; 59. Siege of Damascus; 60. Provoked Wife; 61. Rival Queens; 62. Lady Jane Grey; 63. Love makes a Man; 64. Roman Father; 65. Point of Honour; 66. Barbarossa; 67. Merchant of Venice; 68. Wives as they Were; 69. King Lear; 70. Constant Couple; 71. School of Reform; 72. To Marry or not to Marry; 73. King Henry VIII.; 74. King Henry V.; 75. Good-Natured Man; 76. Antony and Cleopatra; 77. Recruiting Officer; 78. Countess of Salisbury; 79. Winter's Tale; 80. De Monfort; 81. Count of Narbonne; 82. Castle of Andalusia; 83. Suspicious Husband; 84. A Bold Stroke for a Husband; 85. A new Way to pay old Debts; 86. Way to get Married; 87. Fatal Curiosity; 88. Earl of Warwick; 89. Fountainbleau; 90. The Honeymoon; 91. The Wonder; 92. Lionel and Clarissa; 93. Earl of Essex; 94. King Henry the Fourth, Part 1; 95. The Brothers, a Comedy; 96. She Would and She Would Not; 97. The Inconstant; 98. The Rivals; 99. Measure for Measure; 100. Know your own Mind; 101. King Richard the Third; 102. King Henry the Fourth, Part 2; 103. The Gamester; 104. The Man of the World; 105. Maid of the Mill; 106. The Duenna; 107. The Provok'd Husband; 108. The Chances; 109. The Distressed Mother; 110. The Beggars' Opera; 111. Mahomet; 112. The Foundling; 113. As You Like It; 114. Twelfth Night; 115. Much Ado about Nothing; 116. Cymbeline; 117. Venice Preserved; 118. Comedy of Errors; 119. Tamerlane; 120. Surrender of Calais; 121. Battle of Hexham; 122. Iron Chest; 123. Heir at Law; 124. Othello; 125. Heiress.

THE MODERN THEATRE, or a Collection of successful MODERN PLAYS, acted at the Theatres Royal, London. Printed from the Prompt-books by authority of the Managers.

Selected by Mrs. INCHBALD. In 10 vols. royal 18mo, to correspond with Inchbald's British Theatre, and Collection of Farces.

Contents of Vol. 1.—Will; Rage; Life; How to Grow Rich; Notoriety. Vol. 2.—Speculation; Delinquent; Laugh when you can; Fortune's Fool; Folly as it Flies. Vol. 3.—Wentworth; Who wants a Guinea; Secrets worth knowing; Zorinski; Volary of Wealth. Vol. 4.—Duplicity; School

for Arrogance; He is much to blame; Seduction; School for Prejudice. Vol. 5.—False Impressions; Mysterious Husband; Box Lobby Challenge; Natural Son; Carmelite. Vol. 6.—Impostors; Wife of Two Husbands; Ramah Droog; Law of Lombardy; Braganza. Vol. 7.—I'll tell you what; Next-door Neighbour; Wise Man of the East; Percy; Trip to Scarborough. Vol. 8.—Matilda; Mary Queen of Scots; Fugitive; He would be a Soldier; England Preserved. Vol. 9.—Bank Note; Chapter of Accidents; English Merchants; School for Wives; Henry the Second. Vol. 10.—Fashionable Levities; Time is a Tell-tale; Which is the Man; What is She; Lie of the Day.

A COLLECTION of FARCES and other AFTERPIECES, which are acted at the Theatres Royal Drury-lane, Covent-garden, and Haymarket. Printed under the Authority of the Managers from the Prompt Book. Selected by Mrs. INCHBALD.

In 7 vols. royal 18mo. Price 1*l*. 15*s*. Boards, or on fine paper, with Portraits. Price 2*l*. 12*s*. 6*d*. Boards.

The following are contained in this Work.

Child of Nature—Wedding Day—Midnight Hour—Raising the Wind—Matrimony—Ella Rosenberg—Blind Boy—Who's

the Dupe—Love a la Mode—Hartford Bridge—Netley Abbey—The Turnpike Gate—Lock and Key—The Register Office—The Apprentice—The Critic—The Sultan—Rosina—High Life Below Stairs—Bon Ton—The Mock Doctor—The Devil to Pay—The Irish Widow—The Minor—The Mayor of Garratt—The Lyar—Flora—The Birth-day—The Jew and the Doctor—The Irishman in London—The Prisoner at large—The Poor Soldier—The Farmer—The Highland Reel—Two Strings to your Bow—The Deserter—All the World's a Stage—Lying Valet—The Citizen—Three Weeks after Marriage—Catherine and Petruchio—Padlock—Miss in her Teens—The Quaker—The Guardian—The Deuce is in Him—Edgar and Emmeline—Richard Cœur de Lion—The Maid of the Oaks—Tom Thumb—The Doctor and the Apothecary—The First Floor—The Adopted Child—The Farm-house—Lodoiska—Ways and Means—The School for Authors—Midas—The Waterman—The Author—The Old Maid—The Miller of Mansfield—Comus.

THE ECLECTIC REVIEW, (published Monthly,) Nos. I. to XVIII. 1*s*. 6*d*. each; Nos. XIX. to LXXIV. 2*s*. each; in 10 vols. half-bound, 6*l*. 11*s*.

History and Biography.

HISTORICAL SKETCHES of the SOUTH of INDIA, in an Attempt to trace the History of Mysoor, from the Origin of the Hindoo Government of that State to the Extinction of the Mohammedan Dynasty in 1799: founded chiefly on Indian Authorities, collected by the Author while officiating for several Years as Political Resident at the Court of Mysoor. In Two Volumes.

By Lieut. COLONEL MARK WILKS.

In 4to. with Maps. Vol. I. Price 2*l*. 2*s*. in Boards.

Vol. II. is in the Press.

"We acknowledge, in the name of the public, considerable obligations to this military gentleman for the work now before us, as it will contribute some degree of improvement to the state of knowledge in this country respecting India. He appears to have possessed considerable advantages in point of information both by intercourse with intelligent natives and European Orientalists; and by access to scarce and valuable manuscripts and other important documents, to have had the power, in short, of ascertaining with sufficient accuracy for all practical purposes, the leading points of the history of that part of India." *Eclect. Rev.*

SIR JOHN FROISSART'S CHRONICLES of ENGLAND, FRANCE, SPAIN, and the adjoining Countries, from the latter Part of the Reign of Edward II. to the Coronation of Henry IV. Newly translated from the French Editions, with Variations and Additions from many celebrated MSS. By THOMAS JOHNES, Esq. M. P. To which is prefixed, a Life of the Author, an Essay on his Works, a Criticism on his History, and a Dissertation on his Poetry. The Third Edition, in 12 vols. 8vo. Price 7*l*. 4*s*. in Boards.

"Froissart is an historian consulted and cited by every writer whose subject leads him to the period in which he wrote; he is the chief, if not the only authentic source of information we are possessed of with regard to one of the proudest and most striking portions of our national annals. The engravings from old illuminated MSS. which accompany the present portion of the work, are useful as well as curious ornaments. As the authenticity of the sources from which they are taken cannot be doubted, they present valuable pictures of the costume of the times. We consider the translation of Froissart's Chronicles by Mr. Johnes as an undertaking of great importance, and even of high national interest." *Crit. Rev.*

MEMOIRS of JOHN LORD DE JOINVILLE, Grand Seneschal of Champagne, written by himself, containing a History of Part of the Life of Louis IX. King of France, surnamed St. Louis, including an Account of that King's Expedition to Egypt, in the year 1248.

To which are added, the Notes and Dissertations of M. Du Cange on the above, together with the Dissertations of M. Le Baron de La Battie on the Life of St. Louis, M. L'Evesque de la Ravaliere and M. Falconett, on the Assassins of Syria; from the "Memoirs de l'Academie de Belles Lettres et Inscriptions de France."

Translated by THOMAS JOHNES, Esq. M. P.

Handsomely printed in 2 vols. 4to. and illustrated with Engravings. Price 4*l*. 4*s*. in Boards.

THE CHRONICLES of ENGUERRAND de MONSTRELET; containing an Account of the cruel CIVIL WARS between the Houses of Orleans and Burgundy; of the Possession of Paris and Normandy by the English; their expulsion thence, and of other memorable Events that happened in the Kingdom of France as well as in other Countries; a History of fair Example and of great Profit to the French, beginning at the Year 1400,

where that of Sir John Froissart finishes, and ending at the Year 1467, and continued by others to the Year 1516.

Translated by THOMAS JOHNES, Esq.

12 vols. 8vo. with a 4to. vol. of plates, price 7*l*. 4*s*. boards.

*A few Copies may be had in 4to. Price 2*l*. Boards.

MEMOIRS of the LIFE of COLONEL HUTCHINSON, Governor of Nottingham Castle and Town, Representative of the County of Nottingham in the Long Parliament, and of the Town of Nottingham in the first Parliament of Charles II. &c. With original Anecdotes of many of the most distinguished of his Contemporaries, and a Summary Review of Public Affairs: written by his Widow, Lucy, daughter of Sir Allen Aspley, Lieutenant of the Tower, &c. Now first published from the original Manuscript, By the Rev. JULIUS HUTCHINSON.

To which is prefixed, the Life of Mrs. Hutchinson, written by herself, a Fragment. Embellished with two elegantly engraved Portraits, and a View of Nottingham Castle. The 3d Edit. In two vols. 8vo. Price 1*l*. 1*s*.

A few Copies of the 4to. are remaining on large paper, price 2*l*. 12*s*. 6*d*. in Boards.

"The present volume forms a valuable addition to our records, and is justly entitled to stand by the side of those of Rushworth, Clarendon, and Ludlow." *Mon. Rev.* "We have not often met with any thing more interesting and curious than this volume." *Edin. Rev.*

NAVAL and MILITARY MEMOIRS of GREAT BRITAIN, from 1727 to 1783.

By ROBERT BEATSON, Esq. LL.D.

The 2d Edit. with a Continuation. 6 vols. 8vo. 3*l*. 3*s*. Bds.

A POLITICAL INDEX to the HISTORIES of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND; or a Complete Register of the Hereditary Honours, Public Offices, and Persons in Office, from the earliest Periods to the present Time. By ROBERT BEATSON, LL. D.

The Third Edition, corrected and much enlarged, in 3 vols. 8vo. Price 1*l*. 11*s*. 6*d*. in Boards.

"The public are certainly obliged to the author for the compilation and publication of so useful a work: a work produced at the expense of much time and great labour, and executed with strict fidelity." *M. Rev.*

A CHRONOLOGICAL REGISTER of both Houses of the BRITISH PARLIAMENT, from the Union in 1708, to the Fourth Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, in 1807.

By ROBERT BEATSON, LL. D.

In 3 volumes 8vo. price 1*l*. 11*s*. 6*d*. in boards.

LONDINUM REDIVIVUM, or an ancient History, and modern Description of LONDON, compiled from parochial records, archives of various foundations, the Harleian MSS. and other authentic sources.

By JAMES PELLER MALCOLM, F. S. A.

In 4 vols. 4to. Price 7*l*. 7*s*. in Boards.

"This may indeed be considered as an original History of London. No subject at all connected with the undertaking seems to have escaped the author's notice. The work is full of biographical notices, curious anecdotes, local peculiarities, charters, presentments, &c. &c.; and what is not less deserving praise, the extracts from Registers are so various, that certificates may be obtained if necessary of upwards of a thousand eminent names, exclusive of inscriptions on monuments." *Brit. Crit.*

ANECDOTES OF THE MANNERS AND CUSTOMS of LONDON during the 18th Century, including the Charities, Depravities, Dresses, and Amusements of the Citizens of London, during that Period, with a Review of the State of Society in 1807. To which is added, a Sketch of the domestic and Ecclesiastical Architecture of the various Improvements in the Metropolis. Illustrated by Fifty Engravings.

By JAMES PELLER MALCOLM, F.S.A.

2d Edit. In 2 vols. 8vo. Price 1*l.* 10*s.* in Boards.

ANECDOTES OF THE MANNERS AND CUSTOMS of LONDON from the ROMAN INVASION to the Year 1700; including the Origin of British Society, Customs, and Manners. A general Sketch of the State of Religion, Superstition, Dresses, and Amusements of the Citizens of London, during that Period. To which are added, Illustrations of the Changes in our Language, Literary Customs, and gradual Improvement in Style and Versification, and various Particulars concerning public and private Libraries. By JAMES PELLER MALCOLM, F.S.A.

In one Volume 4to. with Eighteen Engravings, Price 3*l.* 3*s.* Boards.

A HISTORY of IRELAND, from the earliest Accounts to the Accomplishment of the Union with Great Britain in 1801. By the Rev. JAMES GORDON, Rector of Killeghny in the Diocese of Ferns, and of Cannaway in the Diocese of Cork. In 2 vols. 8vo. 1*l.* 4*s.* Bds.

"The author has not derogated from the reputation which he derived from his prior publication; since we discover in it the same clear discernment, the same sound judgment, the same strong good sense, the same manly sentiments, and the same fearless integrity, and devotion to truth." *Mon. Rev.*

THE LIFE and ESSAYS of BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, LL.D. A new and improved Edition. In 3 vols. 8vo. with a Portrait.

MEMOIRS of the LIFE of DAVID GARRICK, Esq. interspersed with Characters and Anecdotes of the Theatrical Contemporaries, the Whole forming a History of the Stage, which includes a Period of 36 Years. By THOMAS DAVIES.

A new Edit. In two vols. crown 8vo. with copious Additions and Illustrations in the form of Notes. With a Head of Garrick. Price 1*l.* 4*s.* in Boards.

MEMOIRS of the LIFE and ADMINISTRATION of Sir ROBERT WALPOLE, Earl of ORFORD, with original Correspondence and authentic Papers, never before published.

By the Rev. WILLIAM COXE, M.A. F.R.S. F.A.S.

Archdeacon of Wilts, and Rector of Bemerton.

In 3 vols. 4to. with a Portrait of Sir Robert Walpole. Price 5*l.* 5*s.* in Boards.

* Also an Edition in 3 vols. 8vo. Price 1*l.* 4*s.* in Bds.

LIFE of HORATIO LORD WALPOLE.

By the late Rev. WILLIAM COXE, M.A. F.A.S.

Archdeacon of Wilts, and Rector of Bemerton.

A new Edition, in 2 vols. 8vo. Price 1*l.* 12*s.*

THE HISTORY of the ANGLO-SAXONS.

The First Volume containing their History before their Invasion of Britain, and their subsequent History in England to the Norman Conquest, including the Life of Alfred, and the Account of the Seakings and Pirates of the North.—The Second Volume, describing their Manners, Government, Laws, Poetry, Literature, Religion, and Language. By SHARON TURNER, F.A.S.

In 2 vols. 4to. Price 3*l.* 3*s.* in Boards, the Second Edition, corrected and enlarged, with an Introduction, on the History of Britain before the Arrival of the Romans.

"We regard Mr. Turner's work as a very valuable addition to our national histories, from numerous and recondite sources he has collected much that is interesting and curious, respecting both the manners and the events of the periods which he describes. There certainly was occasion for such a work, and the execution of it leaves no room to regret that it devolved on Mr. Turner." *Ecl. Rev.*

LIVES of ANCIENT PHILOSOPHERS, translated from the French of FENELON, with Notes, and a Life of the Author. By the Rev. J. CORMACK, M.A. In 2 vols. foolscap 8vo. The 2d Edit. printed by Ballantyne. Price 12*s.* in Boards.

THE LIFE OF FENELON, Archbishop of Cambray, author of *Telemachus*, &c. In 1 vol. post 8vo. Price 7*s.* Boards.

AN ACCOUNT of the LIFE and WRITINGS of JAMES BRUCE, of Kinnard, Esq. F.R.S. Author of *Travels to discover the Source of the Nile*.

By ALEXANDER MURRAY, F.A.S.E.

And Secretary for Foreign Correspondence. In 1 vol. 4to. Price 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* in Boards.

A BIOGRAPHICAL PEERAGE of the EMPIRE of GREAT BRITAIN; in which are Memoirs and Characters of the most celebrated Persons of each Family.

Volume I. II. and III. (containing the Peerage of England and Scotland,) with the Arms neatly engraven on Wood. Price 24*s.* in Bds.

In the Press, and in a State of considerable forwardness, Volume IV. containing the Peerage of Ireland.

ANECDOTES of the LIFE of the Right Hon. WILLIAM PITT, EARL of CHATHAM, and of the principal Events of his Time, with his Speeches in Parliament, from the Year 1736 to the Year 1778.

The 7th Edit. In 3 vols. 8vo. Price 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* Boards.

A Genuine and corrected REPORT of the SPEECHES of the late Right Honourable WILLIAM PITT, in the House of Commons, from his Entrance in Parliament in 1781 to the Close of the Session in 1805. The Second Edition. Dedicated, by Permission, to Lord Grenville, and aided by Communications from distinguished Members of both Houses of Parliament. Second Edition. In 3 vols. 8vo. Price 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* in Boards.

MEMOIRS of the LIFE of PETER DANIEL HUET, Bishop of AVRANCHES. Written by Himself, and translated from the original Latin, with copious Notes, Biographical and Critical. By JOHN AIKIN, M.D. In 2 vols. 8vo. Price 1*l.* 1*s.* Bds.

The Original of this Work has always been regarded as an interesting Memorial of the State of Literature and learned Men in France, and some other Countries, during a Period comprising the whole Reign of Louis XIV. The Translator has annexed a large Body of Notes, in which Sketches are given of the Characters, private and literary, of all the distinguished Persons mentioned in the Work.

ENQUIRIES, Historical and Moral, respecting the Character of Nations, and the Progress of Society, exhibiting a View of the moral History of Man, of the Manners and Characters of Nations, and the Circumstances on which these are dependant; also a View of Society as it exists in the earlier Stages of its Progress.

By HUGH MURRAY.

In 1 vol. 8vo. Price 10*s.* 6*d.* in Boards.

"This work has a strong claim on public attention, it contains much that is new, and more, which, without being new, has not before been brought into a connected shape, nor made subservient to a course of enlightened reasoning." *M. Rev.*

CHRONICLE of the CID, Rodrigo Diaz de Bivar, the Campeador.

Corrected by ROBERT SOUTHEY. In 4to. Price 1*l.* 15*s.*

"This performance is certainly one of the most interesting productions of the Spanish mind. It gives a full length picture of Spain in those dark ages in which the costume of other countries is so indistinct and confused." *Ann. Rev.*

THE HISTORY of EGYPT; from the earliest Accounts of that Country till the Expulsion of the French from Alexandria in the Year 1801.

By JAMES WILSON, D.D.

A new Edit. In 3 vols. 8vo. Price 1*l.* 4*s.* in Boards.

"Dr. Wilson is unquestionably a man of talents; and the rapidity of his narrative, and his flow of language, give considerable animation to his pages." *M. Rev.*

THE HISTORY of SPAIN; from the earliest Period to the Close of the Year 1809.

By JOHN BIGLAND. In 2 vols. 8vo. Price 1*l.* 4*s.* Bds.

THE HISTORY of BRAZIL. Part First.

By ROBERT SOUTHEY.

In 4to, Price 2*l.* 2*s.* Boards.

A HISTORY of the COLLEGES, HALLS, and PUBLIC BUILDINGS attached to the UNIVERSITY of OXFORD, including the Lives of the Founders.

By ALEX. CHALMERS, F.S.A.

In 2 vols. demy 8vo. 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* and on super royal paper, Price 2*l.* 15*s.* Boards, illustrated by a series of Engravings.

THE EDINBURGH ANNUAL REGISTER for 1808. Containing the History of Europe for that Period. To which is added, a copious Appendix of State Papers, Chronicle of remarkable Events during the Year, History of the Physical Sciences, of the Fine Arts, the Drama, View of the changes in the Administration of Justice in Scotland, general View of Literature, of the living Poets of Great Britain, Poetry, a correct List of new Publications, State of the public Funds, Births, Deaths, Marriages, Promotions, &c. &c. 2 large vols. demy 8vo. Price 1*l.* 4*s.* Boards.

PRESENT STATE of the SPANISH COLONIES; including a particular Report of Hispaniola, or the Spanish part of Santo Domingo; with a general Survey of the Settlements on the South Continent of America, as relates to History, Trade, Population, Customs, Manners, &c. with a concise Statement of the Sentiments of the People on their relative situation to the Mother Country, &c. By WILLIAM WALTON, Jun.

Secretary to the Expedition which captured the city of Santo Domingo from the French, and resident British Agent there.

In 2 vols. 8vo, Price 1*l.* 4*s.* Boards, illustrated with a Map of Santo Domingo, a Head of Ferdinand the Seventh, &c. &c.

LETTERS of MADAME LA MARQUISE DU DEFFAND to the HON. HORACE WALPOLE, afterwards Earl of Oxford, from the year 1766 to the year 1780.

To which are added, Letters of Madame Du Deffand to Voltaire. Published from the Originals at Strawberry Hill. In 4 vols. 12mo, with a Portrait, &c. Price 2*l.* 2*s.* Boards.

AN HISTORICAL TOUR through PEMBROKESHIRE. By RICHARD FENTON, Esq. F.A.S. In 4to. with numerous Engravings.

THE HISTORY of EUROPE, from the Peace of 1783 to the present Time, exhibiting a View of the Commotions in Holland and Brabant, the Wars between Russia, Austria, the Ottoman Porte, and Sweden, the Annihilation of the Kingdom of Poland, the Revolution of France, and the Wars which have proceeded from that extraordinary event, with the recent Revolutions in Spain, Portugal, and Sweden. By JOHN BIGLAND.

In 2 vols. 8vo, Price 1*l.* 4*s.* boards.

Medicine, Surgery, and Chemistry.

THE PHARMACOPŒIA of the ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS OF LONDON. 1809. Translated into English, with Notes, &c. By R. POWELL, M.D. Fellow of the College, Physician to St. Bartholemew's and the Magdalen Hospitals. The Second Edition, revised and corrected. In 8vo. Price 10*s.* 6*d.* Boards.

Two Tables on Pasteboard, exhibiting at one View, the Relations of the last and present Pharmacopœia. 3*s.* 6*d.*

SURGICAL OBSERVATIONS. Part I. on the Constitutional Origin and Treatment of Local Diseases, and on Aneurisms.

By JOHN ABERNETHY, F.R.S.

In 8vo. Price 7*s.* Boards.

Part II. on the Origin and Treatment of Pseudo Syphilitic Diseases, and on Diseases of the Urethra. In 8vo, Price 6*s.* in Boards.

Part III. on INJURIES of the HEAD and on miscellaneous Subjects. In 1 vol. 8vo. with a Plate, Price 7*s.* boards.

Part IV. on Chronic Abscesses and Tumours; which are in the press, and in considerable forwardness.

THE PRINCIPLES of Surgery; Volume the First. By JOHN BELL, Surgeon.

In 1 large vol. royal 4to. illustrated by Eighty Engravings, many of them accurately coloured from Nature. Price 4*l.* 4*s.*

Volume the Second. In Two Parts, royal 4to. illustrated by numerous Engravings. Price 5*l.* 5*s.*

Volume the Third. In royal 4to. illustrated with 37 Engravings. Price 2*l.* 2*s.* in Boards.

THE ANATOMY of the HUMAN BODY.

By JOHN and CHARLES BELL, Surgeons.

A new Edition considerably improved, complete in Three Volumes, 8vo. containing the Anatomy of the Bones, Muscles, and Joints; and of the Heart, Arteries, and Brain; descriptive of the Course of the Nerves, and the Anatomy of the Eye and Ear; the Anatomy of the Viscera of the Abdomen, the Parts in the Male and Female Pelvis, and the Lymphatic System, with an Appendix, &c. &c. The whole illustrated by numerous Engravings.

ENGRAVINGS of the ARTERIES, illustrating the Second Volume of the Anatomy of the Human Body, by JOHN BELL, Surgeon; and serving as an Introduction to the Surgery of the Arteries, by CHARLES BELL, Surgeon. Superbly printed in imperial 8vo. and beautifully coloured. The Second Edit. Price 1*l.* 1*s.* Bds.

"We have seen no work better calculated for giving clear ideas on this important branch of anatomy, and we strongly recommend it to our medical friends, as at once a very useful and highly ornamental addition to their libraries." *M. Rev.*

THE ANATOMY of the BRAIN; explained in a Series of Engravings, beautifully coloured with a Dissertation on the Communication between the Ventricles of the Brain. By CHARLES BELL,

Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons, of Edinburgh. In royal 4to. Price 2*l.* 2*s.* in Boards.

"We have here a publication, which reflects much credit on the author's anatomical knowledge, and on his skill as an artist. The plates are executed in a very superior style of correctness and elegance." *M. Rev.*

A SERIES of ENGRAVINGS, explaining the COURSE of the NERVES. By CHARLES BELL, Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons. On royal 4to. with letter-press Descriptions. Price 1*l.* 1*s.* in Boards.

"These engravings are in the author's usual style of correctness and elegance, and they may therefore be regarded as a valuable acquisition to the medical library." *M. Rev.*

ENGRAVINGS of the BONES, MUSCLES, and JOINTS, illustrating the First Volume of the Anatomy of the Human Body. By JOHN BELL, Surgeon. In 4to. with about 200 pages of explanatory Letter-press. The Third Edition. Price 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* in Boards.

A SYSTEM of OPERATIVE SURGERY, founded on the BASIS of ANATOMY.

By CHARLES BELL.

In 2 vols. royal 8vo. illustrated with Engravings. Price 1*l.* 14*s.* Boards.

A SYSTEM of DISSECTIONS; explaining the Anatomy of the Human Body: with the manner of displaying the Parts, the distinguishing the Natural from the Diseased Appearances, and pointing out to the Student the Objects most worthy his attention, during a Course of Dissections. By CHARLES BELL.

Third Edition. In 2 vols. foolscap. Price 12*s.* Boards.

A SYSTEM of DISSECTIONS; explaining the Anatomy of the Human Body, the Manner of displaying the Parts, and their Varieties in Disease.

By CHARLES BELL.

Illustrated with Engravings. 2d Edit. in folio, 3*l.* 3*s.* Bds.

OBSERVATIONS on the HYDRARGYRIA; or that vesicular Disease arising from the Exhibition of Mercury. By GEORGE ALLEY, M.D. M.R.I.A.

Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh. In 1 vol 4to. Price 14*s.* Boards.

A TREATISE on TROPICAL DISEASES, ON MILITARY OPERATIONS, AND ON THE CLIMATE OF THE WEST INDIES

By BENJAMIN MOSELY, M. D.

The 4th Edit. in 1 vol. 8vo. Price 12*s.* 6*d.* in Boards.

THE MODERN PRACTICE of PHYSIC.

By EDWARD GOODMAN CLARKE, M.D.

Of the Royal College of Physicians, London, and Physician to the Forces, &c. The 2d Edit. In 1 vol 8vo. Price 9*s.*

"This volume may be recommended to the student, as containing the best compendium of modern improvements in medicine and therapeutics, which we have had occasion to peruse." *Crit. Rev.*

MEDICINÆ PRAXEOS COMPENDIUM, Symptomata, Causas, Diagnosin, Prognosin, et Medendi Rationem, exhibens. Auctore E. G. CLARKE, M.D. Collegii Regalis Medicorum Londinensis, nec non exercitus Medico. Editio Quarta, Plurimum Aucta et Emendata. Price 5*s.* sewed.

THE PRINCIPLES of MIDWIFERY; including the Diseases of Women and Children.

By JOHN BURNS.

Lecturer of Midwifery, and Member of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons, Glasgow. In 8vo. Price 12*s.* Bds.

OBSERVATIONS on ABORTION, containing an Account of the Manner in which it takes place,

the Causes which produce it, and the Method of preventing, or treating it. By JOHN BURNS,

Lecturer of Midwifery, and Member of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons in Glasgow. 2d Edit. Price 5s.

"We have perused this volume with great satisfaction, and must strongly recommend it to the attention of all our medical readers."

MEDICINA NAUTICA; an Essay on the Diseases of Seamen. By THOMAS TROTTER, M.D. Late Physician to his Majesty's Fleet, &c. In 3 vols. 8vo. Price 17. 3s. in Boards.

A VIEW of the NERVOUS TEMPERAMENT. Being a Practical Inquiry into the increasing Prevalence, Prevention, and Treatment of those Diseases, commonly called Nervous, Bilious, Stomach, and Liver Complaints; Indigestion, Low Spirits, Gout, &c. By THOMAS TROTTER, M.D.

The 2d Edit. in 1 Volume, 8vo. price 7s. 6d. in Boards.

An ESSAY, Medical, Philosophical, and Chemical, on DRUNKENNESS, and its Effects on the Human Body. By THOMAS TROTTER, M.D.

The Fourth Edition. In 1 vol. 8vo. Price 6s. in Boards.

CONVERSATIONS on CHEMISTRY. In which the Elements of that Science are familiarly explained and illustrated by Experiments. In 2 vols. 12mo. with plates by Lowry. Third Edit. Price 14s. in Boards.

"This work may be strongly recommended to young students of both sexes. The perspicuity of the style, the regular disposition of the subject, the judicious selection of illustrative experiments, and the elegance of the plates, are so well adapted to the capacity of beginners, and especially of those who do not wish to dive deep into the science, that a more appropriate publication can hardly be desired." *Brit. Crit.*

THE MEDICAL GUIDE, for the Use of Families and Young Practitioners, or Students in Medicine and Surgery; being a complete System of Modern Domestic Medicine; exhibiting in familiar Terms the latest and most important Discoveries relative to the Prevention, Distinction, Causes, and Cure of Diseases by Medicine and Diet, particularly Consumption of the Lungs, Asthma, Indigestion, Flatulence, Gout, Scrophula, Palsy, Rheumatism, Cancer, Worms, Nervous and Bilious Complaints, the Diseases of Children, &c. &c. To which are added, a Family Dispensatory and a Copious Appendix, containing explicit Instructions for the ordinary Management of Children, and such Cases or Accidents which require immediate Aid, &c. By RICHARD REECE, M.D.

Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons, Author of a Treatise on the Lichen Islandicus, in Diseases of the Lungs, &c. Seventh Edition, considerably enlarged and corrected. In 1 vol. 8vo. Price 10s. 6d. in Boards.

"It is of importance that every man should be enabled to know something of the laws of life, the nature of diseases, and the most rational modes of cure. For this purpose Dr. Reece's book is better adapted than any with which we are acquainted, it is more scientific and judicious than the domestic medicine of Buchan, which we have no doubt it will soon entirely supersede. *Cr. Rev.*

A PRACTICAL DICTIONARY of DOMESTIC MEDICINE, for the special Use of the Clergy, Heads of Families, and young Practitioners in Medicine. This Work exhibits a comprehensive View of the latest Discoveries relative to the Causes, Treatment, and Prevention of Diseases, and a popular Description of the following Subjects, so far as they regard the Health of Man,

the well-being of Society, and the general Cure of Maladies, viz. Anatomy, Casualties, Chemistry, Clothing, Dietetics, Medical Police and Jurisprudence, Pharmacy, Physiology, Surgery, Midwifery, Therapeutics, &c. &c.

By RICHARD REECE, M.D.

Member of the Royal College of Surgeons in London, Author of the Domestic Medical Guide, &c. &c. In 1 large vol. royal 8vo. Price 18s. in Boards.

LECTURES on DIET and REGIMEN; being a systematic Inquiry into the most rational Means of preserving Health; and prolonging Life; together with Physiological and Chemical Explanations, calculated chiefly for the Use of Families; in order to banish the prevailing Abuses and Prejudices in Medicine. In 1 large vol. 8vo. By A. F. M. WILlich, M.D.

The Fourth Edition, enlarged and improved. Price 9s. Bds.

"We have said enough to evince that the writer has fulfilled all his promises, and, on the whole, has given by far the fullest, most perfect, and comprehensive dietetic system which has yet appeared." *Crit. Rev.* "This work is not only a valuable accession to medical science, but must prove an inestimable accommodation both to families and individuals situated at a distance from regular advice." *New Lond. Rev.*

A SHORT SYSTEM of COMPARATIVE ANATOMY, translated from the German of J. F. Blumenbach, Professor of Medicine in the University of Göttingen. With numerous additional Notes, and an introductory View of the Classification of Animals.

By WILLIAM LAWRENCE,

Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons in London, and Demonstrator of Anatomy at St. Bartholomew's Hospital. In 1 vol. 8vo. Price 12s. in Boards.

MEDICO-CHIRURGICAL TRANSACTIONS, published by the Medical and Chirurgical Society of London. In 8vo. illustrated with Ten Plates. 14s. Bds.

THE ELEMENTS OF CHEMISTRY.

By THOMAS THOMSON, M.D. F.R.S.E.

In 8vo. Price 10s. 6d. Boards.

THE ENCHEIRIDION MEDICUM, or YOUNG PRACTITIONER'S POCKET COMPANION, being a Conspectus of the London, Dublin, and Edinburgh Pharmacopœias, with a Collection of Formulæ, and the necessary Tables of Synonimes.

By WILLIAM HAMILTON, M.B.

In foolscap, 8vo. price 6s. Boards.

A SYSTEM of MATERIA MEDICA and PHARMACY. By JOHN MURRAY, Lecturer on Chemistry and on Materia Medica and Pharmacy, Edinburgh.

In 2 vols. 8vo. Price 17. 1s. boards.

THE LONDON DISPENSATORY, containing the Elements and Practice of Materia Medica and Pharmacy, with a Translation of the Pharmacopœias of the London, the Edinburgh, and the Dublin Colleges of Physicians; many useful Tables; and Copper-plates of the Pharmaceutical Apparatus; the whole forming a Synopsis of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

By ANTHONY TODD THOMSON, Surgeon,

Fellow of the Medical Society of London, and of the Royal Medical, the Physical, and the Speculative Societies of Edinburgh. In 8vo.

Divinity.

PRACTICAL SERMONS. By ABRAHAM REES, D.D. F.R.S. Editor of the New Cyclopædia. In 2 vols. 8vo. Price 17. 1s. in Boards.

"Dr. Rees has given proofs of his acknowledged intellectual strength and energy, and the cause of virtue and piety was never better supported. His sermons breathe the spirit of the Divine Preacher on the Mount; and they are calculated to produce those effects on the human heart, at which he aimed in the course of his public ministry. Here the power of rational conviction, of love, and of a sound mind prevail. The Author is not less animated than argumentative; while the judgment is convinced, the amiable affections of our nature are touched and directed; and while he moves us to the hardy discipline of self-government, he endeavours to infuse that mutual benevolence which is the test of discipleship in Christ." *Mon. Rev.*

THE RELIGIOUS WORLD DISPLAYED; or, a View of the Four Grand Systems of Religion; Judaism, Paganism, Christianity, and Mohammedism, and of the various existing Denominations, Sects, and Parties in

the Christian World. To which is subjoined, a View of Deism and Atheism.

By the Rev. ROBERT ADAM, B.A. Oxford.

Minister of the Episcopal Congregation, Blackfriar's Wynd, Edinburgh; and Chaplain to the Right Hon. the Earl of Kellie. In 3 vols. 8vo. Price 17. 11s. 6d. Boards.

A New LITERAL TRANSLATION from the original Greek of the Apostolical Epistles, with a Commentary and Notes Philological, Critical, Explanatory, and Practical. To which is added, a History of the Life of the Apostle Paul. By JAMES MACKNIGHT, D.D. In 4 vols. 8vo. Price 27. 2s. in Boards. The Fourth Edition. To which is prefixed, an Account of the Life of the Author.

*. A few Copies are remaining, with the Greek, in 6 vols. 8vo. Price 37. 13s. 6d.

EDUCATION.

A HARMONY of the FOUR GOSPELS ; in which the natural Order of each is preserved. With a Paraphrase and Notes.

By JAMES MACKNIGHT, D. D.

In 2 vols. 8vo. The Fourth Edition. Price 1*l*. 1*s*. Boards.

DISCOURSES on various SUBJECTS. By JEREMY TAYLOR, D. D.

Chaplain in Ordinary to King Charles the First, and late Lord Bishop of Down and Connor. A new Edition, in 3 vols. 8vo. Price 1*l*. 7*s*. in Boards.

THE RULE and EXERCISES of HOLY LIVING, in which are described the Means and Instruments of obtaining every Virtue, and the Remedies against every Vice, and Considerations serving to the resisting all Temptations ; together with Prayers, containing the Whole Duty of a Christian, and the Parts of Devotion fitted for all Occasions, and furnished for all Necessities.

By JEREMY TAYLOR, D. D.

And edited by the Rev. Thomas Thirlwall, M. A. the 28th Edition, in 1 vol. 8vo. Price 7*s*. in Boards.

THE RULE and EXERCISES of HOLY DYING, By JER. TAYLOR, D. D. the 27th Edit. Price 7*s*.

THE POWER of RELIGION on the MIND, in Retirement, Affliction, and at the Approach of Death. Exemplified in the Testimonies and Experience of Persons, distinguished by their Greatness, Learning, or Virtue. By LINDLEY MURRAY.

The 15th Edit. corrected, and greatly enlarged. in 8vo. Price 12*s*.

"It is a book which may be read with profit, by persons in all situations ; and, with the rising generation, it may answer the double purpose of improving them in biography and in virtue."

Also the same Work in 12mo. Price 4*s*. 6*d*. Boards.

SERMONS on several Subjects. By the late Rev. WILLIAM PALEY, D. D. Subdean of Lincoln, Prebendary of St. Paul's, and Rector of Bishop Wearmouth, Author of "Natural Theology, Moral Philosophy," &c. In 1 vol. 8vo. Fifth Edit. Price 10*s*. 6*d*. in Boards.

ZOLLIKOFER'S SERMONS on the DIGNITY OF MAN, from the German.

By the Rev. WILLIAM TOOKE, F. R. S.

In 2 large vols. 8vo. Second Edition. Price 1*l*. 1*s*. Boards.

ZOLLIKOFER'S SERMONS on EDUCATION, &c. from the German.

By the Rev. WILLIAM TOOKE, F. R. S.

In 2 large vols. 8vo. Price 1*l*. 1*s*. in Boards.

SERMONS on the GREAT FESTIVAL and FASTS of the CHURCH, on other Solemn Occasion and on Various Topics. From the German of the Rev. GEORGE JOACHIM ZOLLIKOFER, Minister of the reformed congregation at Leipsic.

By the Rev. WILLIAM TOOKE, F. R. S.

In 2 large volumes 8vo. Price 1*l*. 4*s*. in Boards.

LECTURES delivered in the Parish Church of Wakefield, in the Year 1802, on that Part of the Liturgy of the Church of England contained in the Morning Prayer.

By THOMAS ROGERS, M. A.

Master of the Grammar School, Afternoon Lecturer of St. John's, and Sunday Evening Lecturer of the Parish Church in Wakefield. In 4 vols. crown 8vo. Price 1*l*. 4*s*. in Boards.

A PORTRAITURE of QUAKERISM, taken from a View of the Moral Education, Discipline, peculiar Customs, Religious Principles, Political and Civil Economy, and Character, of the SOCIETY of FRIENDS.

By THOMAS CLARKSON, M. A.

Author of several Essays on the Subject of the Slave Trade. The Third Edition. In 3 vols. 8vo. Price 1*l*. 7*s*.

"This book is to be considered as a faithful portraiture from the life of the most remarkable people existing among us. Its publication will form as great an era in the history of the society as that of their famous Apology." *Ann. Rev.*

ILLUSTRATIONS of the FOUR GOSPELS founded on Circumstances peculiar to our Lord and the Evangelists.

By JOHN JONES.

In 1 large vol. 8vo. Price 15*s*. in Boards.

INTIMATIONS AND EVIDENCES OF A FUTURE STATE. By the Rev. THOMAS WATSON. In 1 vol. 12mo. The Second Edition. Price 4*s*. in Boards.

POPULAR EVIDENCES of NATURAL RELIGION and CHRISTIANITY. By the Rev. THOMAS WATSON. In 1 vol. 12mo. A new Edit. Price 9*s*. Boards.

"The work contains multum in parvo, is singularly calculated to answer the object which it has in view ; and as a popular and attractive antidote to infidelity, may be recommended to the various book societies scattered throughout the empire." *Mon. Rev.*

REFLECTIONS on the RESURRECTION and ASCENSION of CHRIST, and of the probable consequences of a public exhibition of his Ascension, which some think necessary to the credibility of the fact.

By JOHN BIGLAND.

The Second Edition in 12mo. Price 3*s*. 6*d*. boards.

Education.

An ENGLISH GRAMMAR, comprehending the PRINCIPLES and RULES of the LANGUAGE, illustrated by appropriate EXERCISES, and a KEY to the EXERCISES.

By LINDLEY MURRAY. In Two Vols. 8vo. The Second Edition. Price One Guinea, in Boards.

"We have had no grammarian, within the compass of our critical career, who has employed so much labour and judgment upon our native language, as the author of these volumes. We are of opinion, that this edition of Mr. Murray's works on English Grammar, deserves a place in Libraries, and will not fail to obtain it." *Brit. Crit.* "We have read this work with sufficient care, to be able to pronounce upon it, as a work of great correctness and perfection. We cannot dismiss these volumes without observing, that as they are intended for the higher classes of readers, they will be found particularly serviceable to instructors, to young persons who have left school, and to foreigners." *Chr. Rev.* "Mr. Murray's English Grammar and Exercises have long maintained their reputation, as the works best adapted for the initiation of students in the principles of the English language. They are now united in an improved edition, printed with a larger letter, and on a finer paper, in a form suited to the Library. The additions, it is stated, occupy more than ninety pages of the first volume ; and are interspersed throughout the book. The whole well deserves a careful perusal of every student of our language ; containing a copious and skilful analysis of its principles, and many just and acute remarks on the peculiarities of its idiom and construction." *Ann. Rev.*

An ENGLISH SPELLING BOOK ; with Reading Lessons adapted to the Capacities of Children : in Three Parts, calculated to advance the Learners by natural and easy Gradations ; and to teach Orthography and Pronunciation together. By LINDLEY MURRAY.

In demy 18mo. 10th Edit. Price 1*s*. 6*d*. bound.

"We recommend to the public this most important little volume, as the only work with which we are acquainted, in the English language, for teaching children to read, written by a philosopher and a man of taste." *Lit. Journ.* "We can recommend it as the best work of the kind which has lately fallen under our inspection." *Anti Jac.* "In this book are several useful things, not commonly found in such works." *Brit. Crit.* "This little book is singularly well adapted to answer the purpose for which it is intended." *M. Rev.* "Mr. Murray has composed one of the best elementary books for children in the English language." *Crit. Rev.* "This is a very neat and useful elementary book." *Chr. Ob.*

FIRST BOOK FOR CHILDREN.

By LINDLEY MURRAY. 6th Edit. Price 6*d*. sewed.

"This very improved Primer is intended to prepare the learner for the above-mentioned Spelling Book, and is particularly intended by the author to assist mothers in the instruction of their young children." *M. Rev.*

ENGLISH GRAMMAR, adapted to the different Classes of Learners. With an Appendix, containing Rules and Observations, for assisting the more advanced Students to write with Perspicuity and Accuracy. By LINDLEY MURRAY. 20th Edit. Price 4*s*. bound.

An ABRIDGEMENT of MURRAY'S ENGLISH GRAMMAR. With an Appendix, containing Exercises in Parsing, in Orthography, in Syntax, and in Poetics.

uation. Designed for the younger Classes of Learners. 29th Edit. Price 1s. bound.

ENGLISH EXERCISES, adapted to MURRAY'S ENGLISH GRAMMAR, consisting of Exemplifications of the Parts of Speech, Instances of False Orthography, Violations of the Rules of Syntax, Defects in Punctuation, and Violations of the Rules respecting Perspicuity and Accuracy. Designed for the Benefit of Private Learners, as well as for the Use of Schools. 14th Edit. Price 2s. 6d.

A KEY to the ENGLISH EXERCISES; calculated to enable private Learners to become their own Instructors in Grammar and Composition. 11th Edit. 2s. 6d. bound. The Exercises and Key may be had together. 4s. 6d.

"Mr. Murray's English Grammar, English Exercises, and Abridgement of the Grammar, claim our attention, on account of their being composed on the principle we have so frequently recommended, of combining religious and moral improvement with the elements of scientific knowledge. The late learned Dr. Blair gave his opinion of it in the following terms:—'Mr. Lindley Murray's Grammar, with the Exercises and the Key in a separate volume, I esteem as a most excellent performance. I think it superior to any work of that nature we have yet had; and am persuaded that it is, by much, the best Grammar of the English language extant. On Syntax, in particular, he has shown a wonderful degree of acuteness and precision, in ascertaining the propriety of language, and in rectifying the numberless errors which writers are apt to commit. Most useful these books must certainly be to all who are applying themselves to the arts of composition.' *Guard. of Educ.*

INTRODUCTION TO THE ENGLISH READER; or a Selection of Pieces, in Prose and Poetry, &c. By LINDLEY MURRAY. 8th Edit. 3s. bound.

"This Introduction may be safely recommended, and put into the hands of youth; and the rules and observations for assisting them to read with propriety, form to it a very suitable introduction." *M. Rev.*

THE ENGLISH READER; or, Pieces in Prose and Poetry, selected from the best Writers. Designed to assist young Persons to read with Propriety and Effect; to improve their Language and Sentiments; and to inculcate some of the most important Principles of Piety and Virtue. With a few preliminary Observations on the Principles of good Reading.

By LINDLEY MURRAY. 9th Edit. 4s. 6d. bound. "The selections are made with good taste, and with a view to moral and religious improvement, as well as mere entertainment."

SEQUEL to the ENGLISH READER; or, elegant Selections, in Prose and Poetry. Designed to improve the higher Class of Learners in Reading; to establish a Taste for just and accurate Composition; and to promote the Interests of Piety and Virtue.

By LINDLEY MURRAY, 3d Edit. 4s. 6d. bound. "We have no hesitation in recommending this selection as the best of its kind." *Crit. Rev.*

LECTEUR FRANCOIS; ou, Recueil de Pièces, en Prose et en Verse, tirées des Meilleurs Ecrivains, pour servir à perfectionner les jeunes Gens dans la Lecture; à étendre leur Connoissance de la Langue Française; et à leur inculquer des Principes de Vertu et de Piété. Par LINDLEY MURRAY. 2d Edit. 4s. 6d. bound. "Especial care has been taken to render the study of eloquence subservient to virtue, and to introduce only such pieces as shall answer the double purpose of promoting good principles, and a correct and elegant taste. This will, no doubt, be found a very useful school book." *M. Rev.* "The student will find his advantage in making use of this work, as he will be sure to form a taste after the most correct models." *Crit. Rev.*

INTRODUCTION AU LECTEUR FRANCOIS; ou Recueil de Pièces choisies; avec l'Explication des Idiotismes et des Phrases difficiles, qui s'y trouvent.

By LINDLEY MURRAY, In 12mo. Price 3s. 6d. Boards. "Mr. Murray has exercised his usual caution and judgment in the selections." *Anli. Yac.* "Not a sentiment has been admitted which can hurt the most delicate mind; and in many of the pieces, piety and virtue are placed in the most amiable and attractive points of view." *Gent. Mag.*

GRAMMATICAL QUESTIONS, adapted to the Grammar of LINDLEY MURRAY, with Notes. By C. BRADLEY, A.M.

Price 2s. 6d. bound. The 2d Edit. considerably improved.

LECTURES on BELLES LETTRES and LOGIC. By the late WILLIAM BARRON, F. A. S. E. Professor of Belles Lettres and Logic in the University of St. Andrews. In 2 vols. 8vo. Price One Guinea, Boards. "This work is well calculated for the initiation of the young in the arts of criticism and rhetoric. The style is remarkably picturesque, and at the same time animated; while the neatness and distinctness of the arrangement merit every praise." *Lit. &c.*

AN ABRIDGEMENT of Mr. PINKERTON'S MODERN GEOGRAPHY; and Professor VINCE'S ASTRONOMICAL INTRODUCTION. In 1 large vol. 8vo. with a Selection of the most useful Maps, accurately copied from those in the larger Work, all which were drawn

under the Direction and with the latest Improvements of Arrowsmith. The Second Edition. Price 12s. in Boards.

An INTRODUCTION to Mr. PINKERTON'S ABRIDGMENT of his MODERN GEOGRAPHY, for the Use of Schools, accompanied with Twenty outline Maps, adapted to this Introduction, and suited to other Geographical Works, forming a complete Juvenile Atlas.

By JOHN WILLIAMS. In 1 vol. 12mo. Price 4s. bound; and with the Atlas, consisting of Twenty Maps, 8s. 6d. The Atlas separate. 4s. 6d. "Mr. Williams has executed his undertaking with great judgment and ability; and we cordially recommend his work as one of the best adapted to its object of any that have come under our inspection. The outline map, designed to accompany this introduction, will be found of great service." *Ann. Rev.*

PINKERTON'S SCHOOL ATLAS, containing 21 Maps, neatly coloured. Price 12s. half bound.

An INTRODUCTION to the GEOGRAPHY OF THE NEW TESTAMENT; comprising a Summary Chronological and Geographical View of the Events recorded respecting the Ministry of Our Saviour; with Questions for Examination, and an accented Index; principally designed for the Use of Young Persons, and for the Sunday Employment of Schools.

By LANT CARPENTER, LL.D. In 1 vol. 12mo. with Maps. 2d Edit. Price 5s. Boards. "We recommend this book to all such as are anxious to obtain accuracy and precision in their geographical and chronological knowledge, as far as relates to the History of the events recorded in the writings of the New Testament." *Lit. Jour.*

THE SCHOLAR'S SPELLING ASSISTANT. Intended for the Use of Schools and private Tuition. By THOMAS CARPENTER,

Master of the Academy, Ilford, Essex. The 10th Edition, corrected and improved. Price 1s. 3d. bound.

THE NEW ORTHOGRAPHICAL ASSISTANT or ENGLISH EXERCISE BOOK,

Written on an Improved Plan, for the more speedy Instruction of young Persons in the Art of Spelling, and Pronunciation, intended for the Use of Schools.

By THOMAS CARPENTER. Price 2s. Bound.

THE YOUTH'S GUIDE to BUSINESS; containing an easy and familiar Introduction to Book-keeping by Single Entry, Bills of Parcels, &c. Tables of Money, Weights, and Measures, methodised and arranged on an improved Plan; and a Variety of Arithmetical Questions for occasional Exercise and Improvement. Designed for the Use of Schools.

By THOMAS CARPENTER. Price 2s. 6d. bound.

PITY'S GIFT; a Collection of interesting Tales, from the Works of Mr. Pratt. In 1 vol. 12mo. embellished with Wood Cuts. 3d Edit. Price 3s. bound.

THE PATERNAL PRESENT; being a Sequel to Pity's Gift. Chiefly selected from the Writings of Mr. Pratt. 2d Edit. with 11 Wood Cuts. 3s. bound.

A new TREATISE on the USE of the GLOBES; or a Philosophical View of the Earth and Heavens: comprehending an Account of the Figure, Magnitude, and Motion of the Earth; with the natural Changes of its Surface, caused by Floods, Earthquakes, &c. designed for the Instruction of Youth. By THOMAS KEITH. In 1 vol. 12mo. with plates. 2d Edit. Price 6s. in Boards.

"This volume comprehends a great quantity of valuable matter in a small compass, and we think it cannot fail to answer the purposes for which it is designed." *Brit. Crit.* "This work is ably executed." *Gen. Rev.*

INSTRUCTIVE RAMBLES through London and its Environs. By Mrs. HELME.

4th Edit. complete in 1 vol. Price 4s. 6d. bound. "Much topographical and historical knowledge is contained in this volume, mingled with pertinent reflections." *Crit. Rev.*

MATERNAL INSTRUCTION; or, Family Conversations, on moral and interesting Subjects, interspersed with History, Biography, and original Stories. Designed for the Perusal of Youth.

By ELIZABETH HELME. 3d Edit. In 12mo. Price 4s. 6d. in Bds.

"There is something in the plan of the present little work particularly pleasing. It is with great pleasure that we recommend a work, the design of which is so sensible, and the execution so satisfactory." *Brit. Crit.*

THE HISTORY of ENGLAND, related in Familiar Conversations, by a Father to his Children. Interspersed with moral and instructive Remarks and Observations on the most leading and interesting Subjects, designed for the Perusal of Youth.

By ELIZABETH HELME.

3d Edit. In 2 vols. 12mo. 8s. Bd. with Frontispieces.

"The present performance seems exceedingly well adapted to the proposed purpose, and it is worthy of a respectable place in the Juvenile Library." *Brit. Crit.*

LETTERS addressed to a **YOUNG LADY**, wherein the Duties and Characters of Women are considered chiefly with a Reference to prevailing Opinions.

By Mrs. WEST.

The Fourth Edition. In 3 vols. 12mo. Price 12. 1s. Boards.

"We do not venture without mature deliberation to assert, that not merely as critics, but as parents, husbands, and brothers, we can recommend to the ladies of Britain, 'The Letters of Mrs. West.'" *Crit. Rev.*

LETTERS addressed to a **YOUNG MAN**, on his First Entrance into Life; and adapted to the peculiar Circumstances of the present Times. By Mrs. WEST.

The 5th Edit. In 3 vols. 12mo. Price 21s. Boards.

"This work appears to us highly valuable. The doctrines which it teaches are orthodox, temperate, uniform, and liberal; and the manners which it recommends are what every judicious parent would wish his son to adopt." *Brit. Crit.* "We consider these letters as truly valuable, and would strongly recommend them to the attention of our younger friends." *Cr. Rev.* "We cannot withhold our tribute of praise which a work of such superlative merit demands." *Guard. of Ed.*

A GRAMMAR of the **GREEK LANGUAGE**, on a new and improved Plan, in English and Greek.

By JOHN JONES.

Member of the Philological Society at Manchester. Neatly printed in 12mo. The 2d Edit. Price 6s. in Boards.

"This work is in reality what in the title-page it professes to be, a Greek Grammar upon an *improved*, as well as a *new* plan. We cannot but regard Mr. Jones's Greek Grammar as a book that will be peculiarly serviceable to those who study or teach the Greek language." *Imp. Rev.* "It exhibits many proofs of ingenuity and extensive research, of a mind acute and vigorous, and habitually, and often successfully, employed in philosophical investigations." *Ann. Rev.*

GREEK EXERCISES, in Syntax, Ellipses, Dialects, Prosody, and Metaphrases, (after the Manner of "Clarke's and Mair's Introduction to the making of Latin,") adapted to the Grammars of Eton, Wettenhall, Moore, Bell, and Holmes. To which is prefixed, a concise but comprehensive Syntax.

By the Rev. WILLIAM NEILSON, D.D.

Minister of Dundalk, Ireland. The Third Edition. In 1 vol. 8vo. Price 5s. in Boards, and with the Key, 8s.

"This work strictly fulfils the professions of the title-page."

An UNIVERSAL FRENCH GRAMMAR, being an accurate System of French Accidence and Syntax, on an improved Plan. By NICOLAS HAMEL.

Fifth Edition. Price 4s. bound.

"Of the many excellent French Grammars now in use, this is among the best."—"It is both comprehensive and concise, and is as well adapted as most Grammars for the use of schools."—"He has composed his work on sound principles and exact definitions."—"His book demands our commendation."

GRAMMATICAL EXERCISES UPON THE FRENCH LANGUAGE, compared with the English. By NICOLAS HAMEL.

The Seventh Edition, with great Improvements. Price 4s. Bound.

THE WORLD in **MINIATURE**; containing a curious and faithful Account of the Situation, Extent, Productions, Government, Population, Dress, Manners, Curiosities, &c. &c. of the different Countries of the World, compiled from the best Authorities; with proper References to the most essential Rules of the French Language, prefixed to the Work, and the Translation of the difficult Words and idiomatical Expressions: a Book particularly useful to Students in Geography, History, or the French Language. By NICOLAS HAMEL.

The Second Edition. In 1 vol. 12mo. Price 4s. bound.

An ALPHABETIC KEY to **PROPRIA QUÆ MARIBUS, QUÆ GENUS, and AS IN PRÆSENTI**, containing all the Examples declined and translated, with the Rules quoted under each, and numerical References to the context. By J. CAREY, LL.D.

In 1 vol. 12mo. Price 2s. 6d. bound.

SCANNING EXERCISES for **YOUNG PROSODIANS**, containing the first Two Epistles from the *Electæ ex Ovidio*, scanned and proved by the Rules of the Eton Grammar, and interspersed with occasional Remarks.

By J. CAREY, LL.D. Price 4s. in Boards.

"This little work consists of a very minute critical analysis of two epistles of Ovid, *Deianira Herculi* and *Medea Jasoni*. From the known character of the author, it is needless to observe that it is performed with accuracy." *An. Rev.*

LATIN PROSODY MADE EASY. By J. CAREY, LL.D. private Teacher of the Classics, French

Language, and Short Hand. Besides other material Improvements, in almost every Page, this Edition contains minute Account of above Fifty different Species of Verse.—Further Notices of ancient Pronunciation—a Dissertation on the Power of the Initial S.—Metrical Key. Horace's Odes—Synopsis of his Metres—A copious Index, &c. &c. In 8vo. A new Edition, considerably enlarged and improved. Price 10s. 6d. in Boards.

"This work appears to us likely to prove a very useful publication. The rules are given in Latin verse, and afterwards explained and elucidated in English. The author seems to thoroughly understand the principles of his subject; and he has treated it fully, accurately, and ingeniously." *Monthly Rev.*

AN ABRIDGEMENT of the **LATIN PROSODY** MADE EASY, for the Use of Schools; containing as much of the information given on each subject in the larger work, as appeared suited to the use and capacity of young Prosodians. In 12mo. Price 3s. 6d. Bands.

"Dr. Carey has rendered an acceptable service to younger students by this abridgement of his useful work on Prosody, and cordially recommend it to the notice of teachers." *Ann. Rev.*

A KEY to **CHAMBAUD'S EXERCISES**, being a correct Translation of the various Exercises contained in that Book. By E. J. VOISIN. Second Edition. Price 4s. bound.

THE ARITHMETICIAN'S GUIDE; or, a Complete Exercise Book, for the Use of public Schools and private Teachers. By WILLIAM TAYLOR, Teacher of the Mathematics, &c. The 6th Edit. 12mo. 3s. bound.

HISTORICAL and MISCELLANEOUS QUESTIONS for the Use of Young People; with a Selection of British and General Biography, &c.

By RICHMAL MANGNAL.

The 5th Edition, corrected, in 12mo. Price 4s. 6d. bound.

THE CHILD'S MONITOR; or, Parental Instruction. In Five Parts, containing a great Variety of Progressive Lessons, adapted to the Comprehension of Children; calculated to instruct them in Reading, in the Use of Stops, in Spelling, and in Dividing Words into proper Syllables; and at the same Time to give them some Knowledge of Natural History, of the Scriptures, and several other sublime and important Subjects.

By JOHN HORNSEY, 2d Edit. Price 3s. 6d. Bound.

"This is one of the best conceived and most practically useful publications for children that we have seen. The title-page sufficiently explains the intelligent author's plan and design, and we safely assure our readers that he has executed them with equal accuracy and fidelity." *Anti Jac.*

THE BOOK of **MONOSYLLABLES**; or, an Introduction to the Child's Monitor, adapted to the Capacities of young Children. In two Parts, calculated to instruct by familiar Gradations in the first Principles of Education and Morality. By JOHN HORNSEY, 1s. 6d.

"The obvious utility of this plan is such as to require no comment. Mr. Hornsey has executed it in a manner highly creditable to his ingenuity and industry: for he has contrived not only to convey the proposed information to his young readers, but to blend with it much moral and religious instruction." *Anti Jac.*

A SHORT GRAMMAR of the **ENGLISH LANGUAGE**, simplified to the Capacities of Children. In Four Parts. 1. Orthography. 2. Analogy. 3. Prosody. 4. Syntax. With Remarks and appropriate Questions. Also, an Appendix, in Three Parts. 1. Grammatical solutions, &c. 2. False Syntax, &c. 3. Rules and Observations for assisting young Persons to speak and write with Perspicuity and Accuracy. By JOHN HORNSEY. A new Edit. corrected and greatly improved. Price 2s.

THE PRONOUNCING EXPOSITOR; or, A NEW SPELLING BOOK. In Three Parts.

By JOHN HORNSEY. In 12mo. Price 2s. Bound.

A VOCABULARY; English and Greek, arranged systematically, to advance the Learner in scientific as well as verbal Knowledge. Designed for the Use of Schools. By NATHANIEL HOWARD. Price 5s.

"The Greek language is so copious that few persons ever enter the vocabulary. The present work is well calculated to extend the knowledge of those terms of natural history, of art, and science which are commonly the last learned, and the first forgotten."

THE NEW PANTHEON; or, an Introduction to the Mythology of the Ancients, in Questions and Answer. Compiled principally for the Use of Females. By W. JILLARD HORT.

The 2d Edition. With Plates. Price 5s. Board.

"The new Pantheon is scrupulously delicate; it is also well ranged, and well written." *Eccl. Rev.* "It would be unjust to recommend this work as an elegant and useful companion for young persons of both sexes." *Gent. Mag.*

AN INTRODUCTION to the STUDY of CHRONOLOGY and UNIVERSAL HISTORY.

By WILLIAM JILLARD HORT.

In one Volume, royal 18mo. Price 4s.

An INTRODUCTION to the STUDY of BOTANY. By J. E. SMITH, M.D. F.R.S. P.L.S.

The 2d Ed. In one vol. 8vo. with 15 Plates. Price 14s. Bds.

A few Copies are coloured by desire. Price 1*l*. 8s. Bds.

The Plan of this Work is to render the Science of Botanical Arrangement as well as the general Structure and Anatomy of Plants accessible, and in every Point eligible for young Persons of either Sex, who may be desirous of making this elegant and useful Science a Part of their Education or Amusement.

LESSONS for YOUNG PERSONS in HUMBLE LIFE,

calculated to promote their Improvement in the Art of Reading, in Virtue and Piety, and particularly in the Knowledge of the Duties peculiar to their Stations. The Second Edition. Price 3s. 6*d*. in Boards.

Very neatly printed, and well selected, containing a great store of instruction in a small compass." *Brit. Crit.* "In appearance, cheapness, and moral tendency, this compilation resembles those of the excellent Lindley Murray. It inculcates the most useful sentiments in a very suitable form, and well deserves patronage." *Eclectic Rev.*

MATHEMATICS SIMPLIFIED, and

PRACTICALLY ILLUSTRATED by the Adaptation of the principal Problems to the ordinary Purposes of Life, and by a progressive Arrangement, applied to the most familiar Objects in the plainest Terms; together with a complete Essay on the Art of surveying Lands, &c. by such simple Inventions as may for ever banish the Necessity of costly and complex Instruments. By T. WILLIAMSON. Author of the *Wild Sports of India*. In 8vo. with 23 Plates. Price 9s. in Boards.

INSTITUTES OF LATIN GRAMMAR.JOHN GRANT, A.M. In 8vo. Price 10s. 6*d*. in Boards.

This Work is chiefly designed for Schools, and is intended not to supersede the Use of our common Grammars, but to supply their Defects. Its primary object is to furnish the senior Scholar with a complete Digest of the Rules and Principles of the Latin Language, and to afford the Teacher a useful Book of occasional Reference.

"These institutes display considerable ability, great diligence, and philosophical insight, into the structure of language." *M. Rev.*

RUDIMENTS of ENGLISH GRAMMAR,

for the Use of Schools.

By the Rev. HENRY ST. JOHN BULLEN, M.A.

Trinity College, Cambridge, and Head Master of the Grammar School, Leicester. The 3d Edit. Price 2s. 6*d*. Bd.

MENTORIAN LECTURES, on SACRED

MORAL SUBJECTS; adapted to the comprehension of Juvenile Readers. To which are added, some Original Miscellaneous Poems.

By ANN MURRY, Author of "*Mentoria*."In 12mo. Price 4s. 6*d*. Boards.**A NEW and EASY INTRODUCTION to**

HEBREW LANGUAGE: upon the plan of Grammar in general. Designed to encourage and promote the study of that language, by facilitating the acquirement of its Principles upon a Plan, which in no Work of the kind has hitherto been adopted.

By the Rev. JAMES WILLIAMS NEWTON, M.A.

Canon of the Cathedral Church of Norwich. The 2nd Edition. Price 4s. Boards.

LETTERS on the STUDY and USE of

ANCIENT AND MODERN HISTORY. Containing Observations and Reflections on the Causes and Consequences of those Events which have produced any continuous Change in the Aspect of the World, and the general State of Human Affairs. By JOHN BIGLAND.

Third Edition. In 1 vol. demy 8vo. embellished with elegantly engraved Head of the Author. Price 10s. 6*d*. 1 vol. 12mo. Price 6s. in Boards.

Mr. Bigland displays in this volume a well cultivated and comprehensive mind. His style is generally correct; his information is extensive, and the many pertinent remarks and inferences with which he has enriched this summary of general history, meet our general approbation." *M. Rev.*

APHORISMS of SIR PHILIP SIDNEY,

Remarks. By MISS PORTER, Author of "*Thaddeus Warsaw*," "*Scottish Chiefs*," &c.

2 Volumes 12mo. Price 10s. 6*d*. in Boards, embellished with two beautiful Engravings, by Freeman, from designs by R. K. PORTER, Esq.

The good sense, the pure morality, and the amiable piety, which this work displays, contribute to render it a very valuable possession. The merit of the Aphorisms has been already sufficiently acknowledged; and the additional remarks of the Editor, which are by no means sparingly interspersed, will not suffer in comparison, since they manifest reading, discrimination, thought, and research." *Mon. Rev.*

ciently acknowledged; and the additional remarks of the Editor, which are by no means sparingly interspersed, will not suffer in comparison, since they manifest reading, discrimination, thought, and research." *Mon. Rev.*

The BRITISH CICERO; or, a Selection of the most admired Speeches in the English Language, arranged under Three distinct Heads of Popular, Parliamentary, and Judicial Oratory, with Historical Illustrations. To which is prefixed, an Introduction to the Study and Practice of Eloquence. By THOMAS BROWN, LL.D. Author of "*Veridarium Pœticum*," the "*Union Dictionary*," &c. &c. In 3 vols. 8vo. Price 1*l*. 11s. 6*d*. Bds.

"We cannot take our leave of this publication without expressing our high approbation of its design and execution, and of recommending it to the perusal and study of all who wish to form a just estimate of the oratorical talents of the eminent men, whose speeches it exhibits, or to improve themselves in the noble art of eloquence." *Ann. Rev.*

ADVICE to YOUNG LADIES on the IMPROVEMENT of the MIND, and the CONDUCT of LIFE.

By THOMAS BROADHURST.

The Second Edition, greatly improved. 5s. Boards.

"It is impossible to read these pages without feeling a respect for the author, who has addressed his pupils in such a strain of calm good sense, and with so warm and affectionate a solicitude for their welfare. Here are no tricks of composition, to flatter the ear and deceive the understanding, but chaste principles are inculcated in chaste unaffected language. Advice on the various subjects of literature, science, and moral conduct is rarely given in a more engaging manner." *An. Rev.*

MORAL TALES for YOUNG PEOPLE.

By Mrs. IVES HURRY. In 12mo. Price 4s. Boards.

"Agreeably to the intention of the author, these Tales are calculated for the use of juvenile readers. The different effects which follow either a judicious and praise-worthy, or an improper and wicked conduct in young persons, are forcibly portrayed; and thus are many good lessons for a proper demeanour pleasingly taught." *Mon. Rev.*

A CONCISE VIEW of the CONSTITUTION of ENGLAND.

By GEORGE CUSTANCE.

Second Edition, corrected and enlarged. In 12mo. Price 7s. Boards.

"We most sincerely congratulate the Public on the appearance of a Work, which we can safely recommend as well fitted to supply a chasm in our system of public instruction. Of the merits of the work, the Public may form some judgment, when we inform them that it contains whatever is most interesting to the general reader, in Blackstone, together with much useful information derived from Professor Christian, De Lolme, and various other eminent authors." *Eclectic Rev.*

GREEK IDIOMS, exhibited in select Passages from the best Authors, with English Notes and a parsing Index. To which are added, Observations on some Idioms of the Greek Language.

By the Rev. W. NEILSON, D.D. M.R.I.A.

In 8vo, Price 5s. bound.

TRUE STORIES; or Interesting Anecdotes of Young Persons, designed, through the medium of example, to inculcate Principles of Virtue and Piety.

By the Author of "*Lessons for young Persons in humble Life*," &c.

In 12mo, Price 4s. 6*d*. boards.

LETTERS on NATURAL HISTORY; exhibiting a View of the Power, the Wisdom, and Goodness of the Deity. So eminently displayed in the Formation of the Universe, and the various Relations of Utility which inferior Beings have to the Human Species. Calculated particularly for the Use of Schools and Young Persons in general of both Sexes: in order to impress their Minds with a just Knowledge of the Creation, and with exalted Ideas of its Great Author. Illustrated by upwards of One Hundred engraved Subjects, applicable to the Work. By JOHN BIGLAND.

The Second Edition, in One Volume 12mo. illustrated by Plates, 7s. 6*d*.

"We recommend our young readers to peruse the present work as a compilation of very useful and entertaining information, free from indecorous illusions and interspersed with useful reflections." *Eclectic Rev.*

AN INTRODUCTION to the THEORY and PRACTICE of PLAIN and SPHERICAL TRIGONOMETRY, and the Stereographic Projection of the Sphere: including the Theory of Navigation; comprehending a variety of rules, formulæ, &c. with their practical applications to the mensuration of heights and distances, to determining the latitude by two altitudes of the sun, the longitude by the lunar observations, and to other important problems on the Sphere, and on Nautical Astronomy.

By THOMAS KEITH,

Private Teacher of Mathematics. In 8vo. price 12s. boards, the Second Edition corrected and improved.

A FRIENDLY GIFT for SERVANTS and APPRENTICES; containing the Character of a good and

faithful Servant, Advice to Servants of every denomination, Letter from an Uncle to his Nephew, on taking him apprentice; and Anecdotes of good and faithful Servants.

By the Author of "Lessons for young Persons in humble Life."—Price 6d.

A FAMILIAR INTRODUCTION to the ARTS and SCIENCES for the Use of Schools and Young Persons; containing a General Explication of the Fundamental Principles and Facts of the Sciences, divided into Lessons, with Questions subjoined to each, for the examination of Pupils. By the Rev. J. JOYCE,

Author of Scientific Dialogues, &c. In 1 vol. 12mo. price 6s. boards illustrated with Copper-plates by Lowry, and Wood Cuts by Branston.

Poetry.

THE LADY of the LAKE, a Poem, in six Cantos. By WALTER SCOTT, Esq.

Handsomely printed in 8vo, by Ballantyne, Price 12s. in Boards, the Sixth Edition.

ILLUSTRATIONS of the "LADY of the LAKE," from Paintings. By Mr. RICHARD COOK.

Which are now engraving by Warren, Heath, Armstrong, and Engleheart, and will be published as speedily as the requisite attention to their execution, which is intended to be in the first style, will properly admit. With the Illustrations will be given a Portrait of the Author, engraved by Fittler, from a Painting by Saxon.

MUSICAL ILLUSTRATIONS of the LADY OF THE LAKE; consisting of LAYS, (eighteen of the principal Subjects in the Poem) with Accompaniments for the Harp and Piano Forte.

By JOSEPH KEMP, Mus. Doc.

Of Sidney, Sussex College, Cambridge. The Second Edition with Additions, Price 12s. 4to. and 9s. 8vo.

* * * These Lays are expressly composed to the Subjects of the Pictures now engraving to illustrate the Lady of the Lake, and printed on Paper of both Sizes to bind up with each Edition, if required.

The LAY of the LAST MINSTREL, a Poem, with Ballads and Lyrical Pieces. By W. SCOTT, Esq. Elegantly printed by Ballantyne, on superfine wove Paper, and hot-pressed. The Tenth Edition. In 4to. Price 2l. 2s. in Boards. A few Copies are printed on fine Paper. Price 3l. 13s. 6d. in Boards. Also an Edit. in 8vo. 10s. 6d. in Bds.

ILLUSTRATIONS of the LAY of the LAST MINSTREL, consisting of Twelve Views of the Rivers Bothwick, Ettrick, Yarrow, Tiviot, and Tweed. Engraved by James Heath, R.A. from Drawings taken on the Spot. By J. SCHETKY, Esq. of Oxford.

To which are affixed, Descriptions and Annotations, by Mr. Walter Scott. In 1 vol. 4to. Price 1l. 11s. 6d.; or on large Paper, and Proof Impressions, price 2l. 12s. 6d. in Boards. Also an Edition in 8vo. Price 10s. 6d.

"This volume not only supplies very interesting illustrations of Mr. Scott's Poem, but the Engravings being in themselves elegant representations of picturesque Scenery, are acceptable as explanatory of Scotch History and Topography, without reference to that popular production." *M. Rev.*

THE MINSTRELSY of the SCOTTISH BORDER; consisting of Historical and Romantic Ballads, collected in the Southern Counties of Scotland; with a few of a modern Date, founded on local Tradition. With an Introduction, and Notes by the Editor,

WALTER SCOTT, Esq. Advocate.

The 4th Edit. In 3 vols. 8vo. Price 1l. 16s. in Boards.

BALLADS and LYRICAL PIECES.

By WALTER SCOTT, Esq.

Second Edition, in 1 vol. 8vo. Price 7s. 6d. in Boards.

SIR TRISTREM, a Metrical Romance of the Thirteenth Century.

By THOMAS of ERCILDOUNE, called the RHYMER. Edited from the Auchinleck MS. by WALTER SCOTT, Esq. Second Edition, in royal 8vo. Price 15s. in Boards.

THE MOTHER. A Poem, in Five Books.

By Mrs. WEST.

The Second Edition. In foolscap 8vo. Price 7s. Boards. "Strong sense, maternal, patriotic, and above all Christian feeling, without a tincture of fanaticism, are the characteristics of this poem, which will be ever the delight of those who are formed or trained to feel as man should feel." *Br. Crit.*

POEMS and PLAYS. By Mrs. WEST. In 4 vols. foolscap 8vo. hot-pressed. Price 1l. 3s. in Boards.

AN EXPLANATORY PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY of the FRENCH LANGUAGE, in French and English, wherein the exact sound and Articulation of every syllable are distinctly marked (according to the Method adopted by Mr. Walker in his pronouncing Dictionary); to which are prefixed the Principles of the French Pronunciation, Prefatory Directions for using the Spelling Representative of every Sound, and the Conjugation of the Verbs, regular, irregular, and defective, with their true Pronunciation. By L'ABBE TARDY.

Late Master of Arts in the University of Paris. A new Edition, revised, in 12mo. Price 7s. bound.

THE CURSE OF KEHAMA: a Poem. With other Works. By ROBERT SOUTHEY.

In 4to. Price 1l. 11s. 6d. Boards.

JOAN OF ARC. An Epic Poem.

By ROBERT SOUTHEY.

In 2 vols. foolscap 8vo. The Third Edition. 12s. Boards.

METRICAL TALES, and other Poems. Selected from the "Annual Anthology." By R. SOUTHEY. In 1 vol. foolscap 8vo. Price 5s. 6d. in Boards.

POEMS, including the Visions of the Maid of Orleans. By ROBERT SOUTHEY.

A new Edit. In 2 vols. Price 12s. in Boards.

THALABA THE DESTROYER, a Metrical Romance, with copious Notes.

By ROBERT SOUTHEY. The 2d Edition.

Elegantly printed in 2 vols. foolscap 8vo. 14s. in Boards.

MADOC. A Poem. By ROBERT SOUTHEY.

In 2 vols. foolscap, elegantly printed by Ballantyne, with Four beautiful Vignettes. 2d Edit. Price 14s. in Boards.

A few Copies of the original Quarto Edition may be had. Price 2l. 2s.

THE HERMITAGE; or, VIEWS of LIFE and MANNERS. A Poem. With Notes. In foolscap 8vo. Price 5s. Boards.

GERTRUDE of WYOMING, and MISCELLANEOUS POEMS; amongst which are O'Connor's Child, and other Poems never before published.

By T. CAMPBELL, Author of "The Pleasures of Hope."

The 3d Edit. in foolscap 8vo. Price 9s. in Boards.

POEMS. By WILLIAM WORDSWORTH. Author of the Lyrical Ballads. In 2 vols. 8vo. Price 11s.

THE WANDERER of SWITZERLAND, and other Poems. By JAMES MONTGOMERY.

Fifth Edit. in 1 vol. foolscap 8vo. Price 5s. in Boards.

"Mr. Montgomery displays a rich and romantic fancy, a tender heart, a copious and active command of imagery and language, and an irresistible influence over the feelings." *Ecl. Rev.* For a very high character of this volume, see *Ann. Rev.* 1805.

THE WEST INDIES and other POEMS.

By JAMES MONTGOMERY.

Author of the Wanderer of Switzerland, &c.

In 1 vol. foolscap 8vo. Price 6s. in Boards, 3d Edition.

POEMS. By Mrs. OPIE. The Sixth Edition, with a beautiful Frontispiece. Price 6s. in Boards.

"Mrs. Opié's volume of poems would have obtained for its author a very considerable reputation, though her former work had been wholly unknown." *Edin. Rev.*

THE WARRIOR'S RETURN, and other POEMS. By Mrs. OPIE.

With a Frontispiece. Price 6s. in extra Boards.

THE WORKS of THOMAS CHATTERTON, consisting of all the Pieces contained in Rowley's Poems, Chatterton's Miscellanies, and the Supplement; with more than an equal Portion of new Matter. In 3 large vols. 8vo. Price 1l. 11s. 6d. in Boards.

POEMS. By S. T. COLERIDGE. The Third Edition. In foolscap 8vo. Price 5s. 6d. in Boards.

THE HIGHLANDERS, and other Poems. By Mrs. GRANT.

In 1 vol. foolscap 8vo. the 3d Edit. Price 7s. in extra Bds.

THE RESURRECTION. A Poem.

By JOHN STEWART, Esq.

In 1 vol. foolscap 8vo. Price 7s. in extra Boards.

PARTENOPEX DE BLOIS. A Romance. In Four Cantos. Freely translated from the French of M. LE GRAND, with Notes. By WILLIAM STEWART ROSE. In 1 vol. 4to. elegantly printed by Ballantyne, with numerous Engravings, from Designs by Mr. Richard Smirke. Illustrative of the Scenery and Habits of the Twelfth and Thirteenth Centuries. Price 2*l.* 2*s.* in Boards.

THE REMAINS of HESIOD, the ASCREAN. Translated from the Greek into English Verse. With a Preliminary Dissertation and Notes.

By CHARLES ABRAHAM ELTON.

To which are added, Specimens of the obsolete Version of Hesiod's Georgics. By George Chapman. In foolscap 8vo. Price 12*s.* in Boards.

"Though his translation is close, it seems at least equal to the original. His blank verse is of a good structure: bearing a general, but not servile, resemblance to Milton." *Edin. Rev.* No. 29. "The Work must be considered a valuable accession to English literature." *Cum. Lon. Rev.*

WALLACE, or the FIGHT of FALKIRK, a Metrical Romance. By Miss HOLFORD.

In 8vo. Price 10*s.* 6*d.* in Boards, the Second Edition.

"On reading over the extracts we have made, we feel quite satis-

fied that the voice of our readers will confirm our decision in favour of the poetical genius which must have dictated this work. The objections, which apply in some degree to all the works which we have read in professed imitations of the ballad metre, are less frequently to be drawn from the Poem now before us, than from any of its precursors: while, in our opinion, its beauties are more mental, its sentiments more exalted, its moral effect infinitely more sublime and attractive." *Crit. Rev.*

POEMS. By Miss HOLFORD.

Author of Wallace, or the Fight of Falkirk. In 8vo, Price 6*s.* boards.

GENEVIEVE, or the SPIRIT of the DRAVE, a Poem, with Odes and other Poems, chiefly amatory and descriptive. By JOHN STEWART, Esq.

Author of the Pleasures of Love, &c. In foolscap 8vo. Price 9*s.* boards.

AGNES, the INDIAN CAPTIVE: a Poem in four Cantos, with other Poems.

By the Rev. JOHN MITFORD, A. B.

ENGLISH AND LATIN POEMS.

By E. B. IMPEY, Esq.

Novels, Romances, &c.

THE REFUSAL. A Novel. By the Author of the "Tale of the Times,"—"Gossip's Story," &c. In 3 vols. 12mo. Price 1*l.* 1*s.* in Boards.

"The writings of Mrs. West are distinguished always not only by their powerful tendency to promote the best objects, morality and religion, in the present production all these qualities are conspicuous. To our feelings what it contains for amusement is good, but what it intimates or expresses for instruction is admirable.—*British Critic.*

A GOSSIP'S STORY, and LEGENDARY TALE. By Mrs. WEST.

In 2 vols. 12mo. Fifth Edition. Price 7*s.* in Boards.

A TALE of the TIMES. By Mrs. WEST. In 3 vols. 12mo. Second Edition. Price 13*s.* 6*d.* sewed.

THE WIFE, a Novel. By Miss BENSON, Author of "Thoughts on Education." In 3 vols. 12mo. Price 16*s.* 6*d.* Boards.

THE SCOTTISH CHIEFS. A ROMANCE.

By MISS JANE PORTER,

Author of "Thaddeus of Warsaw," and "Remarks on Sir Phillip Sidney's Aphorisms."

In 5 vols. 12mo. Second Edition, Price 1*l.* 15*s.* in Boards.

THADDEUS of WARSAW. A Novel.

By Miss JANE PORTER.

The Ninth Edition. In 4 vols. Price 18*s.* in Boards.

"Thaddeus is a work of genius, and has nothing to fear at the candid bar of taste; he has to receive the precious meed of sympathy from every reader of unsophisticated sentiment and genuine feeling." *Imp. Rev.* "This work has more merit than can be ascribed to the crowd of productions of this class, and inculcates virtuous and magnanimous sentiments." *M. Rev.*

DON SEBASTIAN; or, the HOUSE of BRAGANZA. An Historical Romance.

By Miss ANNA MARIA PORTER.

In 4 vols. 12mo. Price 21*s.* Boards.

"Miss Porter is entitled to rank among the best of our living novelists. To the leading traits of character with which history has furnished her, our author has of course added a thousand charms, and she has certainly succeeded in interesting us extremely in the fate of Don Sebastian." *Crit. Rev.*

THE HUNGARIAN BROTHERS.

By MISS ANNA MARIA PORTER.

In 3 Volumes 12mo. Second Edit. Price 15*s.* in Bds.

"The incidents of this Novel are striking, and many of the characters are finely drawn. The two brothers are models of that chivalrous heroism with which Miss Porter has on other occasions proved herself to be intimately acquainted." *Crit. Rev.* "The fair author has displayed very considerable ingenuity, and an intimate acquaintance with those chords of the heart which can be touched with the liveliest interest and pleasure." *Ann. Rev.*

SIMPLE TALES. By Mrs. OPIE. Third Edition. In 4 vols. 12mo. Price 1*l.* 1*s.* in Boards.

"In the tales now before us we find much of the same merits as in her beautiful story of Adeline Mowbray; the same truth and delicacy of sentiment, the same graceful simplicity in the dialogue parts of the work; and the same happy art of presenting ordinary feelings and occurrences in a manner that irresistibly commands our sympathy and affection." *Ed. Rev.*

THE FATHER AND DAUGHTER. A TALE.

By Mrs. OPIE.

The Fifth Edition, with a Frontispiece. 4*s.* 6*d.* in Boards.

"This Tale is replete with interest, and possesses pathos enough to affect the heart of the most callous of critical readers." *M. Rev.*

ADELINE MOWBRAY; or, the Mother and Daughter. A Tale. By Mrs. OPIE.

The Third Edition. In 3 vols. 12mo. 13*s.* 6*d.* in Boards.

"These volumes are, both in their design and execution, so superior to those which we usually encounter under the title of Novels, that we can safely recommend them to the perusal of our readers." *Mon. Rev.*

ARTLESS TALES. In 3 vols. 12mo.

By Mrs. HURRY. Price 15*s.* in Boards.

"These 'Artless Tales,' well deserve their appellation. They describe in the language of nature possible occurrences, and uniformly tend to enlist the sympathetic feelings on the side of mildness, benevolence, and virtue." *Ann. Rev.*

THE MYSTERIES of UDOLPHO. A Romance; interspersed with some Pieces of Poetry.

By ANN RADCLIFFE,

Author of the Romance of the Forest. The Sixth Edition, in 4 vols. 12mo. Price 1*l.* 4*s.* in Boards.

THE ROMANCE of the FOREST; interspersed with some Pieces of Poetry. By A. RADCLIFFE. The Seventh Edition, in 3 vols. 12mo. Price 15*s.* in Boards.

A SICILIAN ROMANCE.

By ANN RADCLIFFE.

The Fourth Edition, in 2 Vols. 12mo. Price 8*s.* in Boards.

THE CASTLES of ATHLIN and DUNBAYNE, a Highland Story. By ANN RADCLIFFE.

Fourth Edition. 12mo. Price 5*s.* 6*d.* in Boards.

ROMANTIC TALES. By M. G. LEWIS, Author of the Monk, Adelgitha, &c. In 4 vols. 12mo. Price 1*l.* 4*s.* in Boards.

WOMAN; or IDA of ATHENS. By Miss OWENSON. Author of the "Wild Irish Girl," "The Novice of St. Dominick," &c. In 4 vols. 12mo. Price 1*l.* 1*s.* Bds.

"She has produced a very elegant, ingenious, and affecting Novel, which derives a peculiar charm from the climate, and the manners with which it is connected." *Ann. Rev.* 1808.

PALMERIN of ENGLAND.

By FRANCISCO DE MOREAS.

Corrected by ROBERT SOUTHEY, from the original Portuguese, with Amendments. In four vols. 8vo. 1*l.* 8*s.* Bds.

"We must as fairly avow our opinion that as faithful reflectors of the manners and sentiments of former years, it deserves a permanent place in our libraries as appendages to Cid, Du Guisclin, and Petit Ichan de Saintie, to Froisart, Monstrellet, and Joinville." *An. Rev.*

LETTERS FROM ENGLAND.

By DON MANUEL ALVAREZ ESPRIELLA.

Translated from the Spanish. The 2d Edit.

In 3 Volumes, 12mo. price 18*s.* in boards.

"Viewing these Letters as spirited remarks on England, we must pronounce them to deserve the notice of English readers. They contain many particulars of which the generality of our countrymen are ignorant, and they are interspersed with anecdotes and *bon-mots*, which end the narrative and produce a good effect." *M. Rev.*

LETTERS from the MOUNTAINS; being the real Correspondence of a Lady, between the Years 1773 and 1803. In 3 vols. 12mo. The Fourth Edition. Price 13*s.* 6*d.* in Boards.

"The charm of these letters consists in their being the artless effusion of a superior mind. There is sterling good sense in most of her remarks on books, manners, education, &c. and a great

share of originality. She always appears to us in a light at once respectable and amiable. Her understanding is strong, her fancy lively, her sensibility acute. She has the art of placing every thing before our eyes; we see her, we hear her, and we become acquainted with her; and when we shut her book, we seem to take leave of a friend." *Ann. Rev.*

MEMOIRS of an AMERICAN LADY, with Sketches of Manners and Scenery in America, as they existed previous to the Revolution. By the Author of "Letters from the Mountains," &c. &c. In 2 vols. 12mo. 2d Edit. Price 12s. in Boards.

MEMOIRS of MARMONTEL. Written by Himself. Containing his Literary and Political Life, and Anecdotes of the Principal Characters of the Eighteenth Century. A new Edition, corrected throughout. In 4 vols. 12mo. Price One Guinea in Boards.

"This is one of the most interesting productions which has issued from the French press since the revolution." *M. Rev.*

THE NOVELS OF DANIEL DE FOE containing the Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, Memoirs of a Cavalier, Life of Colonel Jack, Adventures of Captain Singleton, and True Born Englishman, New Voyage round the World, History of the Plague of London, &c. In 12 vols. foolscap 8vo. Price 3l. 12s. in boards.

THE BRITISH NOVELISTS, with an Essay and Biographical and Critical Prefaces.

By Mrs. BARBAULD.

In 50 vols. royal 18mo. uniform with the British Essayists, price 12l. 12s. boards.

This collection includes the most esteemed works of Richardson, Fielding, Smollett, De Foe, Goldsmith, Ho- race Walpole, Hawkesworth, Johnson, Graves, Moore, Mackenzie, Miss Burney, Mrs. Radcliff, Mrs. Inchbald, Mrs. Charlotte Smith, Mrs. Clara Reeve, Mrs. Brooke, Miss Edgeworth, &c.

Agriculture, Gardening, &c.

A TREATISE on the CULTURE of THE VINE, exhibiting new and advantageous Methods of propagating, cultivating, and training that Plant, so as to render it abundantly fruitful. Together with new Hints on the Formation of Vineyards in England.

By WILLIAM SPEECHLY.

The Second Edition, with Additions. In 1 vol. royal 8vo. illustrated with Six Copper-plates. Price 18s. in Boards.

A TREATISE on the CULTURE of the PINE-APPLE, and the Management of the Hot-house.

By WILLIAM SPEECHLY.

The Second Edition. In 8vo. Price 12s. in Boards.

A TREATISE on the CULTURE and MANAGEMENT OF FRUIT-TREES, in which a new Method of Pruning and Training is fully described. To which is added, a new and improved Edition of "Observations on the Diseases, Defects, and Injuries, in all Kinds of Fruit and Forest Trees; with an Account of a particular Method of Cure." Published by Order of Government. By WILLIAM FORSYTH, F.A.S. and F.S.A. Late Gardener to His Majesty at Kensington and St. James's, Member of the Economical Society at St. Petersburg, &c. &c. The 5th Edition, with 13 folding Plates. Price 13s. in Boards.

A TREATISE on FORMING, IMPROVING, and MANAGING COUNTRY RESIDENCES; and on the Choice of Situations appropriate to every Class of Purchasers. In all which the object in view is to unite in a better manner than has hitherto been done, a Taste founded in Nature, with Economy and Utility, in constructing or improving Mansions, and other Rural Buildings, so as to combine Architectural Fitness with Picturesque Effect; and in forming Gardens, Orchards, Farms, Parks, Pleasure Grounds, Shrubberies, all kinds of useful or decorative Plantations, and every Object of Convenience, of Beauty peculiar to Country Seats, according to the extent character, or style of Situations, and the rank, fortune, and expenditure of Proprietors, from the Cottage to the

Palace. With an APPENDIX, containing an Enquiry into the utility and merits of Mr. Repton's mode of shewing Effects by Slides and Sketches, and Strictures on his Opinions and Practice in Landscape Gardening; illustrated by descriptions of Scenery and Buildings, by references to Country Seats, and Passages of Country in most Parts of Great Britain; and by Thirty-two Engravings.

By JOHN LOUDON, Esq. F.R.S.

In two vols. 4to. Price 3l. 3s. in Boards.

"The task which Mr. Loudon has undertaken, is one for which he appears to have been peculiarly well qualified; not one of the several writers who have preceded him in the same line can be said to possess those extensive views and that maturity of judgment which characterizes the work before us." *On. Rev.*

A SHORT TREATISE on SEVERAL IMPROVEMENTS recently made in HOT-HOUSES.

By J. LOUDON, Esq. F.R.S. In 8vo. Price 12s. in Bds.

"To all persons interested in possessing knowledge respecting the economy of Hot-houses, we would recommend this performance." *Lit. Journ.*

A COMPLETE TREATISE on PRACTICAL LAND-SURVEYING, in Six Parts.

By A. NESBIT,

Land Surveyor and Teacher of the Mathematics, at Farnley, Leeds.

In 8vo, Price 9s. in boards, designed chiefly for the Use of Schools, illustrated with a number of Copper-plates, upwards of 100 Wood-cuts, and an engraved Field-book of 16 pages.

The whole explained and simplified in such a manner as will, the Author hopes, render ample assistance both in theory and practice, to Teachers occupied in disseminating the knowledge of this useful branch of Geometry, or to those persons who desire to become their own instructors.

HORTUS KEWENSIS; or a CATALOGUE of the PLANTS cultivated in the Royal Garden at Kew.

By the late WILLIAM AITON.

The Second Edition, enlarged by William Townsend Aiton, Gardener to his Majesty. Vol. 1. 8vo. Price 12s. boards.

Miscellaneous.

A SELECTION of CURIOUS ARTICLES from the GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE; containing, 1. Researches, Historical and Antiquarian; 2. Ancient and Modern Literature, Criticism, and Philology; 3. Philosophy and Natural History; 4. Letters to and from eminent Persons; 5. Miscellaneous Articles, including Anecdotes of extraordinary Persons, useful Projects and Inventions, &c. &c. In 3 large vols. 8vo. Price 1l. 16s.

* Extract of a letter from Mr. Gibbon, the Historian, to Mr. Nichols, dated Lausanne, February 24, 1792.

"I am tempted to embrace this opportunity of suggesting to you the idea of a work, which must be surely well received by the Public. That voluminous series (Gentleman's Magazine) of more than threescore years now contains a great number of literary, historical, and miscellaneous articles of real value: they are at present buried in a heap of temporary rubbish; but if properly chosen and classed, they might revive to great advantage in a new publication of a moderate size."

SPECIMENS of EARLY ENGLISH METRICAL ROMANCES, chiefly written during the early Part of the Fourteenth Century. To which is prefixed, an

Historical Introduction, intended to illustrate the Rise and Progress of Romantic Composition in France and England.

By GEORGE ELLIS, Esq.

In 3 vols. crown 8vo. Price 1l. 7s. in Boards.

SPECIMENS of the LATER ENGLISH POETS, to the End of the last Century, with Preliminary Notices, intended as a Continuation of Mr. Ellis's Specimens of the early English Poets. By ROBERT SOUTHEY. In 3 vols. crown 8vo. Price 1l. 11s. 6d. in Boards.

SPECIMENS of ENGLISH PROSE WRITERS, from the earliest Times to the Close of the 17th Century, with Sketches, Biographical and Literary, including an Account of Books as well as of their Authors; with occasional Criticism, &c.

By GEORGE BURNETT, late of Balliol College, Oxford.

In 3 vols. crown 8vo. Price 1l. 7s. in Boards.

"We regard these volumes as worthy of no small commendation, and to all who are interested in the progress of their mother tongue we cheerfully recommend a perusal of them." *M. Rev.*

SPECIMENS of ENGLISH DRAMATIC POETS, who lived about the Time of Shakspeare, with Notes.

By CHARLES LAMB.

In crown 8vo. Price 10s. 6d. in Boards.

"We are very grateful to Mr. Lamb for bringing to light these long neglected treasures of the English drama, which are distinguished not only by the curiosity of them, with reference to many interesting points of literary history, but by their intrinsic value, their general fidelity to nature, and the uncommon beauty which often distinguishes their composition." *Mon. Rev.*

ILLUSTRATIONS of SHAKSPEARE, and of ANCIENT MANNERS, with Dissertations on the Clowns of Shakspeare on the Collection of popular Tales, intitled Gesta Romanorum, and on the English Morris Dance.

By FRANCIS DOUCE.

In 2 vols. 8vo. with numerous Engravings. 1l. 11s. 6d.

A SERIES OF PLAYS; in which it is attempted to delineate the stronger Passions of the Mind; each Passion being the Subject of a Tragedy and a Comedy.

By JOANNA BAILLIE.

The Fifth Edition. In 2 vols. 8vo. Price 18s. in Boards.

MISCELLANEOUS PLAYS.

By JOANNA BAILLIE.

The Second Edition. In 8vo. Price 9s. in Boards.

A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the ORIENTAL LIBRARY of the late TIPPOO SULTAN of MYSORE. To which are prefixed, Memoirs of Hyder Aly Khan, and his Son, Tippoo Sultan.

By CHARLES STEWART, Esq. M.A.S.

Late Major of the Bengal Establishment, and Professor of Oriental Languages in the Honourable East India Company's College at Hertford. In 1 vol. 4to. Price 4l. 4s. Bds.

As only 250 have been printed of this Work, it is requested that early application be made for Copies.

AN INTRODUCTION to the KNOWLEDGE of rare and valuable Editions of the GREEK and LATIN CLASSICS, including an Account of Polyglot Bibles; the best Greek, and Greek and Latin Editions of the Septuagint and New Testament, the Scriptores de Re Rustica, Greek Romances, and Lexicons, and Grammars.

By the Rev. T. FROGNALL DIBDIN, F.S.A.

In 2 vols. crown 8vo. the 3d Edit. with additional Authors, and Biographical Notices (chiefly of English Authors.) Price 18s. in Boards.

"We are decidedly of opinion that no bibliographical collection can be complete without Mr. Dibdin's volumes, which are, independent of the solid information they contain, frequently enlivened by literary anecdotes, and rendered generally interesting by great variety of observation and acuteness of remark." *Erit. Crit.*

THE THEORY and PRACTICE of finding the LONGITUDE at Sea or Land. To which are added, various Methods of determining the Latitude of a Place and Variation of the Compass; with New Tables.

By ANDREW MACKAY, LL.D. F.R.S. Edinburgh.

Mathematical Examiner to the Honourable the Corporation of Trinity-house, the Honourable the East India Company, Christ's Hospital, &c. In 2 vols. royal 8vo. the Third Edition, considerably improved and enlarged. Price 2l. 12s. 6d. Boards.

THE COMPLETE NAVIGATOR; or, an easy and familiar Guide to the Theory and Practice of Navigation, with all the requisite Tables, &c. &c.

By ANDREW MACKAY, LL.D. F.R.S. Ed. &c.

Author of the Theory and Practice of finding the Longitude at Sea or Land, &c. In 1 large vol. 8vo. illustrated with Engravings, &c. Second Edition. Price 12s. bound.

"This is a clear, well digested, and masterly performance, containing besides, what is useful in other publications, much new and important matter." *Anti Jac.* "This is evidently the work of a man of science, of one who understands the subject which he professes to teach. To us there appears to be nothing wanting for the complete instruction of the young mariner in nautical affairs." *Imp. Rev.*

A COLLECTION of MATHEMATICAL TABLES, for the Use of the Practical Mathematician, Navigator, Surveyor, Students in Universities, and for Men of Business.

By ANDREW MACKAY, LL.D. F.R.S. Ed. &c.

In 1 vol. 8vo. Price 7s. in Boards.

THE OPINIONS of DIFFERENT AUTHORS upon the PUNISHMENT of DEATH, selected at the request of a Society having for its Object the Diffusion of Knowledge respecting the Punishment of Death and the Improvement of Prison Discipline.

By BASIL MONTAGU, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn.

In 1 vol. 8vo. Price 8s. Boards.

"* The work contains the opinions of Dr. Johnson, Sir W. Blackstone, Beccaria, Paley, Montesquieu, Mr. Clarkson, Sir Thomas More, Erasmus, Bacon, Coke, Colquhoun, Pasteret, Dr. Franklin, Goldsmith, Mercier, Eden, Kelynge, Bentham, Howard, Bradford, Rush, Jamer, &c. &c."

THE BRAZIL PILOT; or a description of the Coast of Brazil. Translated from the Portuguese of MANOEL PIMENTEL,

Principal Hydrographer to his Majesty, John the Fifth of Portugal. To which are added, Charts of some of its most considerable Ports, from MSS. never before published. In 1 vol. 4to. illustrated with Fifteen Charts. Price 1l. 1s. Boards.

THE LOUNGER'S COMMON-PLACE BOOK; or Miscellaneous Collections, in History, Science, Criticism, Poetry, and Romance. In 4 large vols. 8vo. Price 1l. 18s. 6d. in Boards.

THE SHOOTING DIRECTORY.

By R. B. THORNHILL, Esq.

In 1 vol. 4to. with Plates. Price 1l. 11s. 6d. in Boards. Also a superior Edition, with the Plates coloured after Life. Price 3l. 3s. in Boards.

NEW OBSERVATIONS on the NATURAL HISTORY of BEES.

By FRANCIS HUBER.

Translated from the Original. In 1 vol. 12mo. The Second Edition. Price 6s. 6d. in Boards.

AN ESSAY on the TORPIDITY of ANIMALS.

By HENRY REEVE, M.D.

In 8vo. Price 6s. Boards.

THE PRINCIPLES of KEEPING ACCOUNTS with BANKERS in Town and Country, with accurate and extensive Interest Tables, &c. on a new Plan; and a Treatise on Bills of Exchange and Notes.

By WILLIAM LOWRIE.

In 8vo. (under the Patronage and Recommendation of the Governor of the Bank of England, &c.) The Second Edition, Price 12s. Bds.

"The Tables in this book seem, as far as we can judge, to be accurate. Those relative to interest are, at the same time, particularly convenient. The Treatise on Bills is drawn up in a plain style. The information contained in it is agreeable to practice." *Brit. Crit.*

A NEW COLLECTION of ENIGMAS, CHARADES, TRANSPOSITIONS, &c. A new Edition.

In 1 vol. royal 18mo. Price 4s. in Boards.

THE ELEMENTS of the SCIENCE of WAR; containing the modern established and approved Principles of the Theory and Practice of the Military Science, viz. the Formation and Organization of an Army, and their Arms, &c. &c. Artillery, Engineering, Fortification, Tactics, Logistics, Grand Tactics, Castrametation, Military Topography, Strategic, Dialectic and Politics of War. Illustrated by Seventy-five Plates, on Artillery, Fortification, &c. and plans of all the remarkable Battles fought since the Year 1675, including the great Battles since the French Revolution.

By WM. MULLER,

Lieut. of the King's German Engineers, D. P. N. A. S. and late First Public Teacher of Military Science at the University of Gottingen.

In 3 vols. 8vo. dedicated, (with his Majesty's most gracious Permission) to the King.

THE NATURAL HISTORY of the MINERAL KINGDOM, relative to the Strata of Coal, Mineral Veins, and the Prevailing Strata of the Globe.

By JOHN WILLIAMS, F.S.S.A.

Mineral Surveyor. With an Appendix, containing a more extended View of Mineralogy and Geology.—Illustrated with Engravings. By JAMES MILLAR, M.D. F.S.A.S. And Lecturer on Natural History and Chemistry, Edinburgh. In 2 vols. 8vo. the Second Edition, Price 24s. in Boards.

THE BIBLIOMANIA, or BOOK MADNESS. a Bibliographical Romance, in Six Parts; entitled as follows:—Part I. The Evening Walk.—II. The Cabinet.—III. The Auction Room.—IV. The Library.—V. The Alcove.—VI. The Temple. This is not only a New Edition of the preceding Work, under the same Title, but is executed entirely upon a new Plan, and comprehends an Account of between Two and Three Hundred curious Volumes in Foreign and Domestic Literature, of which no Description has before been submitted to the Public in an English Form.

By the Rev. THOMAS FROGNALL DIBDIN, F.S.A.



Aiton, William,

Hortus Kewensis; or, a catalogue of the plants cultivated in the Royal
Botanic Garden at Kew

Bd.: 2

London (1811)

Phyt. 6-2

urn:nbn:de:bvb:12-bsb10300889-9